DRF.

NASA CONTRACTOR REPORT

NASA CR-61226

June 14, 1968

NASA CR-61226

# WORLD-WIDE CLOUD COVER DISTRIBUTION FOR USE IN COMPUTER SIMULATIONS

Prepared under Contract No. NAS 8-21040 by
Paul E. Sherr, Arnold H. Glasen, James C. Barnes
and James H. Willand

ALLIED RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.



For

NASA-GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
Huntsville, Alabama

June 14, 1968

NASA CR-61226

# WORLD-WIDE CLOUD COVER DISTRIBUTION FOR USE IN COMPUTER SIMULATIONS

By

Paul E. Sherr, Arnold H. Glasen,
James C. Barnes, and James H. Willand

(Report dated January 18, 1967 - January 17, 1968)

(Final Report)

Prepared under Contract No. NAS 8-21040 by
ALLIED RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
Virginia Road
Concord, Massachusetts

For

Aero-Astrodynamics Laboratory



NASA-GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER

# PREFACE

This cloud cover study is the only known work designed especially for earth oriented space missions. Being a first effort, the conditioned statistics are particularly weak in some cases; however, judicious use of the study should produce reasonable results.

It must be emphasized that these data should not be used for purposes other than those for which they were designed. In particular. the statistics should not be used for detailed cloud climatologies for specific locations.

The research described in this report was performed by the Geophysics Division of Allied Research Associates, Inc. under sponsorship of the George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Aerospace Environmental Division of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

The authors wish to acknowledge the assistance of Messrs. S. Clark Brown, O. E. Smith and William Vaughan of Marshall throughout the performance of this study.

We also wish to express our thanks to Mr. C. William Rogers for his analysis in the selection of prototype stations for each region, and to Mr. James Pike for his assistance in the preparation of this report.

## ABSTRACT

Probability distributions for world-wide cloud cover have been prepared for use in the simulation of earth-oriented observations from space. Five cloud groups, including one for clear and one for overcast skies, are presented for 29 cloud climatological regions, for eight times of day and for each month of the year. In addition, conditional distributions were prepared to represent the temporal and spatial conditionality of the cloud cover 24 hours later or 200 nm away. These data are contained on 1740 punched cards. An additional 140 cards define the mar regions in latitude/longitude coordinates.

Marked changes in the cloud cover distributions corresponding to changes in the sampled area size are demonstrated. Techniques are presented to allow the ground observations (representing approximately a 30 nm circular area) to be transferred into distributions representing enlarged sample areas. Mathematical procedures are also presented to scale the conditional distributions to other times and distances.

Engineering and simulation applications of the cloud data bank are discussed, and two examples are given. One example demonstrates a Monte Carlo approach for establishing the sighting probability of a given set of landmarks. The other example uses an analytical approach to determine probable cumulative area coverages for a photographic mission using N orbital passes.

Printouts of the data, discussions of the data collection effort, and suggested subroutines for using the data are presented in the appendices.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont)

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont)

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont)

## LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF FIGURES (cont'd)

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF TABLES (cont)

# 1. INTRODUCTION

Cloud cover is a significant operational element in all earth-oriented space experiments. The experimental success for many space missions is almost wholly dependent on the amount of obscuring cloudiness and on the operational procedures adopted to cope with it. Future earth-oriented experiments, especially those concerned with multiband synoptic photography, multichannel radiometry, infrared spectroscopy, and laser systems are all known to be extremely sensitive to the earth's cloud cover. In addition, proposed passive microwave systems are probably affected by certain cloud covers and certainly by rainfall intensities greater than a few millimeters per hour.

To perform proper mission analysis and simulation during the planning of future missions, and to determine the probable success of already planned earth-oriented space missions, statistical data on world-wide cloud distributions are required. These cloud statistics must be in a form that permits their easy use in a computer subroutine in mission analysis or simulation computer programs.

## 1.1 Objectives

The basic objective of the study reported in this document was the creation of a master file of tabulated cloud statistics and cloud distributions on a world-wide basis. A requirement was that these statistics be tabulated and made available either on IBM punched cards or magnetic tape such that statistical analyses of cloud amounts could easily be performed for monthly, seasonal, and annual reference periods for selected stations on the earth.

In addition, conditional statistics have been generated to take adequate account of the time and space dependence of the cloud regime at one point on that of another point which is nearby in either space or time. The tabulated statistics must include provisions for taking account of the diurnal variation in cloud cover throughout the day and night.

Several secondary objectives are also apparent. For example, a comparative analysis is desirable to determine the relationship between cloud cover as it might be viewed from a satellite versus that observed from the ground, so that the probability that the earth's surface can be observed from a satellite can be inferred from ground-observed data. An engineering interpretation of the tabulated cloud statistics and cloud distributions in terms of requirements for an earth satellite sensor operation should be performed as a demonstration of the use and validity of the tabulated statistics.

Several guidelines were provided in the contractual statement. These included the following:

1. A minimum number of stations should be selected for the purpose of characterizing the monthly, seasonal, and annual distributions of cloud types for selected regions which typify the diverse cloud types and frequencies.
2. The statistical data will be drawn from existing records, where possible, and extrapolated, interpolated and evaluated for appropriate areas over the earth.
3. Day-night and monthly reference periods may be feasible.

In addition to these stated guidelines, it became obvious early in the performance of the work that much could be gained from trips to NASA centers and to various NASA contractors to determine requirements for cloud cover data in current mission planning and simulation endeavors. This task has been included as a requirement and objective of the contract.

## 1.2 Specific Tasks

Certain specific tasks were involved in meeting the objectives. Five major tasks were defined. These included: (1) the definition of homogeneous cloud climatic regions; (2) the survey and collection of appropriate conventional and satellite cloud statistics; (3) the definition of mission simulation requirements; (4) the data tabulation; and (5) the assessment of engineering applications with a validation or test of the tabulated statistical data.

In the first task, earlier work on cloud climatology was reviewed to assess whether large-scale homogenous cloud regions could be defined such that the statistics from a single station within the region would adequately represent the entire region. This task led to the selection of 29 regions to represent the world-wide cloud climatology.

The second task was to survey and collect data to validate and establish that the regions did indeed represent homogenous cloud climatological regions. It was also necessary to determine whether representative data of sufficient record length could be obtained for all the chosen climatic regions. Where such conventional cloud climatological data did not exist, procedures for suitably synthesizing the data had to be established. In addition, it was determined that the cloud climates of certain Southern Hemisphere regions were replicated by a seasonal reversal of Northern Hemisphere stations, and that such Northern Hemisphere stations had a more reliable data base than any of the stations within the given Southern Hemisphere regions. In particular, many Southern Hemisphere stations had periods of record shorter than five years and many had only daylight observations.

During the mission simulation requirements definition study, effort was concentrated on visiting contractors and NASA centers directly involved in the simulation of manned and unmanned earth-oriented experiments from space. As a result of these visits, the simulation requirements for cloud cover data were established and a cloud model was defined. Data formats were defined and certain procedures for data manipulation were also developed. These data manipulation techniques principally involve the requirement for varied sampling area size associated with different sensors and different orbital heights. It was determined that cloud cover distributions are very dependent on viewed area size and thus some provision had to be made to allow the proper cloud cover probability distribution to be derived depending upon the viewed area size requirement. It was determined that conditional statistics for points near in time or distance to an initial point were also required.

## 1.3 Data Types

As indicated in the tasks outlined above, we have assembled two types of cloud cover data for use in computer simulations. Unconditional cloud cover statistics are frequency distributions of fractions of the sky covered, expressed in percent frequency. Because the diurnal and annual variations of cloud cover are important in most regions, the unconditional data are stratified or subdivided into distributions for each month and for 3-hour intervals throughout the day.

Conditional distributions are required for many potential applications of the data. These answer questions like, "What is the probability that the cloud cover over a certain area is 10/10 if it has already been observed that the cloud cover over a similar area 200 miles away is 10/10?" This probability is clearly higher than the unconditional probability of 10/10 at either point. We have assembled estimates of statistics from which such conditional probabilities can be generated, both in the space and time domains. Insufficient data were available to stratify these by time of day. A seasonal stratification has been provided.

Later sections of this report will elaborate on the nature and uses of these two types of statistics.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED.

# 2. REQUIREMENTS FOR CLOUD DATA

Nearly all earth-oriented experiments from space, whether they be photographic, manned sightings, or experiments using other electromagnetic sensors, are cloud sensitive to some degree. For example, if an experiment involves use of a camera-bearing orbiting platform as a means of photographing a specific area of the world to determine growth of some particular crop, the mission must operate during a particular season or month and succeed in photographing the desired area through cloudless skies. It may be possible to accept a photographic montage of the required area made up of pieces taken on a number of successive orbital passes some time apart; here the amount of film that must be expended to assure coverage becomes important, along with the elapsed time between adjacent pictorial segments.

Since space experiments are necessarily expensive and require a great deal of planning and operational control, computer simulation has become common. These simulations permit organization of orbits, communications, power profiles, and time lines for the conduct of experiments and of multi-experiment missions. Many simulation programs permit the inclusion of contingencies on a statistical or Monte Carlo basis. The presence of cloud over a ground target represents a contingency of more frequent occurrence than most; however, the incorporation of the cloud cover contingency has had to await the generation of suitable statistics and suitable procedures. The present study represents a first effort to provide an adequate set of data and procedures.

## 2.1 Simulation Requirements

Computer simulation may be used for a variety of purposes. A number of generic examples are described below.

### 2.1.1 Experiment Feasibility

Once the feasibility of sensors and associated equipment is established, it still remains to be demonstrated that experimental objectives have a reasonable chance of success in the real cloudy world. It is not sufficient to know that the earth is about 45% cloud covered if the sensing system requires a cloud-free area of considerable size; far fewer than 55% of candidate targets will be cloud free, and those that qualify will tend to cluster in a few climatologically cloud-free areas. Determination of the number and area distribution of such cloud-free areas to be encountered on the mission, and the statistical variability of that number, requires the application of suitably organized cloud statistics. (A sample solution is given in Section 9.2 of this report.)

### 2.1.2 Experiment Equipment Design

If the results of feasibility determination appear favorable, it is next desirable to specify appropriate features of the experimental equipment in such fashion that the experimental return is maximized. Continuing our example of the experiment requiring a large clear area, it may be desired to choose the activation of the experiment by: (1) an onboard timer, operating at regular intervals without consideration of the cloud field; (2) a controller programmed to activate the experiment at certain specific times derived from forecasts based on independently acquired meteorological satellite data; (3) an optical cloud sensor that activates the experiment when conditions are right; (4) an astronaut, alerted by forecast, using optical gear to identify and verify freedom from cloud. A cost-performance trade-off analysis would have to consider that alternatives (1) and (2) require some means of determining that the field of view was in fact cloud free if it is not obvious from the data themselves. Alternative (3) may be unsuitable if the sensor threshold results in experiment activation under the marginal conditions that would be encountered just before the spacecraft moves over a truly clear area. Here the question becomes one of establishing a suitable delay to maximize the probability of success.

It is clear that the alternatives have been listed in order of probable cost and of probable yield of good data. Cost effectiveness can only be judged by actual simulation of the performance of the experiment in each mode.

### 2.1.3 Experiment Time Line Preliminary Profiles (looking at one experiment at a time)

Continuing the example of the experiment requiring a large cloud-free area, let us assume that alternative (4), requiring astronaut attention for each execution, has been tentatively chosen. As a first approach to mission planning, simulating the performance of this experiment as if it did not compete for astronaut attention can give a clear idea of frequency and duration of calls for attention and of the interaction between the astronaut's physical capabilities and experiment performance. A possible outcome of this situation would be a decision to return to alternative (2) with a capability for astronaut override when he is available.

2.1.4 Experiment Integration (time line profiles looking at many instruments which comprise a single mission)

Some spacecraft systems, notably manned missions, must be organized so that not all experiments can be operated simultaneously. This restriction may result from mutual interference, peak power restrictions, limitation of on-board recording, telemetry capacity, or simply competition for attention of astronauts or ground controllers. A part of experiment integration then involves the establishment of time line rules which permit reasonable data yields while conforming to all constraints. A first approach might be to establish a set of fixed time lines that obey the constraints and then by simulation to evaluate the data return expected; if satisfactory, the time lines can stand. A more sophisticated approach, certainly essential in manned missions, is by simulation to evolve a set of objective techniques for the day-by-day or orbit-by-orbit construction of time lines based on observation and/or prediction of cloud cover. The data return from such fluid time lines is likely to be materially greater than from a more rigid system. The requirement for suitable cloud statistics in either case is self-obvious.

2.1.5 Mission Analysis and Optimization (this includes such items as logistics, data handling, sleep cycles, communications, integration with other contingencies, fuel stores, etc.)

The final synthesis of a manned mission occurs through the "mission simulation program" or a hierarchy of such programs. It is here that required adjustments can be made to make the mission reach its objectives within the constraints of saftey, payload, and the other system limitations. The complexity of such programs suggests that cloud-contingent elements be simulated on a sampled basis rather than throughout the mission. If possible, the results of the time line generator should be included.

2.1.6 Dynamic Programming (the real-time reprogramming of future mission activities based on cumulative mission accomplishment, current status, and a simulation of future activities to determine the optimum program)

A truly sophisticated mission simulation program will include simulation of dynamic programming. At any given point in the mission, the different experiments will have satisfied various fractions of their mission objectives as a result of cloud and other contingencies encountered. Simulation of the remainder of the mission can lead to an optimized strategy to maximize the total mission achievement. The same set of strategies can then be transferred to the real time dynamic programming of the mission. Here, a mixture of short-range forecast and cloud climatology provides the cloud background for simulation.

Simulation thus can be seen to require a set of cloud climatological data of fairly universal application. While other uncertainties in simulation preclude the necessity of extreme accuracy, the climatological data should have at least the following properties:

1. Provide global coverage
2. Provide cloud cover distributions in a readily useable, standard form
3. Give distributions by season, time of day, and some readily defined climatological region or grid
4. Provide expression of the spatial and temporal coherence of cloud cover
5. Provide for the expression of cloud cover distributions on a variety of scales of observation.

2.2 Design Objectives

The design objectives of the study discussed in this report were the preparation of a set of cloud statistics, on a world wide basis, for use in simulation of earth oriented experiments. To accomplish these objectives, we have performed a statistical analysis of cloud amounts for monthly, seasonal and annual reference periods, for various times of day, for selected stations which typify the various cloud types and frequencies over the globe. In addition to the task of assembly of such a bank of statistical data, we have also collected for each of the selected cloud climatological regions a set of both time and space conditional probabilities. Preliminary techniques for modifying these distributions for variable distances, times, and scales have been established.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED.

## 3. DESIGN OF CLOUD CLIMATOLOGICAL REGIONS

The practical use of cloud statistics in computer simulation routines dictates the subdivision of the earth into nominally homogeneous cloud climatic regions. The number of such regions is arbitrarily set by consideration of the data volume that must be handled by the computer and by the amount of suitable data available to us. Since tabulations are required of the diurnal variation of cloud cover, of spatial conditional cloud distributions, and of temporal conditional distributions, the number of regions was kept relatively small.

This section describes how 29 regions were defined from standard climatology. This information was obtained from general cloud summaries, both conventional and satellite observations, and cloud data from selected stations.

### 3.1 Climatological Systems and Cloud Cover Information Used

#### 3.1.1 Standard Climatological Classification Systems:

1. "Climatic Types of the Earth," after Köppen, (Haurwitz and Austin, (1944)).
2. "Climates of the Earth," Trewartha (1943).
3. "Distribution of the Principal Climates of the Earth," Thornthwaite (1941).

#### 3.1.2 General Cloud Summaries:

1. "Mean Monthly Cloudiness in Percentage of Sky Cover," (based on conventional data). Landsberg (1945).
2. "Global Cloud Cover for Seasons," (based on satellite data), Clapp (1964).
3. "Northern Hemisphere Monthly Cloud Charts," (based on all available data), USAF -ETAC (1967).
4. "Analysis of Mean Cloud Amounts for all Landmarks, Winter and Summer Seasons," (based on satellite data), Barnes, et al (1967).
5. "Average Monthly Cloud Cover for the Global Tropics," (based on satellite data), Sadler (1966).

3.1.3 Cloud Data for Individual Stations

1. "Mean Sky Cover, Sunrise to Sunset, Monthly and Annual, for the United States," (based on conventional data), United States Weather Bureau (Office of Climatology, 1961).

2. "The Annual and Diurnal Variations of Cloud Amounts and Cloud Types at Six Arizona Cities," (based on conventional data), Sellers (1958).

3. "Mean Monthly Cloud Cover Over the USSR," (based on conventional data), Elliott (1960).

4. "Uniform Summary of Surface Weather Observations," for selected stations (conventional data summaries), National Weather Records Center.

3.2 Design Procedures

The procedures employed in the design of the cloud climatological regions are summarized below:

1. The climatological classification system of Köppen was transposed to a large base map of the earth.

2. Climatological boundaries determined by criteria based on temperature alone were deleted.

3. Over land areas, the regions were redrawn to conform more closely with the systems designed by Trewartha and Thornthwaite. These systems are somewhat simpler than Köppen's, and the Thornthwaite system is based more strongly on precipitation differences, which would be related (at least to some degree) with cloudiness. The Köppen system was the only one extending over ocean areas.

4. Boundaries of the initial map, based on the above general climatological considerations, were redrawn with reference to world-wide maps of mean monthly cloud amounts.

5. Further modifications were made in tropical areas, based primarily on the satellite observations summarized by Sadler. Since conventional data are particularly sparse throughout the extensive tropical ocean areas, the climatological regions were redrawn to conform closely with those derived from the satellite data. These regions were derived from mean monthly cloud amount charts by differentiating regions with considerable, moderate, and little cloudiness throughout the year, and regions with various magnitudes of seasonal change in cloud amount.

6. Similar but less extensive modifications were made in extratropical areas, based on the ETAC cloud summaries. Seasonal distributions of mean monthly cloud amounts were plotted for several grid points in areas where climatological region boundaries were uncertain. From comparisons between these distributions, the boundaries were redrawn.

7. Final adjustments to the climatological region boundaries were made in selected areas from comparisons of the seasonal distributions of mean monthly cloud amounts for individual stations. For example, the design of the regions within the United States was completed in this way.

8. To facilitate computer programming, the climatological region map was adjusted to consist of straight line boundaries, falling on even degrees of latitude and longitude. The resulting regionalization is shown in Figure 3-1.

9. Predominant cloud types and estimated diurnal cloud amount distributions, based on general climatological considerations, were assigned to each region.

10. The cloud climatological regions were numbered consecutively from 01 through 29. As seen in Figure 3-1, most regions are repeated two or more times throughout the world.

For the interested reader, each of these procedures are discussed in some detail in the paragraphs below.

### 3.2.1 Use of Standard Climatological Classification Systems

The initial procedure in the design of the climatological regions was the preparation of a preliminary climatological map based on the standard classification systems. A combination of the Trewartha (1943) and Thornthwaite (1941) systems was used over land areas; Köppen's more complex system (Haurwitz and Austin, 1944) provided the only information over the oceans. The Thornthwaite system is based more strongly than the others on precipitation differences, and so is more applicable to the design of a cloud climatology. In any case, classifications based on temperature differences alone were disregarded.

### 3.2.2 Modifications Based on Cloud Cover Information

The preliminary climatological map was modified through information provided by existing cloud amount summaries, based both on conventional and satellite data. These modifications were limited, in general, to the area between 60°N and

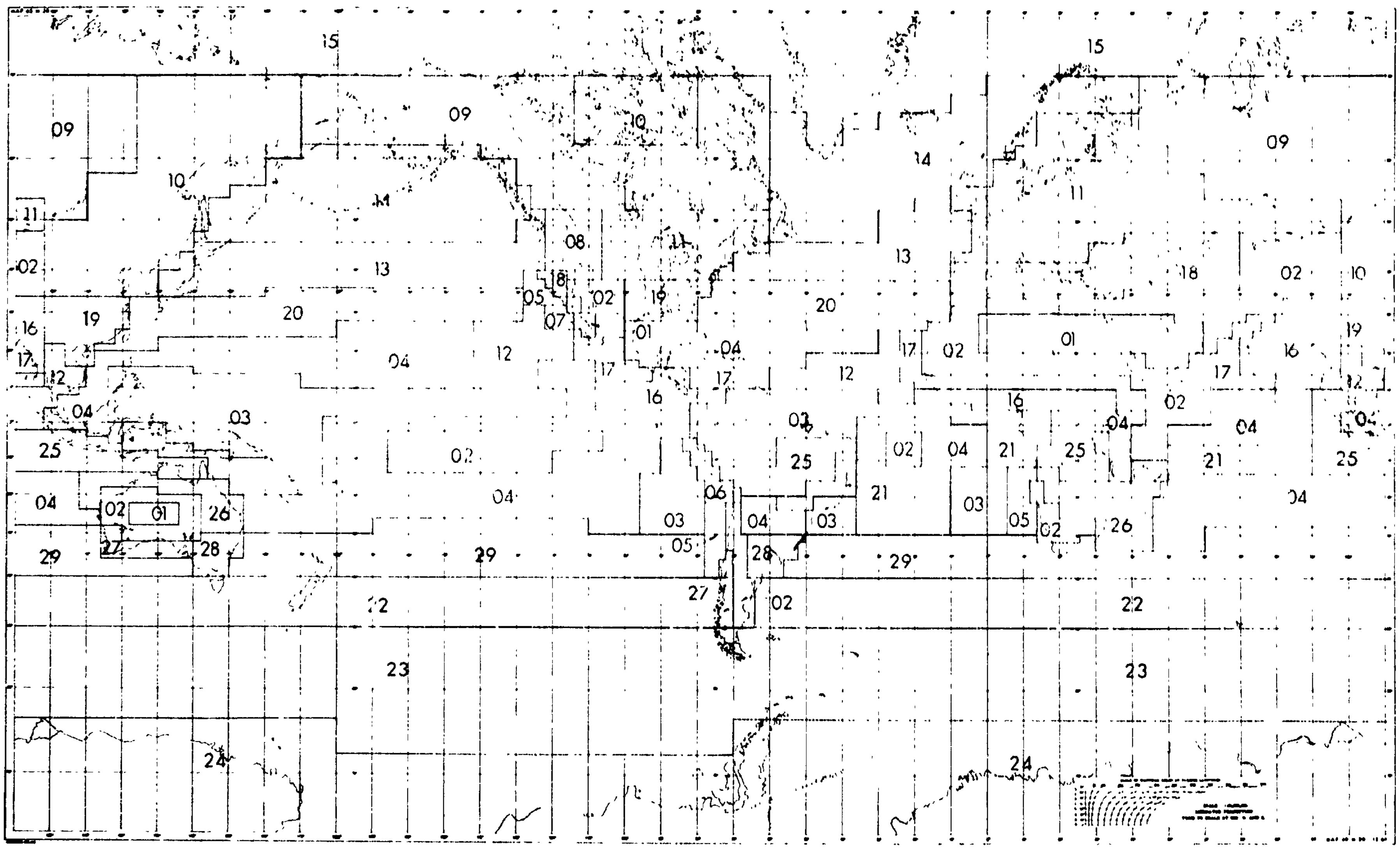



Figure 3-1 Region Location Map for World Wide Cloud Cover Data

$60^{o}S$, the area of primary interest. Furthermore, few cloud data were available from the polar regions. World-wide charts of mean monthly cloud amounts, prepared by Landsberg (1945), and seasonal charts from Clapp (1964), were used as references. Further modifications in tropical areas were derived from Sadler's data (Sadler, 1966) and in extratropical areas from the ETAC (USAF, 1967) data. Detailed studies over limited areas (Office of Climatology, 1961), (Sellers, 1958), (Elliot, 1960) and data summaries for individual stations provided the information for final adjustment of boundaries.

Due to the large amount of ocean in tropical areas, cloud summaries based on conventional data are of limited value. Therefore, the design of the climatological regions in tropical areas was based primarily on satellite-observed cloudiness, as studied by Sadler (1966). Results of the study by Barnes, et al (1967) were also referred to in specific areas.

Sadler determined the mean cloud cover for each 2-1/2$^{o}$ block between $30^{o}N$ and $30^{o}S$ from once per day satellite observations from May 1966 through February 1967. The cloud amounts were extracted from nephanalyses, and since TIROS data were used for the earlier months, complete daily global coverage was seldom available. Mean monthly cloud amounts for each block were computed from the daily values. In the design of the climatological regions, global analyses of these mean monthly cloud amounts were used.

Limitations to the use of the Sadler study include the relatively short data period, the availability of only one observation per day, and the large size of the areas from which cloud amounts were extracted. The significance of the 2-1/2$^{o}$ blocks, as compared to the smaller area viewed by a ground observer, will be discussed further in Section 7. Despite these limitations, however, this study was believed to provide the most meaningful data available for the design of cloud climatological regions in the tropics.

Since no satellite cloud studies of the scope of the Sadler study were available for extratropical areas, studies based on conventional data were referred to for modification of the original climatological regions. Northern Hemisphere cloud charts, obtained from ETAC (USAF, 1967) provided the principal data source. These charts, prepared from the Global Weather Central daily analyses for 0000 GMT and 1200 GMT, give monthly mean cloudiness and frequency of occurrence of clouds at each of the 1977 GWC grid points.

### 3.2.3 Application to Simulation Programs

For application to computer simulation programs, the climatological region map was adjusted to consist of straight-line boundaries. To accomplish this, the earth's surface was considered to be made up of $2^{\circ} \times 2^{\circ}$ blocks, and the boundaries were drawn to conform to the blocks. This trade-off for simplification of programming significantly affects climatological accuracy only in areas where the natural boundaries are determined by coastlines or mountain barriers. Among such areas are the west coasts of North and South America (see Figure 3-1).

The mean monthly cloud cover was the principal factor in differentiating between climatological regions. The absolute cloud amount, the season of maximum cloudiness, and the magnitude of the seasonal change were all taken into account. Some consideration was also given to cloud type, with each region being designated as having predominantly convective cloudiness (tropics) or predominantly synoptic scale cloudiness (extratropical areas). For example, areas off the west coasts of continents where widespread stratus is common, were so designated. Studies such as those by London (1957) and Seide (1954) provided some guidance in assigning cloud types. Through general climatological considerations and cloud summaries for specific stations, the probable diurnal variation in cloud amount was also determined for each region.

Separate climatological regions have generally been designed for land and ocean areas. Certain regions, however, such as numbers 03 and 04, contain mostly ocean, but also some continental land areas and many islands. Since these are tropical regions, considerable difference in the cloud regimes, particularly in the diurnal variations, might be expected. In such regions the input statistics were necessarily derived from land stations, and, therefore, properly apply to land areas. In extratropical areas, statistics for ocean regions were summarized from ocean ship stations. Also, in the design of the climatological regions, mountainous areas were not designated. In such areas, cloud regimes could be significantly different (generally greater cloud amounts) than indicated by the statistics for that particular region.

As can be seen in Figure 3-1, many regions have a relatively narrow meridional dimension, a reflection of more rapid changes in cloud climatology with latitude than with longitude. The results of the conditional probability computations for a north-south group of stations, discussed in Section 4.2.4, tend to confirm the choice of narrow regions.

### 3.3 Descriptions of Regions

A description of each cloud climatological region is given in Table 3-1. It must be remembered that these descriptions are generalizations, based primarily on seasonal distributions of mean monthly cloud amount. The final cloud statistics for each region were derived from a representative station, as discussed in Sections 4 and 5. These statistics involve cloud amount frequency distributions, and therefore are in a more detailed form than is presented by the general descriptions given in Table 3-1.

Table 3-1

General Description of Climatological Regions

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Region Number | General Description | Location | Seasonal Change in Cloud Amount | Mean Monthly Cloud Amount Jun-Aug (in Percent) | Mean Monthly Cloud Amount Dec-Mar (in Percent) | Predominant Cloud Type | Diurnal Variation in Cloud Amount | Hour of Maximum Cloud Amount (Local Time) |
| 01 | Essentially Clear | Major Desert Area | Small | < 20 | < 20 | -- | Small | ---- |
| 02 | Little Cloudiness | Sub-Desert Areas | Small | <40 | < 40 | -- | Small | ---- |
| 03 | Tropical Cloudy | Near Equator | Small | >60 | >60 | Convective | Large | 1600 |
| 04 | Tropical Moderate Cloudiness | North or South of Region 03 | Small | ~50 | ~50 | Convective | Large | 1600 |
| 05 | Desert Marine | Over Ocean - off West Coasts | Small | ~50 | ~50 | Stratiform | Large | 0800 |
| 06 | Desert Marine Cloudy Winter | Over Ocean - West of Peru | Extreme | >70 | < 30 | Stratiform | Large | 0800 |
| 07 | Desert Marine Cloudy Summer | Over Ocean - West of Baja California | Extreme | >70 | < 30 | Stratiform | Large | 0800 |
| 08 | Mid Latitude - Clear Summer | North America | Extreme | <40 | ~70 | Synoptic Scale | Small | ---- |
| 09 | High Latitude - Cloudy Summer | North America, Asia | Moderate | ~70 | ~50 | Synoptic Scale | Small | ---- |
| 10 | High Latitude - Clear Winter | Asia, North America | Extreme | ~70 | <30 | Synoptic Scale | Small | ---- |
| 11 | Mid Latitude - Land | Northern Hemisphere | Moderate | ~50 | ~70 | Synoptic Scale | Small | ---- |
| 12 | Tropical - Cloudy Summer | North of Region 03 | Moderate | >60 | ~50 | Convective | Large | 1600 |
| 13 | Mid Latitude - Ocean | Northern Hemisphere | Moderate | ~60 | >70 | Synoptic Scale | Small | ---- |

Table 3-1 Cont'd

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | High Latitude - Ocean | Northern Hemisphere | Moderate | >80 | ~70 | Synoptic Scale | Small | ---- |
| 15 | Polar | Northern Hemisphere | Small | ~60 | ~60 | Synoptic Scale | Small | ---- |
| 16 | Tropical - Seasonal Change | North of Region 03 | Extreme | >70 | ≤ 40 | Convective | Large | 1600 |
| 17 | Tropical - Clear Winter | Northern Hemisphere Near Region 16 | Moderate | ~50 | <30 | Convective | Large | 1600 |
| 18 | Mediter-ranean | Northern Hemisphere Europe, Western North America | Extreme | ~30 | -- | Convective | Small | ---- |
| | | | | -- | ~60 | Synoptic Scale | Small | ---- |
| 19 | Sub Tropical | Northern Hemisphere ~30N | Moderate | <50<br>-- | --<br>~60 | Convective<br>Synoptic Scale | Large<br>Small | 1600<br>---- |
| 20 | Sub Tropical - Ocean | Northern Hemisphere ~30N | Moderate | ~50<br>-- | --<br>>60 | Convective<br>Synoptic Scale | Small<br>Small | ----<br>---- |
| 21 | Tropical - Cloudy Summer | South of Region 03 | Moderate | ~50 | >60 | Convective | Large | 1600 |
| 22 | Mid Latitude Ocean | Southern Hemisphere | Moderate | >70 | ~ 60 | Synoptic Scale | Small | ---- |
| 23 | High Latitude - Ocean | Southern Hemisphere | Moderate | ~70 | > 80 | Synoptic Scale | Small | ---- |
| 24 | Polar | Southern Hemisphere | Small | ~60 | ~ 60 | Synoptic Scale | Small | ---- |
| 25 | Tropical - Seasonal Change | South of Region 03 | Extreme | <40 | > 70 | Convective | Large | 1600 |
| 26 | Tropical - Clear Winter | South of Region 25; Africa, Australia | Moderate | <30 | ~50 | Convective | Large | 1600 |
| 27 | Mediter-ranean | Southern Hemisphere Australia, Chile | Extreme | -- | ~30 | Convective | Small | ---- |
| | | | | ~60 | -- | Synoptic Scale | Small | ---- |
| 28 | Sub Tropical Land | Southern Hemisphere ~30S | Moderate | --<br>~60 | < 50<br>-- | Convective<br>Synoptic Scale | Large<br>Small | 1600<br>---- |
| 29 | Sub Tropical - Ocean | Southern ~30S | Moderate | --<br>>60 | ~50<br>-- | Convective<br>Synoptic Scale | Small<br>Small | ----<br>---- |

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED.

# 4. DATA SOURCES

## 4.1 Unconditional Distributions

### 4.1.1 Data Search

Following completion of the initial climatological region selection, discussed in Section 3, data were obtained for approximately 100 observing stations distributed throughout the world. For as many regions as possible, single representative stations were selected from this sample, and unconditional cloud statistics were derived from the data summaries for this stations. As discussed more fully in Section 5, the cloud climatologies for several Southern Hemisphere regions were taken as being seasonal reversals of similar Northern Hemisphere regions. For some regions, where representative data could not be obtained, these statistics were modified from those of other regions, based on climatological considerations.

An initial selection of stations was made to obtain data to represent the cloud climatic regions. The initial search was based on station locations indicated on Northern and Southern Hemisphere upper air Raob and Rawinsonde network charts (NWRC, 1962, and NWRC, 1963. Station names and coordinates were checked in the Weather Station Index (U. S. Naval Oceanographic Office, 1964). A visit to the National Weather Records Center, revealed that useable data were not available for several of the originally selected stations. Wherever possible, nearby stations were substituted. The final data sample consisted of 108 stations.

### 4.1.2 Data Form

Cloud observations from different parts of the world are summarized in various forms. In addition, observational times, and even observing techniques, vary from place to place. The data summaries from which the unconditional distributions were derived where three basic forms: (1) Revised Uniform Summary of Surface Weather Observations (A-F), (2) Original Uniform Summary of Surface Weather Observations (A and B), and (3) NIS*or N-Summary. Of the 108 stations, the Revised Uniform Summaries were available for 33, the Original Uniform Summaries for 23, and the NIS Summaries for 52 stations. Most of the NIS Summaries were designated as Old Type N-Summaries. In addition, ten years of raw data (on magnetic tape) were obtained for six ship stations. Unconditional distributions were derived directly from these data

* National Intelligence Survey

The Revised Uniform Summaries provided the most useable data. For these stations, cloud amounts are summarized in tenths by percentage frequency; frequencies are given for three-hourly groups for all months. The stations for which the Revised Uniform Summaries are available are concentrated in only a few climatological regions, particularly those within the United States. These summaries also exist, however, for several United States Air Force bases throughout the world.

Original Uniform Summaries for most stations are in a similar form, except the number of observations is given instead of the percentage. For some stations, however, the cloud amounts are not broken down by tenths, but by categories such as clear, scattered and low broken; for these summaries, it was necessary to assign a cloud amount to each category.

The N-type Summaries were in the least useable form, since the summarizing procedures vary from station-to-station. The most common form gives the mean number of days per month with the following sky covers: 0-1/8, 0-2/8, 3-6/8, and 6-8/8. Moreover, the data are generally available for only a few hours of the day. These summaries, therefore, required considerable reworking to be of use for the intended application.

#### 4.1.3 Representative Stations

The stations representative of each region, from which the unconditional statistics were derived, are given in Table 4-1* The type of data summary available and the number of years of observation are also given. The climatological regions for which the statistics were modified from other regions are so indicated.

### 4.2 Conditional Distributions

Cloud statistics conditional with regard to time and to space were compiled for each climatological region. From the temporal conditional distributions, the cloud amount probability distribution for "tomorrow" can be determined given a cloud amount "today." Similarly, from the spatial conditional distributions, the cloud amount probability distribution for a location at a specified distance from a base location can be determined for a given cloud amount at the base location.

---

* Validation of representativeness of the stations can be found in Section 5.1.3 and Appendix A.

Table 4-1

Representative Stations for Unconditional Distributions

| REGION NUMBER | STATION | COORDINATES | TYPE OF DATA | YEARS OF RECORD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dhahran, Saudi Arabia (Airfield) | 26-17N 50-09E | 2 | 11 |
| 2 | Tripoli, Libya (Wheelus AFB) | 32-54N 13-17E | 1 | 19 |
| 3 | Angeles, Luzon, P. I. (Clark AFB) | 15-11N 120-33E | 1 | 21 |
| 4 | Tampa, Florida (MacDill AFB) | 27-51N 82-30W | 1 | 23 |
| 5 | Los Angeles, California (WBAS) Hours 10-19 (May-October) Modified | 33-56N 118-23W | 1 | 19 |
| 6 | Talara, Peru 01 and 22 Hours-Synthetic | 04-32S 81-14W | 2 | 5 |
| 7 | Synthetic Data | | | - |
| 8 | Mountain Home, Idaho (AFB) | 43-03N 115-51W | 1 | 20 |
| 9 | Fort Yukon, Alaska (WB) | 66-35N 145-18W | 2 | 18 |
| 10 | Harbin, China | 45-45N 126-38W | 3 | 7 |
| 11 | Belleville, Illinois (Scott AFB) | 38-33N 89-51W | 1 | 27 |
| 12 | Ban Me Thuot, Vietnam (City Airport) | 12-41N 108-07E | 1 | 10 |
| 13 | Ship D (Atlantic) | 44-00N 41-00W | 4 | 10 |
| 14 | Adak, Alaska (NS) | 51-53N 176-38W | 1 | 25 |
| 15 | Resolute, NWT, Canada | 74-41N 94-55W | 2 | 7 |
| 16 | Fort Kobbe, Canal Zone (Howard AFB) | 08-55N 79-36W | 1 | 19 |
| 17 | Bangalore, India (Hindustan Airport) | 12-57N 77-38E | 3 | 7 |
| 18 | San Francisco, California (WBAS) | 37-37N 122-23W | 1 | 18 |
| 19 | Shreveport, Louisiana (Parksdale, AFB) | 3[illegible]-30N 93-40W | [illegible] | 27 |
| 20 | Ship V (Pacific) | 31-00N 164-00E | 4 | 10 |
| 21 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 12 | | | |
| 22 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 13 | | | |
| 23 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 14 | | | |
| 24 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 15 | | | |
| 25 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 16; Hours [illegible], 13, 16 for May - September Modified | | | |
| 26 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 17 | | | |
| 27 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 18 | | | |
| 28 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 19 | | | |
| 29 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 20 | | | |

**Legend for Type of Data:**

(1) Revised Uniform Summary (A-F)
(2) Original Uniform Summary (A and B)
(3) NIS Summary
(4) Raw Data (Ship Stations)

Satellite observed cloud amounts were used to derive the conditional statistics because the effort involved in summarizing raw conventional cloud data from various parts of the world would have been prohibitive. Satellite observations were obtained for most of the climatological regions; probability distributions for the remaining regions were adopted from the statistics available for hopefully comparable regions.

4.2.1 Data

For tropical areas, between about 30°N and 30°S, little new data extraction was necessary, as use could be made of data on hand from previous studies. From a study of the cloud obscuration of terrestrial landmarks to be used in the Apollo Navigation System (Barnes, Beran, and Glaser, 1967), daily satellite-observed cloud amounts were available for 100 landmarks (stations) in the tropics. Although these stations were not evenly distributed, observations were available for most tropical climatological regions. The cloud amounts in this data sample were extracted from within circular areas of one degree latitude diameter.

Data collected in the study by Sadler (1966), see Section 3.2.2, were also examined for possible use in deriving the conditional probability statistics. As discussed in Section 4.2.2, these data were found to be not useful for these purposes.

In extratropical areas, cloud amounts were extracted for several locations (stations) within each major climatological region. The statistics for some regions, particularly those of smaller size, were modified from the results for other regions. The stations for which data were extracted, generally five to ten for each region, were usually oriented along an east-west line providing uniform distributions for the computations with regard to distance. As in tropical regions, the cloud amounts were for one degree circular areas.

Summer and winter (Northern Hemisphere) data samples were obtained. The summer sample, obtained from Nimbus II AVCS photography consisted of all available observations during June, July, and August 1966, the period of operation of this satellite. The winter sample consisted of observations taken during December, January, and February, 1966-67, by the ESSA-3 satellite. A limited data sample was also obtained from the ESSA-5 satellite, for June, July, and August 1967. For discussions of short sample periods, etc., see Section 5.1.2.

Although the nominal camera resolution of the Nimbus AVCS photography is 0.5 miles, compared with two miles for the ESSA satellites, the improved picture quality of the ESSA photography provided data of at least comparable value. The summer 1967 sample from ESSA-5 provided an opportunity for a limited comparison with the Nimbus data for a similar period in 1966.

#### 4.2.2 Temporal Conditional Distributions

Computations for temporal conditional distributions were carried out for time periods of 24 and 48 hours. Observations from several stations within the same climatological region were combined to provide a more meaningful data sample. In most regions, from five to seven stations were used. In addition, probabilities were computed on a seasonal rather than monthly basis, to further increase the sample size. Even so, samples were materially smaller than desirable.

The results indicated little conditionality past 24 hours, therefore, only the 24 hour probabilities were included in the final statistics. Methods were developed for computing temporal conditional statistics in other increments of time (see Section 6).

For regions 13 and 20, temporal conditional distributions have been compiled from raw ocean ship observation data during processing of these data for unconditional distributions. It is reassuring to find that these compilations are similar in kind to those obtained from much shorter samples of satellite data.

The statistics derived from the Sadler satellite data sample were strongly biased toward middle cloud amounts (3, 4, 5 octas), and therefore, were not used. These results emphasized the magnitude of the sampling area size problem, discussed in detail in Section 7.

#### 4.2.3 Spatial Conditional Distributions

In each regional group of stations, a "base" station was selected to become the "given" for each of the other stations in the group. In the tropical data sample the stations were not evenly distributed. The stations selected for the extratropical regions were evenly distributed in an east-west direction. In both samples, distances between stations varied from approximately 100 to 1,000 nm. As with the temporal distributions, seasonal compilations were made to increase the size of the data sample.

In addition to the compilation of conditional cloud frequency distributions, correlation coefficients were computed as a guide to the significance of the statistics. In general the correlations were found to decrease rapidly with distance, characteristically reaching a value of 0.6 at an average distance of about 200 nm.

4.2.4 North-South Data Sample

As discussed above, the spatial conditional data points for most of the climatological regions were oriented in an east-west direction. To examine the effect of this orientation, a sample was also obtained for a group of five stations oriented north-south, from region 11 for a single season. The data were extracted from ESSA-5 photography for the summer of 1967.

The resulting unconditional cloud frequency distribution for the five stations combined is, of course, very similar to that obtained for a group of east-west stations in the same region. Temporal conditional distributions are also similar to those computed for the east-west sample. In the spatial domain, however, the correlation between stations appears to decrease with distance more rapidly in the north-south group of stations. While the correlations are similar in the two groups for stations about 120 nm apart, a much lower correlation was obtained in the north-south sample for stations about 300 nm apart (a correlation coefficient of 0.14, compared to 0.64 for the east-west group).

The decrease in correlation in the north-south direction probably reflects the more rapid changes in cloud climatology with latitude than with longitude. This result tends to confirm the choice of a narrow latitudinal dimension for many of the climatological regions.

# 5. DESCRIPTION OF DATA

## 5.1 The Basic Statistics - Unconditional Distributions

### 5.1.1 Discussion of Data Sources

For purposes of simulation of earth observation from space on a global basis, the earth's surface has been divided into 29 regions, chosen to have reasonably homogeneous cloud cover distributions. The problems of delineation of homogeneous regions are discussed in Section 3. Region boundaries have been arbitrarily set to fall on even $2^{\circ}$ lines of latitude and longitude to simplify computer determination of the region in which a selected surface point occurs.

A single observing station with a reasonable length of good record is used to characterize the region, even where areas of the same regional designation occur widely separated from each other about the globe. Tests indicate that this is a reasonable procedure if the chosen station is in fact representative of the region (see Section 5.1.3). However, in some regions the paucity of summarized data makes necessary the adoption of cloud cover distributions without validation.

Cloud cover distributions, as discussed in Section 4.1, are summarized in different ways by the various meteorological services, and there are somewhat varying instructions to the observer. As will be appreciated from the considerations of Section 7, a major factor affecting representativeness of individual distributions is the field of view available to - or used by - the observer. Restricted fields will tend to produce more U-shaped distributions.

Because of the problems of representativeness and of probable cloud amount overestimation (see Section 5.1.2) it seems unnecessary to present cloud cover distributions in much detail. Reduction of the number of classes into which the cover is distributed permits greater data compaction and speedier computation. Five cloud cover categories have been designated, as displayed in Table 5-1. The allocation of cloud to category is based on consideration of simulation requirements (see Section 2).

Table 5-1
Cloud Category Designation

| Category | Tenths | Eighths (Octas) |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 1, 2, 3 | 1, 2 |
| 3 | 4, 5 | 3, 4 |
| 4 | 6, 7, 8, 9 | 5, 6, 7 |
| 5 | 10 | 8 |

It will be noted that the intervals are unequal in size and that the categorization from data in tenths differs slightly from that from data in eighths. The bulk of the data available was expressed in tenths of sky cover; about 25% of the summaries were expressed in eighths. It is possible to adjust distributions to make the data expressed in eighths absolutely comparable to those expressed in tenths, but this involves some assumption as to the distribution of cloud cover within a cloud cover group. Moreover, the magnitude of any adjustment would surely be smaller than the error inherent in assuming that a chosen station is representative of its region.

In the two regions with N-type summaries (see Table 4-1), the available data are not only expressed in eighths but in a grouped form that does not explicitly give the frequency of clear or overcast. In these cases, the frequencies were estimated by plotting and extrapolating the available data (also see Appendix A).

Other than cloud climatological region, the factors having the greatest effect on cloud cover distribution are season and solar time. Accordingly, the cloud distributions are given for each month of the year and at three-hour intervals in the solar day. In those cases where an equivalent cloud climatological region occurs in both hemispheres, the seasons are inverted by shifting six months, and a new regional designation is provided. Validation tests have shown this to be a reasonable procedure, better than accepting data from a location known to be unrepresentative.

### 5.1.2 Data Quality

Cloud cover data obtained from surface observations are not strictly comparable to cloud cover as it would be seen from space (see Section 5.5). The surface observer usually has a limited field of view, maximum radius of about 30 miles, dependent upon ambient visibility and obstructions. However, the observer tends to weight the inner few miles rather heavily, as he is told that half of the dome of the sky occurs above an elevation angle of 30°.

The observer's view of cloud sides, particularly in the half of the dome of the sky below 30°, causes him to overestimate the cloud cover in most types of scattered or broken cloud situations. Studies of the degree of overestimation have been made by Appleman (1962), Lund (1965 and 1966), McCabe (1965), and Watson (1965), among others.

Because of the heterogeneity of our data sources and the lack of useful data on cloud type versus cloud cover, we have made no effort to compensate for this known overestimation. The degree to which the mean cloud cover is affected by overestimation is very much dependent upon the nature of the observed cloud distribution. Regions that exhibit "U" or "J" shaped distributions, with low probability of broken cloud, will not be greatly overestimated. Regions of bell-shaped cloud cover distribution, where broken cloud is preponderant, will suffer significantly more overestimation than other regions.

Certain compensating factors make it undesirable to attempt broken cloud-amount correction in any event. Photographic-type observation is perturbed by cloud shadows. The amount of shadow extending beyond the vertical projection of the cloud is controlled by many of the same factors that lead to the observer's overestimate of cloud amount.

Wide-angle photography or infrared scanning will also suffer reduced coverage from views of cloud sides in the portions of the field of view removed from the spacecraft subpoint. In this case, other atmospheric effects that accompany partial cloud cover may work to reduce coverage even more sharply than the ground observer's cloud cover overestimate would indicate.

Coverage by radiometers or radars will be limited by the interaction of the wings of the acceptance beam (beyond the half-power points) with clouds. Characteristic earth surface spot sizes are sufficiently large in most cases to compare with inter-cloud gaps, so that the fraction of the surface available uncontaminated by cloud may be distinctly smaller than the cloud cover would indicate.

In manned experiments where it is required that the astronaut find a ground target, it is usually necessary that the target be acquired when it has approached a depression angle of about 45°. This gives a sufficient opportunity for study or instrumental observation as the spacecraft passes overhead. The combined effects of the perspective view of cloud sides and the confusion resulting from the differing relative motion of cloud layers and the ground, very likely reduce the probability of successful acquisition and tracking to a value comparable to that predicted from the ground observer's overestimate of cloud cover. We hope that controlled experiments can be performed in the Apollo Applications program to evaluate these effects.

5.1.3 Data Validation

Certain assumptions have been made in laying out our approach to the data presentation. We here will examine their validity.

5.1.3.1 Regional Homogeneity

Wherever possible, cloud cover distributions for all stations available within a region have been compared with samples of the tabulated statistics of the chosen stations. Usually, comparisons were made for a winter and a summer month, and for two times of day, usually early morning and late afternoon. Such comparisons were made for 15 of the 20 basic regions.

Figure 5-1 shows the cloud distribution for Region 11, which covers the northeastern United States and North Central Europe. Distributions for six stations are shown, ranging in apparent climate from that of Minot, North Dakota, through Kennedy Airport at New York City, to Furth, Germany. The "prototype" we have chosen for the region is Scott AFB, at Belleville, Illinois. It can be seen that winter cloud cover is remarkably similar at all stations; summer cloud cover is more variable, particularly in the incidence of clear and overcast skies. However, the character of the summer distributions are quite similar.

Figure 5-2 shows distributions for Region 1, comprising desert areas. Dhahran is the "prototype." The data have been graphed in the only common form available. Distributions are so similar the year around that we did not reverse the seasons for Alice Springs, Australia, although a slight improvement in representativeness would have resulted from such a reversal.

Appendix A presents all distributions used for validation.

5.1.3.2 Seasonal Reversal

In 9 cases, prototype data from the Northern Hemisphere, available in suitable form, were used to define the cloud climatologies of Southern Hemisphere regions, where suitable data were not available. The other 11 regions either occur in only one hemisphere, or occur in both hemispheres without need of seasonal transposition. We have verified the validity of the procedure in three of the seasonal reversal cases. Figure 5-3 compares the cloud cover distribution of Adak, in the Aleutians, with Campbell Island, South of New Zealand, and Laurie Island, in the South Orkneys east

## REGION 11

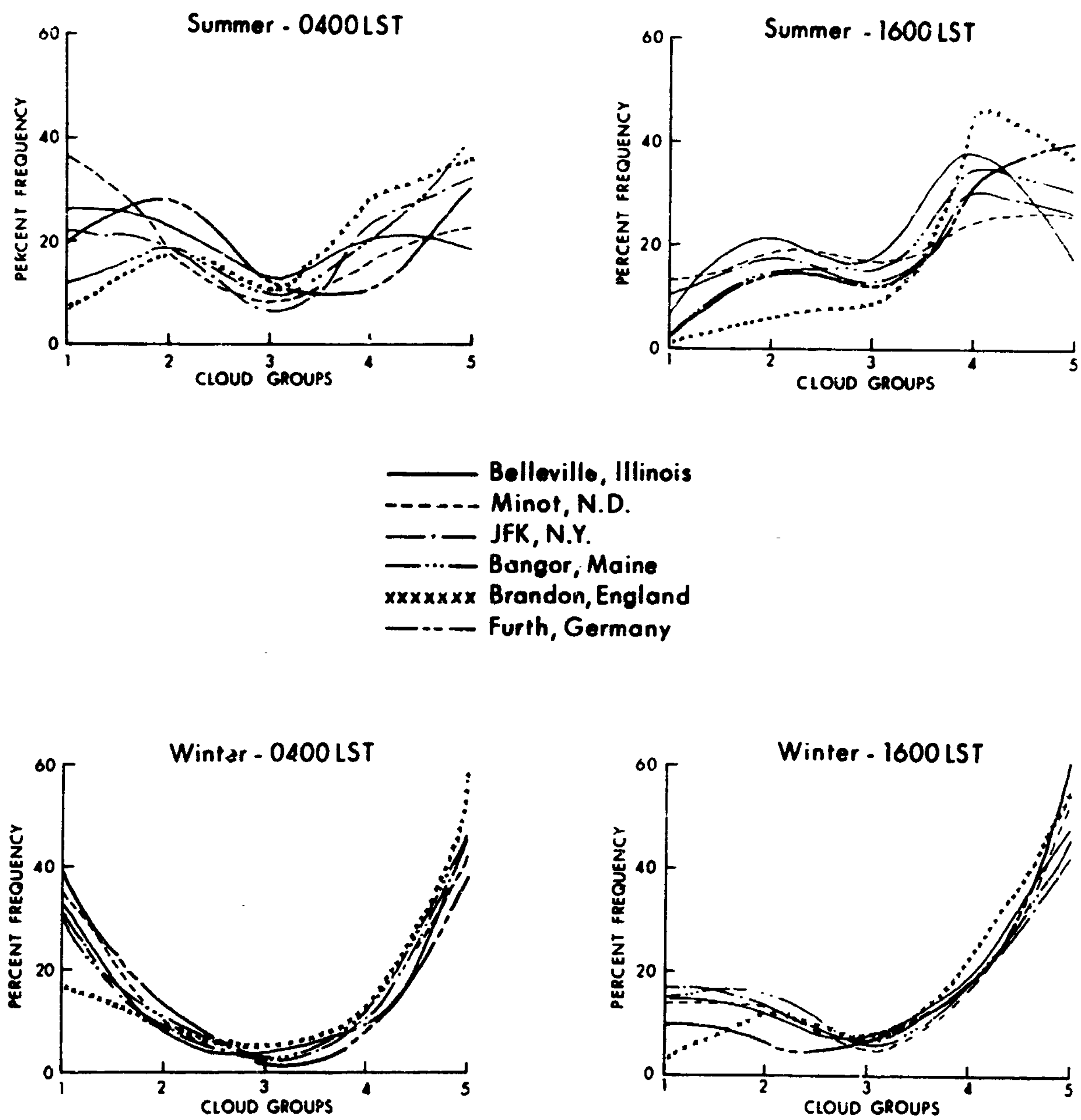



Figure 5-1 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Region 11

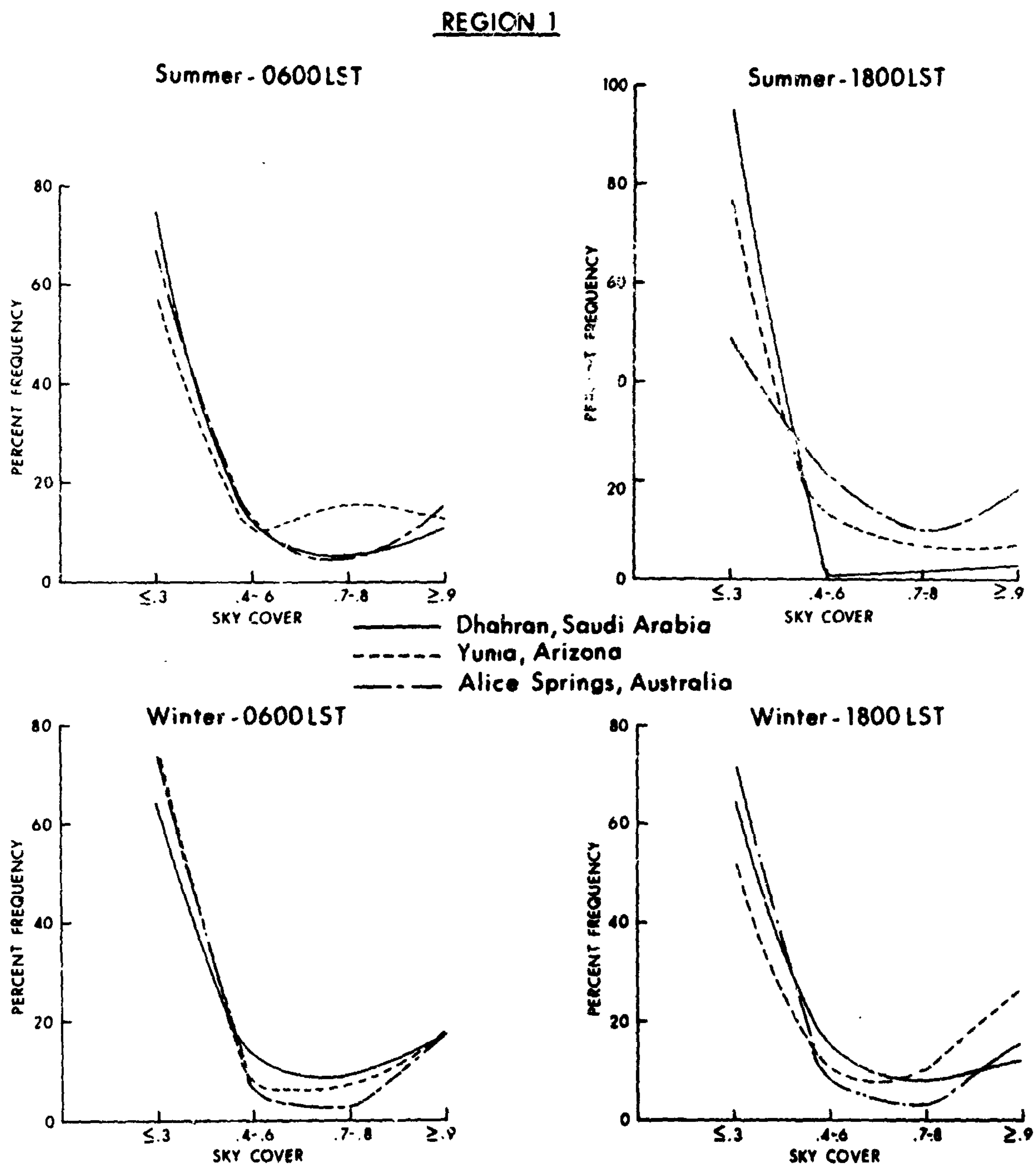



Figure 5-2 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Region 1

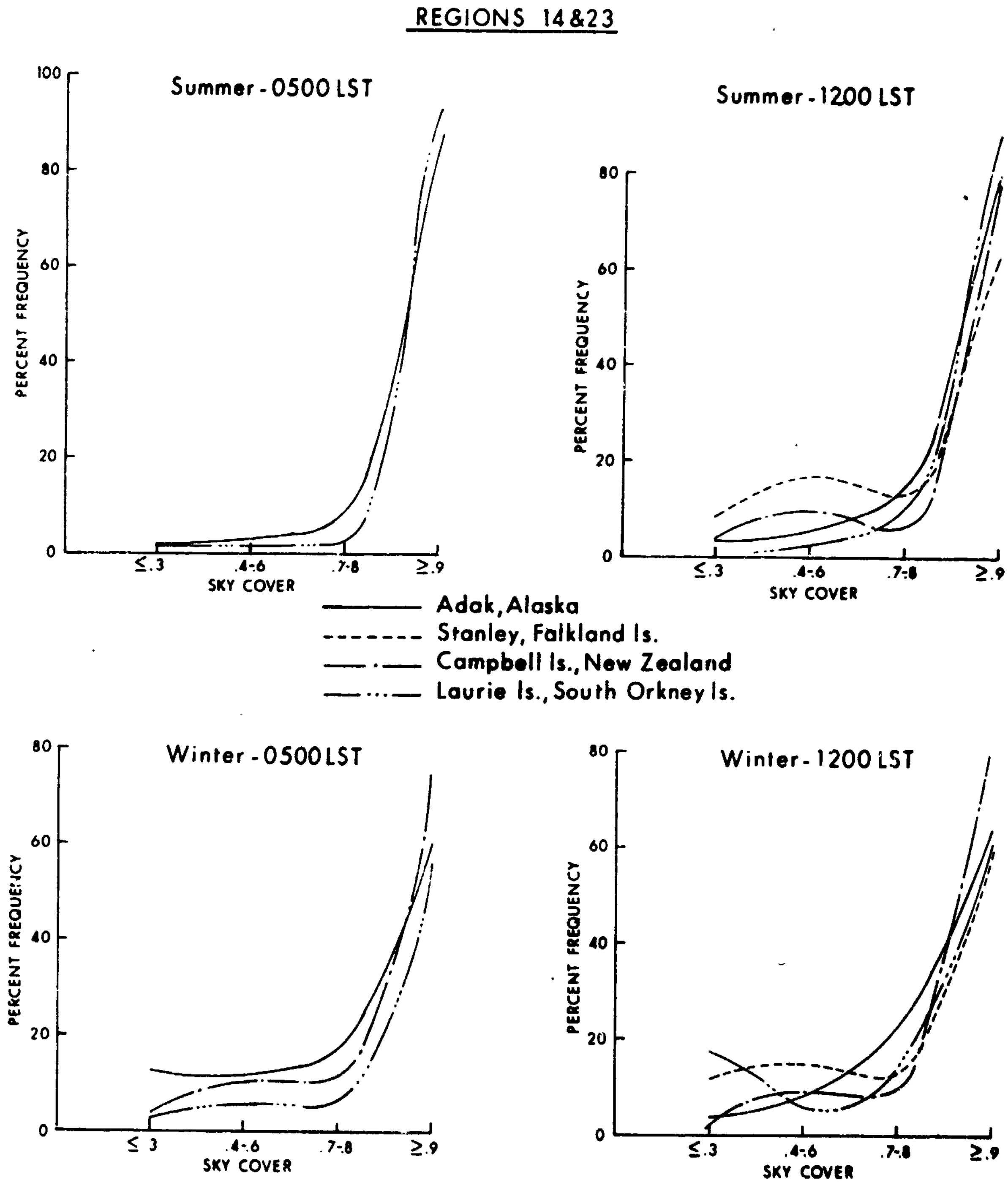



Figure 5-3 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity and Seasonal Reversal of Regions 14 and 23.

of the tip of South America. Daytime observations were also available from Stanley, in the Falkland Islands. It can be seen that with the possible exception of Laurie Island and Stanley in the winter, exposed to Antarctic polar outbreaks, agreement is excellent.

Appendix A gives the distributions used for validation of the seasonal reversal.

5.1.3.3 Length of Record

One criterion for the selection of the prototype station for a region was that, if possible, it have a record of at least 10 years duration.* Since single months were summarized, this implies a target of 300 observations for each time of day. About half of the stations used had hourly observations, which were averaged in groups of three adjacent hours, to give the eight 3-hourly distributions.

The necessity of long record was made amply clear by an experiment performed with satellite data read from the mosaics of ESSA-5 and Nimbus II. Cloud cover was read from 60-mile diameter circles centered on the stations shown in Figure 5-4, for the summer season (June, July and August). Data from ESSA-5 were observed at 1500 local time, the Nimbus II data at noon. Ground-based observations indicate only little diurnal change between these hours. Yet, as seen in Figure 5-4, the distributions are fairly dissimilar. A sample application of the $\chi^2$-test shows it improbable that distributions were drawn from the same population.

The dissimilarity may come from any of several sources. First, it may be that resolution difference between ESSA-5 and Nimbus II affects the distribution. However, it would be expected that resolution difference would principally effect the relative number of clear days, which are not greatly different.

Each sample consists of 85 observations (a few days are missing). Distribution of this number of observations into 5 groups would of course give a certain expected variability. However, the effective number of independent observations is fewer than 85 because of the day-to-day persistence of the weather, so that increased sample-to-sample variability may be expected.

The year-to-year variability in cloud cover is also significant. We suspect it may be the principal contributor in cloud cover variability, since we find the variability within the same year from one point to another in the same region to be fairly small. This is typified by the distributions shown in Figure 5-5 drawn from marginal totals of joint distributions leading to spatial conditional distributions.

---

* Four of the stations used did not meet the 10 year data criterion. However, only one of these four stations had less than 7 years record, and that station (Bangalore, India) had a 5 year record.

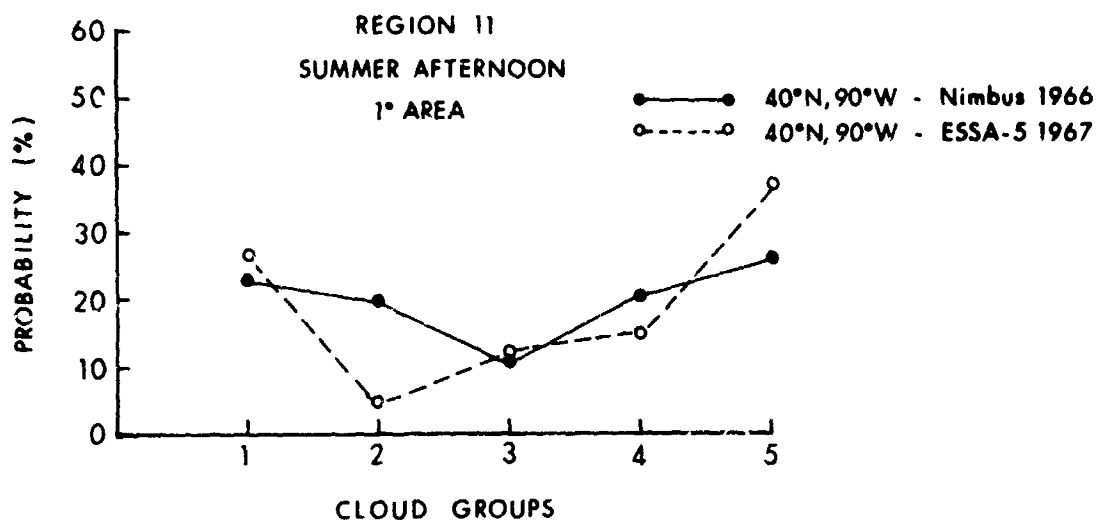



Figure 5-4 Comparison Between Cloud Cover Distributions for Two Different Years

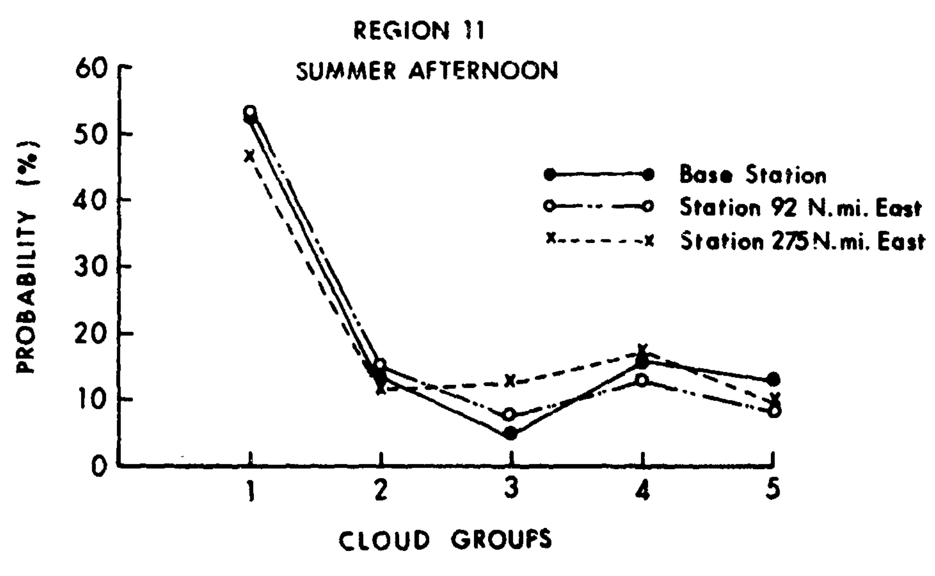



Figure 5-5 Comparison of Cloud Cover Distributions within the Same Region

## 5.2 Conditional Distributions

### 5.2.1 Conditional Probabilities

The conditional probability of the occurrence of event x if event y is already known to have occurred is written as $P(x|y)$ and is defined as

$$P(x|y) = P(xy) / P(y)$$

where $P(xy)$ represents the probability of the joint occurrence of the events x and y and $P(y)$ is the marginal total $\sum_x P(xy)$.

Presentation of the conditional probabilities in the form of an n times n entry table, n being the number of cloud categories (5 in the present case). Characteristically, the diagonal elements of the table, representing the probability of the same cloud group occurring in both the given and the dependent location, are the largest.

### 5.2.2 Spatial Conditionals

Figure 5-6 gives a schematic of the variation of conditional cloud probability of clear skies (cloud group 1) as a function of distance from the given station. At zero distance, the probability is zero for other given cloud groups, 100% for cloud group 1. As the distance between locations increases, the probability tends toward the unconditional probability of clear sky. Some difficulty occurs in defining the conditional probability in situations where the areas over which the cloud cover is described overlap; however, most applications do not require information at this range.

Figure 5-6 has been drawn to illustrate effects that are noted, not universally in real data. When the distance between points somewhat exceeds the probable radius of clear areas in the region, the conditional probability $P(1|1)$ may fall below the unconditional level, to return at some later point. In a few cases, oscillations occur out to some distance, which may result either from insufficient data or from synoptic scale waves. Similarly, the conditional probability of clear skies in the vicinity of an area of scattered cloud may exceed the unconditional probability of clear. Some of the conditional relationships found are somewhat mystifying and can most easily be ascribed to chance variations resulting from data insufficiency (see Section 5.2.5.1).

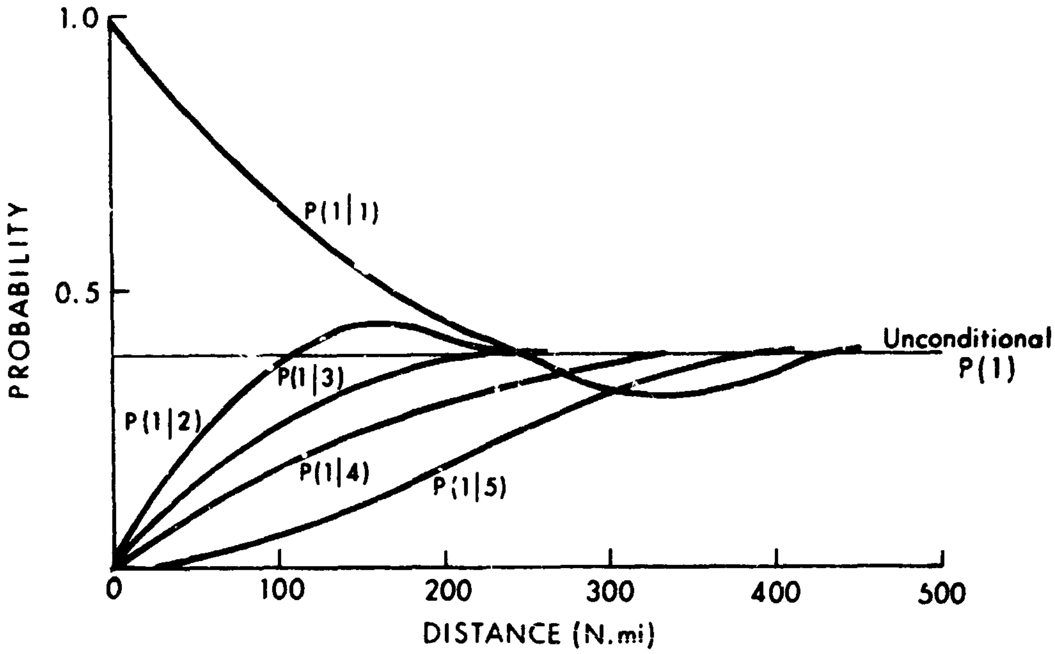



Figure 5-6 Schematic of the Variation of Conditional Probability with Distance

## 5.?.3 Use of Spatial Conditional Distributions

We are not prepared at this time to define a generalized mathematical function describing the decay of conditional probability with distance. In its place we have adopted a simplified procedure to permit general use of the data without invoking data volumes and computational complexities that cannot be justified by the quality of the available conditional data. For each region and month, distributions are presented at a nominal distance of 200 nm. In general, the data have been taken without modification from pairs of satellite observations approximately 200 nm apart. Whenever possible, data from the same region are grouped to increase sample sizes; unfortunately, this was seldom possible.

The data are intended to be used by assuming a straight line probability decay between unity and the 200 nm value for on-diagonal conditionals ($P(3|3)$, etc.), between zero and the appropriate 200 nm value for off-diagonal conditionals ($P(3|2)$, etc.).

The straight line is to terminate at the appropriate unconditional value. Since the sum

$$\Sigma P(y|x) = 1 \text{ for any } x$$

it is necessary that all conditional probabilities defined by a given cloud cover be replaced by the equivalent unconditionals if the straight line process places one conditional probability on the wrong side of its matching unconditional level. Thus, if at a distance of 250 nm.

$$P(1|5) > P(1), \text{ then } P(1|5) = P(1),\ P(2|5) = P(2),\ P5|5 = P(5), \text{ etc.}$$

Or if $P(5|5) < P(5)$, the same substitutions are required.

The probable effect of this mode of use can be assessed from Figure 5-6. The diagonal conditionals may be overestimated at distances other than 200 nm. The region of underestimate is usually small. The off-diagonal conditionals may be affected either way, depending upon the shape of the curve.

Experiments using these data for purposes of validation suggest that the weakest part of the procedure lies in the substitution of unconditionals when the conditional distribution cannot properly be defined by the straight line approximation. In Figure 5-6, the straight line approximation to $P(1|2)$ passes $P(1)$ at about 180 nm. If $P(2|2)$ (not shown) is still materially above $P(2)$ at 200 nm, the effect of coherence will have been lost. We hope in future efforts to substitute a modified procedure which would permit good expression of conditional probabilities at fair distances while guarding against the type of an absurdity that can result from extrapolation of straight line approximations.

5.2.4 Temporal Conditionals

The behavior of temporal conditional cloud probability with time is not dissimilar from that of the spatial conditionals with distance. The bulk of our data was derived from sun-synchronous satellite observations, and thus represent observations taken at 24 hour intervals, It was found that, in general, 24-hour persistence can be demonstrated, as indicated by the diagonal values of the conditional probability table, exceeding the matching unconditional value. In a number of cases, however, apparent antipersistence occurred, where relatively improbable cloud events showed no tendency to persist 24 hours. Much of the apparent antipersistence is probably real, some the result of short data samples, and some the result of the cloud cover underestimate in satellite data. A survey was made of cases of antipersistence to see whether these were real or artifacts in the data. Table 5-2 summarizes a January sample of all 29 regions; 5 diagonal conditional probability elements were examined in each region at the 24-hour interval. The hypothesis is made that if antipersistence is a real rather than random effect, a suitable stratification of the data should show definite trends. Accordingly, the count of numbers of cases of antipersistence (diagonal less than the 1300 local unconditional probability) was stratified according to whether the region was primarily continental or maritime, Northern Hemisphere, Tropical, or Southern Hemisphere. A $\chi^2$ test performed on the tabulation gives a 1% probability that this distribution could arise by chance.

This demonstration, by geographic stratification, that the occurrences of antipersistence are probably real, at least in part, also lends some confidence to our estimates of persistence for the remaining (80%) of the cases.

Table 5-2

Geographic Stratification of Cases of Apparent 24-hour Antipersistence
(note: 5/35 indicates 5 out of 35 cases, etc.)

| | Continental | Maritime |
|---|---|---|
| Northern Hemisphere | 5/35 | 5/15 |
| Tropics | 6/10 | 7/40 |
| Southern Hemisphere | 3/10 | 3/35 |

We have given some validation to the 24-hour satellite estimates of conditional distributions by examination of temporal distributions generated from raw ocean weather ship data. These were compiled from observations made at 6 hour intervals, so that the behavior of the conditional distributions at shorter intervals can be assessed. Figure 5-7 shows characteristic diagonal values for ocean ship Victor in winter. Like most ocean weather stations, it is in a region (20) of rapidly moving weather systems, where clear skies are rare. Broken clouds and overcast are about equally probable.

It can be seen that the straight line approximation to P(5|5) results in a fairly substantial overestimate of persistence. An even poorer approximation is provided for P(2|2) and P(3|3) which becomes antipersistent even at 6 hours, presumably from diurnal effects. (It has been found from the ocean weather ship data that diurnal effects are material at sea, textbook lore notwithstanding.) It should be appreciated that this case, selected from the Northern Hemisphere maritime winter season, is one of the worst cases.

Almost all potential mission simulation applications of the cloud climatology data "fly" over the same area at intervals of less than 4 hours, about 12-hours, about 24 hours, or more. Of these, only the conditional probabilities at the 12 hour interval may be seriously misrepresented by the straight line approximation. This could be of material consequence, for example, in overestimating the probability of success of sequential day-night surface temperature comparisons by infrared radiometry. Accordingly, some care is required in 12-hour applications. We do believe,

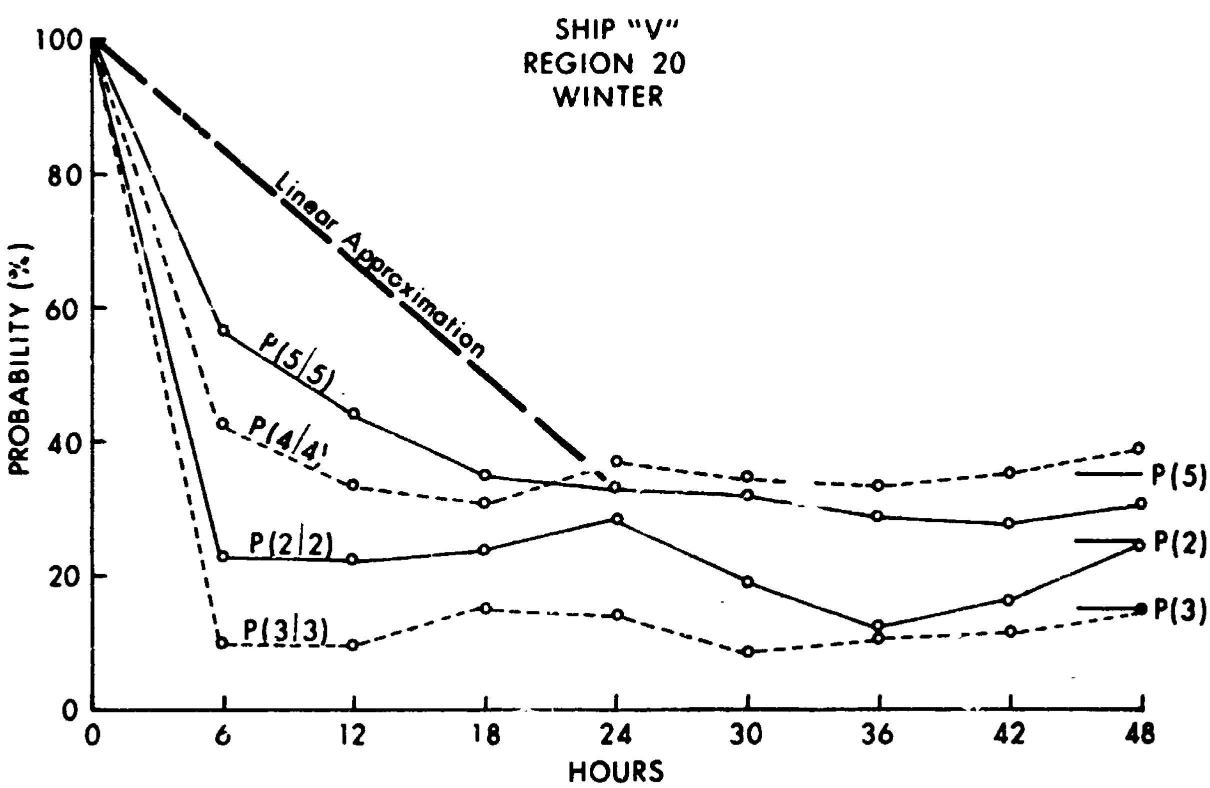



Figure 5-7 Variation of Temporal Conditions with Time

however, that the straight line approximation will generally give better simulation results than an assumption of independence. It is hoped that in the near future conditional data can be developed for a substantial selection of regions at intervals of 6 hours or less; permitting a less crude description of temporal conditionality.

A procedure for dealing independently with diurnal effects while maintaining temporal conditional relations is outlined in Section 6. 5

5. 2. 5 Quality of Conditional Distributions

5. 2. 5. 1 Data Quantity

The problems of data quantity can be appreciated from consideration of the way in which the conditional probabilities are generated. The starting point is a 25-element joint frequency table. Our characteristic data samples had 85 to 90 pairs of observations. In a number of joint distributions, a few elements along the diagonal contained most of the entries, leaving a scattering elsewhere. At first it seemed that the best solution to this problem in the absence of greater data amounts, would be to group data from several regions. However, because the regions were defined by their cloud climatological dissimilarity, it was found that this procedure would result in serious distortion of joint probabilities along the diagonal, thus destroying the major part of the significance of the distribution. To put this observation on a firmer statistical basis, $\chi^2$ tests of homogeneity were performed to see if candidates for grouping could be considered as being drawn from the same parent distribution. The results indicated that in spite of the small-sample sizes, the null hypothesis of homogeneity could not be accepted. As an example, the first test was performed on distributions for Regions 11 and 18 in winter, yielding $\chi^2 = 46.0$ with 24 degrees of freedom, significant past the 1% level.

A further consideration mitigating the effect of small sample size is that the frequency of reference to an element in the conditional probability table should be in direct proportion to the number of observations that were used to define that element. Thus, the variance that can be tolerated in estimating the probability of the frequently occurring joint events is greater than in the case of the more probable events. By the same token, care should be taken in applications of these statistics that the results do not depend critically upon the occurrence of improbable joint events, the probability of which may be poorly estimated. As an example, if in our satellite data sample only one case of clear sky occurred, the conditional probability table would dictate that any clear day must be followed by whatever cloud cover succeeded the clear day in the data sample, all other transistions being excluded. The probability of two successive clear days would be zero.

5.2.5.2 Quality of Source Data

The satellite data were "observed" by a skilled meteorological technician with extended experience in the handling and interpretation of satellite TV data. Data sources were mosaics of Nimbus II AVCS data prepared by Allied Research for the Goddard Space Flight Center and similar machine-prepared mosaics of data from ESSA-3 and ESSA-5. Variations in exposure and processing of Nimbus II data made consistent quantitative judgment of cloud cover quite difficult, adding an element of variability beyond that to be expected from normal subjective judgment.

The area from which cloud was to be read was delineated by a transparent template placed over the cloud field in a position dictated by the machine-superposed geographical grid marks. These are frequently in error by a degree or more, with occasional major errors resulting from failure of picture time coordination. Except for cases of obvious gross error, the technician was instructed to use the grid for reference even where it disagreed with landmark evidence.

A few tests were run to assess the probable error of this class of manual data extraction, which is really not different in kind from cloud cover estimation by ground observers. It was found that data extracted under the same ground rules were reasonalby consistent (see Fig. 5-5), but that the unconditional (marginal) distributions could be materially changed by altering instructions to the data extractor.

Not unexpectedly, the marginal distributions of the satellite data were found to give much smaller cloud covers than the corresponding conventionally observed cloud data. The greatest departures came from the Nimbus II data sample, where it was apparently difficult to differentiate thin cloud and small clouds. Table 5-3 compares the unconditional frequencies in the worst case found. While it is probable that Tampa and the part of the Gulf of Mexico immediately to its west may be cloudier than the more maritime parts of the region used in the satellite sample, the differences are still extreme. The explanation must lie in the prevalence of sub-resolution size cumulus, resulting in a shift from the scattered and partly covered groups into clear; and the one degree satellite sample size which may almost universally exceed the size of the large cumulus and cumulonimbus providing overcasts at Tampa, thus shifting them into cloud cover classes vacated by the unresolved small cumulus.

Table 5-3

Comparison Between Data Samples
For Region 04 - Summer Season

| Cloud Amount in Octas | August Tampa | Percentage Nimbus II (1966) | Frequency ESSA-5 (1967) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 3% | 52% | 35% |
| 1-2 | 28 | 31 | 32 |
| 3-5 | 15 | 11 | 16 |
| 6-7 | 21 | 4 | 12 |
| 8 | 33 | 2 | 14 |

Section 6.8 will discuss how the overestimated cloud cover of the ground observer, in the unconditional distributions, the underestimated satellite cloud cover used in the temporal and spatial conditional distributions, and the overestimates of cloud coherence and persistence resulting from the use of the straight line approximation all tend to compensate each other in characteristic applications.

An overall assessment of the quality of the conditional probabilities cannot be made without reference to their intended use. The techniques to be described in Section 6 have been selected to make effective use of the appropriate properties of the conditional distributions with only occasional apparent minor errors arising from their relative inaccuracy and bias toward clear skies (see Section 5.4). Used in the recommended fashion in appropriate simulation situations, we believe that these data will give results materially more realistic than those derived from simple assumptions on cloud climatology.

5.3 Data Confidence

A table of data confidence levels, prepared for all 29 regions, is presented as Table 5-4. In this table we have assigned a confidence code for both the unconditional and conditional cloud statistics and in the case of the conditional statistics for both space and time. This confidence code is a simple 1 through 3 system, where 1 denotes good data obtained directly from long-period record in the case of the unconditional statistics and from computed conditional statistics for the specific map region

Table 5-4

Data Confidence Factor

| Climatological Region | Unconditional Statistics | Conditional Statistics | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Space | Time |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 6 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 7 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 13 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 22 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 27 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

**Legend**

**1 Good (Unmodified)**
**2 Fair (Modified)**
**3 Poor (Synthetic)**

in question in the case of the conditional statistics. A code of 2 denotes a confidence level of fair, indicating principally that the statistics for these regions have been modified from long term record data or from computed conditional statistics for other regions, based on climatology and good meteorological judgment. A confidence code of 3 indicates relatively poor data, that in some cases has been synthesized, based on firm meteorological considerations, because no satisfactory cloud data for that region exists.

### 5.4 Comparison Between Satellite Observed and Surface Observed Cloud Cover

A recent study carried out at Allied Research (Barnes et al, 1967) has shown that satellite observed cloudiness is generally less than surface observed cloudiness. In this study, which used Nimbus II and ESSA-3 AVCS data, cloud amounts were estimated for one degree latitude circles, centered on specific landmarks to be used in the Apollo program.

#### 5.4.1 Comparison with Normal Cloud Amounts for Selected Landmarks

Satellite observed cloud amounts were compared with normal ground observed cloudiness for 1500 LST, for a sample of the stations shown in Section 9.1. The ground observed cloud amount is greater than the satellite observed in all except one instance (see Table 5-5). The average difference in percentage mean is 20 with the maximum difference for any station being 44.

#### 5.4.2 Comparison with Concurrent Observations

The ESSA-3 observations were compared with concurrent observations for a sample of landmarks. For the five month period, the average difference between the normal mean cloud amount and the satellite observed cloud amount is 16% (Table 5-6); the average difference between the concurrent ground and satellite observed cloudiness for the nine landmarks is also 16%; the maximum difference for any landmark is 23%. For a three and one-half month summer sample, the differences were somewhat greater. In all cases, the cloud cover estimated from the satellite photographs was less than that estimated from the ground. Other comparisons were also made, with similar results.

Table 5-5

Comparison Between Actual Satellite Observed and Normal Ground Observed Cloud Amount. (ESSA-3 Sample) From Barnes et al (1967)

| Landmark Index No. | Reporting Ground Station | S (%) | G (%) | G-S (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Miami | 36 | 53 | 17 |
| 334 | Jacksonville | 40 | 55 | 15 |
| 317 | Galveston | 51 | 58 | 7 |
| 20 | Kingston, Jamaica | 34 | 58 | 24 |
| 300 | San Diego | 29 | 39 | 10 |
| 510 | Yuma | 16 | 30 | 14 |
| 60 | Georgetown | 41 | 78 | 37 |
| 336 | Talara (Dec. Msg.) | 26 | 40 | 14 |
| 96 | Ben Guerir | 18 | 51 | 33 |
| 81 | Recife | 18 | 62 | 44 |
| 85 | Dakar | 24 | 41 | 17 |
| 524 | Cairo | 18 | 45 | 27 |
| 801 | New Delhi | 05 | 25 | 20 |
| 811 | Accra | 24 | 45 | 21 |
| 814 | Kyushu | 58 | 52 | -6 |

Mean G-S = 20

Range of Values = -6 to 44

S = Satellite Observed Amount: Mean for Period 9 October 1966 - 28 February 1967

G = Ground Observed Amount: Normal Mean for 1500 LST October - February

Table 5-6

Comparisons Between Satellite Observed, Normal Ground Observed, and Actual Ground Observed Cloud Amounts; Mean Sunrise-Sunset Cloud Amounts Used. (ESSA-3 Sample)

| Landmark Index Number | Reporting Ground Station | S (%) | NG (%) | AG (%) | NG-S (%) | AG-S (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Miami | 36 | 53 | 59 | 17 | 23 |
| 334 | Jacksonville | 40 | 57 | 60 | 17 | 20 |
| 330 | Tampa | 30 | 53 | 52 | 23 | 22 |
| 50 | New Orleans | 51 | 56 | 58 | 5 | 7 |
| 316 | Corpus Christi | 43 | 59 | 63 | 16 | 20 |
| 512 | Abilene | 25 | 50 | 44 | 25 | 19 |
| 511 | El Paso | 29 | 39 | 34 | 10 | 5 |
| 510 | Yuma | 16 | 31 | 30 | 15 | 14 |
| 300 | San Diego | 29 | 45 | 42 | 16 | 13 |
| | | | Mean Difference = | | 16 | 16 |

S = Satellite Observed Amount, Mean for 9 October 1966 - 28 February 1967

NG = Normal Ground Observed Amount, Mean Sunrise to Sunset Value for October 1966 - February 1967

AG = Actual Ground Observed Amount, Mean Sunrise to Sunset Value for October 1966 - February 1967

5.4.3 Comparison of Distributions

Distribution of ground-observed (tabulated) data and of satellite data are compared in four regions in Figure 5-8 (summer) and Figure 5-9 (winter). It is seen that the distributions are quite different in the summer, some features being inexplicable except perhaps by the short satellite data sample. In the winter, the distributions are quite similar except in Region 4, where poor resolution of small clouds has affected the data, and perhaps Region 9, where the data analyst's attempt to separate cloud and snow may have been unsuccessful.

5.4.4 Discussion

The landmarks used in this study were located between 35N and 35S, where cloudiness is predominately cellular (convective). Furthermore, for the sample of stations in the United States the greatest differences were observed during summer, when a larger percentage of the cloudiness is cellular. It appears that a part of the difference arises because small cellular clouds are not resolved by the satellite camera systems (i. e., satellite underestimate). A significant part is, however, due to the overestimation of cloudiness in surface observations.

Previous investigators have found indications that observers may overestimate cloud cover. Appleman (1962) compared cloud amounts extracted from aerial photographs with surface observations, and Barnes (1966) compared cloud amounts extracted from TIROS nephanalyses with surface observations. In both of these studies cloud amounts extracted from the conventional data were greater.

In a study to determine clear lines-of-sight through the atmosphere, McCabe (1965) states that, since half the sky dome over which an observer integrates his total sky cover is less than 30° above the horizon, the observer's view is often blocked more by the sides of clouds than by their bases. Lund (1965) has computed the average "earth cover" for Tampa in August, based on a cloud model with typical cloud dimensions. His computed "earth cover" is as much as 40% less than the observed average cloud cover.

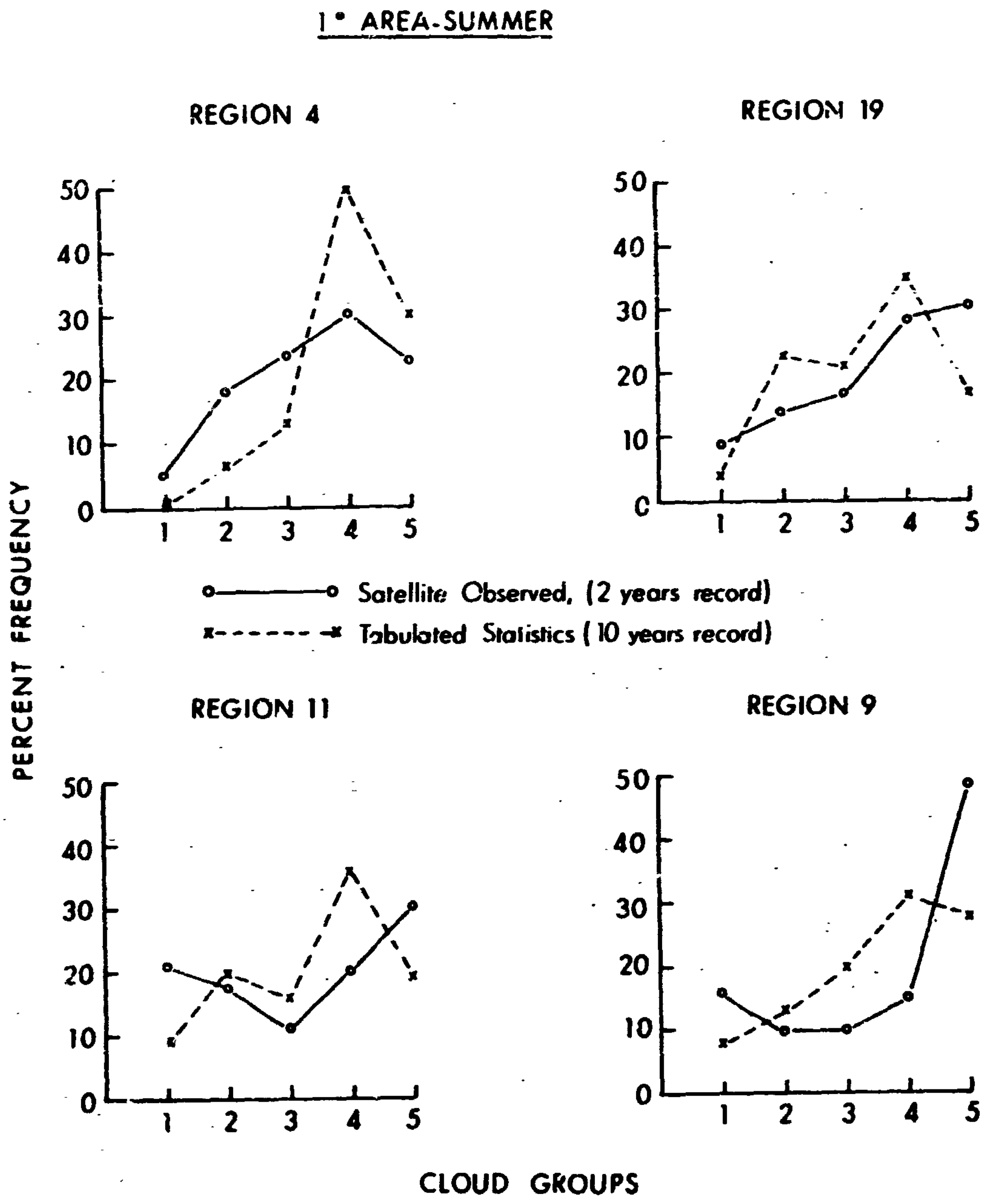



Figure 5-8 Comparison of Ground Observed (Tabulated) and Satellite Data for Four Regions in Summer

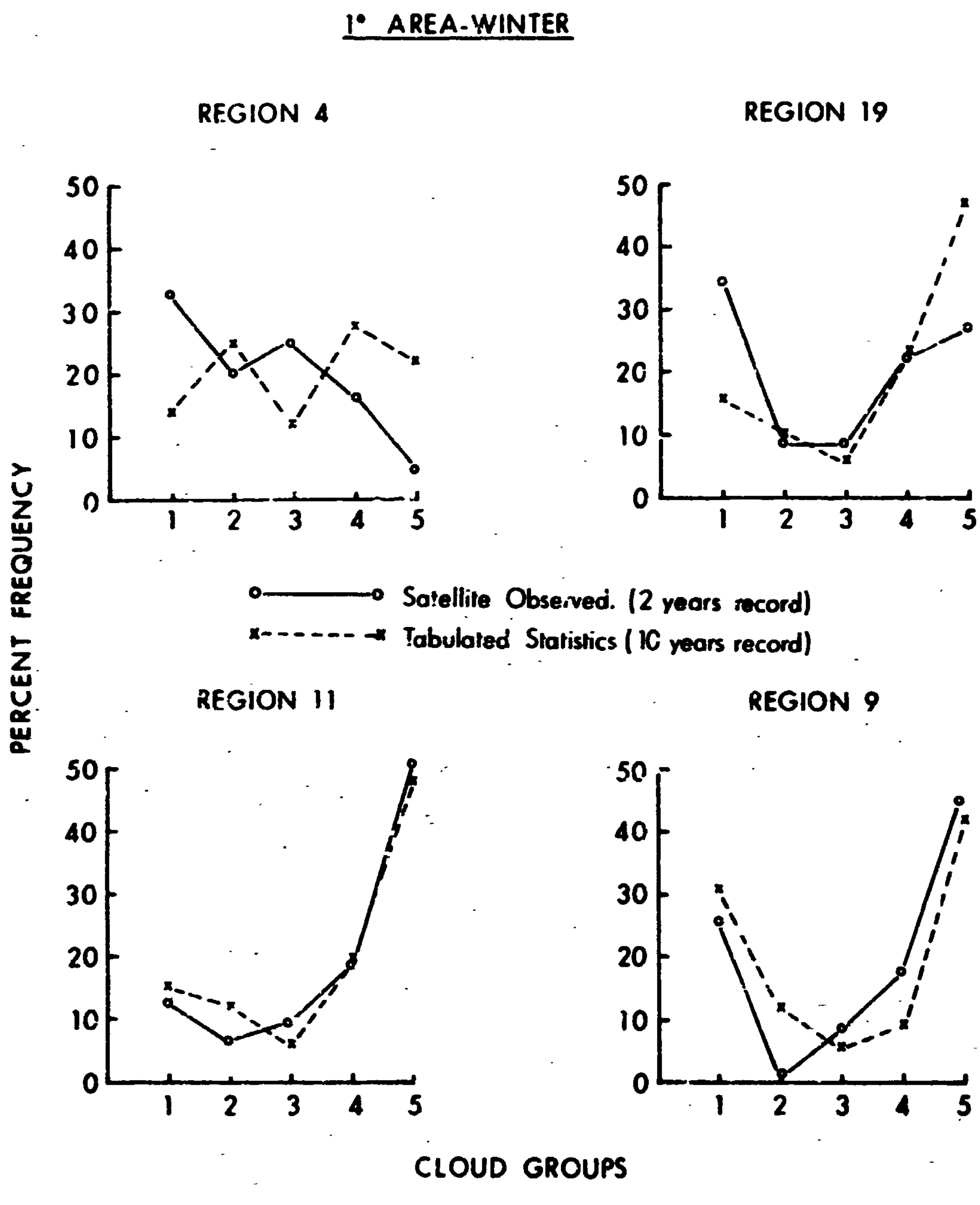



Figure 5-9 Comparison of Ground Observed (Tabulated) and Satellite Data for Four Regions in Winter

In summary, cloud amounts extracted from satellite photography have been found to be generally less than those from surface observations. The true cloudiness very likely lies between these two estimates, due to: (1) satellite observations underestimating cloud cover, especially because small cumulus cells cannot be detected at existing camera resolutions; and (2) surface observations overestimating cloud cover, because the observer looks at the sides of clouds as well as their bases. Further studies comparing concurrent satellite and surface observations are needed to establish more realiably the magnitudes of the errors and determine the influences of cloud amount and cloud type; one such study is currently underway at Allied Research under Contract No. NAS 5-10478.

5.5 Example of Tabulated Cloud Cover Data

Table 5-7 presents an example of the tabulated data in a convenient format. Computer printouts of the entire data blank and the map region card decks can be found in Appendix B.

Table 5-7

Example of Tabulated Cloud Cover Distributions

CLIMATOLOGICAL REGION NUMBER 1 STATISTICS FOR MONTH 1

| | UNCONDITIONAL PROBABILITIES TIME (LST) | | | | | | | | | CONDITIONAL PROBABILITIES 24 HOUR TEMPORAL | | | | | | | 200 NM SPATIAL | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01 | 04 | 07 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 22 | GIVEN | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | GIVEN | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | .62 | .63 | .49 | .44 | .42 | .39 | .46 | .59 | | 1 | .85 | .08 | .05 | .02 | .0 | | 1 | .81 | .07 | .03 | .09 | .0 |
| 2 | .14 | .12 | .17 | .16 | .18 | .19 | .18 | .15 | | 2 | .78 | .12 | .05 | .05 | .0 | | 2 | .70 | .10 | .0 | .20 | .0 |
| 3 | .06 | .07 | .10 | .09 | .07 | .10 | .10 | .08 | | 3 | .75 | .10 | .10 | .05 | .0 | | 3 | .57 | .29 | .0 | .14 | .0 |
| 4 | .11 | .10 | .14 | .20 | .22 | .20 | .17 | .10 | | 4 | .80 | .05 | .05 | .05 | .05 | | 4 | .50 | .0 | .07 | .29 | .14 |
| 5 | .07 | .08 | .10 | .11 | .11 | .12 | .09 | .08 | | 5 | .80 | .08 | .05 | .05 | .02 | | 5 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .01 | .99 |

CLIMATOLOGICAL REGION NUMBER 2 STATISTICS FOR MONTH 1

| | UNCONDITIONAL PROBABILITIES TIME (LST) | | | | | | | | | CONDITIONAL PROBABILITIES 24 HOUR TEMPORAL | | | | | | | 200 NM SPATIAL | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01 | 04 | 07 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 22 | GIVEN | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | GIVEN | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | .37 | .38 | .22 | .18 | .17 | .17 | .23 | .31 | | 1 | .73 | .06 | .04 | .11 | .06 | | 1 | .63 | .11 | .02 | .21 | .03 |
| 2 | .19 | .16 | .20 | .21 | .21 | .19 | .22 | .20 | | 2 | .70 | .10 | .10 | .05 | .05 | | 2 | .50 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .50 |
| 3 | .10 | .08 | .11 | .10 | .12 | .13 | .12 | .12 | | 3 | .60 | .13 | .0 | .14 | .13 | | 3 | .20 | .0 | .20 | .20 | .40 |
| 4 | .22 | .23 | .33 | .35 | .32 | .33 | .26 | .24 | | 4 | .43 | .04 | .06 | .25 | .22 | | 4 | .22 | .0 | .22 | .22 | .34 |
| 5 | .12 | .15 | .14 | .16 | .18 | .18 | .17 | .13 | | 5 | .29 | .07 | .03 | .35 | .26 | | 5 | .25 | .0 | .12 | .13 | .50 |

CLIMATOLOGICAL REGION NUMBER 3 STATISTICS FOR MONTH 1

| | UNCONDITIONAL PROBABILITIES TIME (LST) | | | | | | | | | CONDITIONAL PROBABILITIES 24 HOUR TEMPORAL | | | | | | | 200 NM SPATIAL | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01 | 04 | 07 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 22 | GIVEN | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | GIVEN | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | .17 | .18 | .15 | .04 | .01 | .01 | .04 | .09 | | 1 | .17 | .16 | .17 | .42 | .08 | | 1 | .30 | .20 | .20 | .20 | .10 |
| 2 | .24 | .25 | .21 | .19 | .11 | .13 | .18 | .22 | | 2 | .05 | .18 | .24 | .42 | .11 | | 2 | .0 | .25 | .25 | .50 | .0 |
| 3 | .12 | .13 | .13 | .16 | .16 | .17 | .13 | .13 | | 3 | .02 | .15 | .27 | .39 | .17 | | 3 | .0 | .0 | .46 | .46 | .08 |
| 4 | .27 | .23 | .33 | .32 | .41 | .39 | .34 | .34 | | 4 | .03 | .09 | .21 | .50 | .17 | | 4 | .0 | .0 | .05 | .73 | .22 |
| 5 | .20 | .21 | .28 | .29 | .31 | .30 | .31 | .22 | | 5 | .05 | .04 | .18 | .52 | .21 | | 5 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .41 | .59 |

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED.

## 6. CLOUD MODEL AND DATA MANIPULATION

### 6.1 Introduction

For the present purposes the cloud cover of the earth's surface is defined as the fraction of definite area covered by the vertical projection of the clouds within the area. In general, the same cloud cover prevails over a number of contiguous areas. As seen on the grand scale from weather satellites, most clouds form part of large scale organized cloud systems. These systems maintain their identity from day-to-day, while moving at speeds characteristic of synoptic systems. The cloud systems, and subsystems within them, move and deform continuously. New systems are born, only occasionally explosively, while old systems dissipate more gradually. Accordingly, the cloud cover over one area cannot be considered independently of that over another nearby area, nor is the cloud cover today necessarily independent of that yesterday.

Computer simulation of earth observation from space involves "flying" the mission over many samples of the cloud field that might be observed. The use of real cloud fields, described by satellite observations or surface observations, would seem appropriate However, it is difficult to obtain a sufficient sample to get reasonable statistical stability.

During the early phases of our study of simulation applications of cloud cover data, consideration was given to possible techniques of generating sequences of computer maps of cloud cover that would have suitable properties of spatial and temporal coherence. This approach was rejected on grounds of impracticability because of the large amount of computation involved, the large memory requirements to obtain sufficient density, and the waste of computed data that would occur in the subsequent simulation. In its place, we have adopted a procedure of computing conditional cloud statistics "to order," following the path of the simulation. The simulation of cloud then takes the form of a simple Markhov chain proceeding from each potential earth observation to the next (see Section 6.8 for discussion of the properties of this chain).

### 6.2 The Cloud Model

The cloud model to be used for simulation results from the following considerations:

a) Each observation from space has associated with it a certain characteristic area of the earth's surface over which the cloud cover must be described to evaluate the success of the observation. This may vary from a few acres for ground truth sites to some 50,000 square miles for atmospheric sounding experiments. The requirements for finding a small area, whether by an astronaut in real time or later in the data presentation, increases the minimum size of area to be considered, since geographic "lead-ins" are required. A practical minimum area is perhaps a 30 mile diameter circle, corresponding (fortunately) to the ground observer's field of view

b) The cloud cover distribution is a strong function of the size of the area over which the cloud is described, ranging from a bimodel 0 and 100% for a very small area to a possible constant 40% for the globe as a whole. Evidence from this study suggests that the distribution changes quite rapidly with viewed area size over the range of interest.

c) Most earth oriented-observations will be made from fairly low orbit, ranging from 150 to perhaps 600 miles. Thus, the attempted observations will occur in a sequential chain in orbit order, or in the form of isolated diverted attempts to observe specific targets. Observations from earth synchronous height would also be made in organized sequence.

d) The same point may be observed at intervals of about one orbit, two orbits, 12 hours, 24 hours, or much longer. The success of certain experiments may depend on the ability to make unbroken sequential observations.

e) Computer simulation of cloud contingent events may take one of two forms: (1) derived statistical distributions of certain parameters of mission or experiment success; (2) Monte Carlo simulation of the contingent parts of the mission or experiment. Hybrid applications may also occur; it may be desirable to work out probability distributions of the observational success consequences of cloud cover, then perform a Monte Carlo simulation using observational success as the random variable rather than cloud cover. Such a hybrid system could have been used in the simulation example of Section 9. 1.

The cloud "model" adopted to meet these requirements and those of computational convenience has the following description:

a) The earth is divided into a number of regions, described by 29 regional types. The cloud distributions, conditional and unconditional, are the same everywhere within each region.

b) Regional boundaries are also impermeable boundaries between cloud systems so that there is no conditionality across boundaries. This is literally true for many boundaries, and seems to be effectively true for many of the others.

c) Because cloud cover must always be interpreted in terms of its effect on observation before it can be used effectively in simulation, only 5 categories are used to describe cloud cover. The most important events, clear and overcast, are given unique categories

d) Diurnal and seasonal cloud variations for most regions are so strong that unconditional tabulations at 3-hour intervals and by month are given.

e) Spatial and temporal conditional distributions are given for one distance (200 nm) and one time interval (24 hours). Only two seasons are represented, and no account is taken of any diurnal changes in the conditional distributions.

f) The assumption is made that spatial conditionality is independent of direction (it isn't). Serious consequences of this assumption are avoided by the limited meridional extent of most regions and the impermeability of region boundaries.

g) Conditional distributions for distances and times other than those presented are to be found by straight line interpolation (or extrapolation) between the given elements and the degenerate (0 or 1) conditionality at zero distance or time.

h) Joint probability distributions of dependent events are to be found by

$$P(a\,b) = P(a) \cdot P(b|a)$$

However, since $P(a)$ and $P(b|a)$ are drawn from different populations, $P(a\,b) \neq P(b\,a)$. Further, the two marginal distributions $P'(a) = \sum_b P(a\,b)$ and $P'(b) = \sum_a P(a\,b)$ will not be equal.

i) Sample cloud covers are generated by a simple Markhov chain process; the cloud cover of the first point encountered in a region is found from a random sample from the appropriate unconditional distribution. Subsequent cloud covers are found from random samples from an appropriately scaled distribution conditional on the cloud cover of the prior sample. If the space between observations exceeds 800 miles or 36 hours, a new unconditional start is made to the chain.

### 6.3 Glossary of Terms

We have chosen for convenience to keep track of the various scaled and unscaled probability distributions by use of a set of FORTRAN mnemonics which are somewhat descriptive of the content of the distribution. Table 6-1 defines these mnemonics. These terms will be used throughout the remaining sections to designate the various distributions. Techniques for computing the distributions will be described in the remainder of Section 6 and 7.

Table 6-1

Definition of Terms

| | |
|---|---|
| UNCON | Unconditional Distribution for Sampling Area Size 30-60 nm. |
| SCOND | Spatial Conditional Distribution for Sampling Area Size 30-60 nm and Distance 200 nm from UNCON. |
| TCOND | Temporal Conditional Distribution for Sampling Area Size 30-60 nm and 24-hours after UNCON. |
| SUNCON | Scaled Unconditional Distribution for Enlarged Sampling Area Size. |
| CONNEW | Conditional Distribution Scaled for Enlarged Sampling Area Size. |
| CONDIS | Spatial Conditional Distribution Scaled for Distance Other than 200 nm. |
| CONTIM | Temporal Conditional Distribution Scaled for Time Other than 24-hours. |
| SCSCON | Spatial Conditional Distribution Scaled for Both Enlarged Area Size and Distance Other than 200 nm. |
| SCTCON | Temporal Conditional Distribution Scaled for Both Enlarged Area Size and Time Other than 24-hours |
| TSCON | Conditional Distribution Scaled for Both Time and Distance for 30-60 nm Sampling. |
| TSSCON | Conditional Distribution Scaled for Time, Distance and Enlarged Sampling Area Size. |
| DICON | Pseudo-Conditional Distribution Matrix Generated while Scaling TCOND for Diurnal Effects. |
| DITCON | Diurnally Scaled Temporal Conditionals. |

6.4 Scaling for Distance

Data for 200 miles distance from the initial point are tabulated in the data bank. We present here the mathematical technique for scaling these conditional statistics for distances other than 200 nm. As mentioned in paragraph 6.2, the assumption is made that the conditional probabilities decay linearly with distance. This decay will be demonstrated and discussed in paragraph 6.4.1 below.

The procedure for scaling for distance based on the linear assumption is thus a relatively simple one. Two conditions are imposed. The first concerns the area within 200 miles i.e., scaling for distances less than 200 miles, the second is for scaling beyond 200 miles. For scaling within 200 miles, one uses the following two formulas. For probabilities on the diagonal on the 5 x 5 conditional matrix i.e., 1 given 1, 2 given 2, etc. one uses

$$P(C) = 1 - \frac{\text{Scale (d)}}{200} \text{ (1-SCOND)} \qquad (1)$$

If the value in question is not on the diagonal i.e., probability of 1 given 2, 1 given 3, etc. the following formula is used for scaling

$$P(C) = \frac{\text{Scale (d)}}{200} \text{ (SCOND)} \qquad (2)$$

When the required distance is greater than 200 nm, the following condition is also imposed. For values on the diagonal, the scaled values (scaled using the formulas immediately above) must remain greater than the unconditional probability of the diagonal value, i.e., the scaled probability of 2 given 2 must be greater than the unconditional probability of 2. If this test fails, the entire horizontal line of the 5 x 5 matrix is replaced with the unconditional statistics as demonstrated in Table 6-2 below. In a similar manner for values not on the diagonal, the scaled values must remain below the unconditional probability of the given cloud group, i.e., $P(2|1)$ and $P(2|3)$ etc. must be smaller than the unconditional probability of 2. If this test fails, the entire horizontal line of the 5 x 5 matrix is also replaced by the unconditional statistics. Thus if either the diagonal value is less than the unconditional value or if the non-diagonal value on any given line is greater than the unconditional value, the whole line is replaced by the unconditional statistics. This amounts to saying that if either of these tests fail, the cloud cover statistics for this cloud category beyond this point are no longer conditional upon the first point but rather assume the unconditional distributions.

Table 6-2

Examples of Scaling for Distances Greater than 200 nm

Region 19 January - 1600 L

| Cloud Group | UNCON | SCOND (≈200 nm) | | | | | CONDIS (350 nm) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | .16 | .76 | .05 | .05 | .05 | .09 | .58 | .09 | .09 | .09 | .16 |
| 2 | .10 | .17 | .17 | .08 | .08 | .50 | .30 | -.45 | .14 | .14 | .87 |
| 3 | .06 | .13 | .12 | .15 | .30 | .30 | .23 | .21 | -.50 | .52 | .52 |
| 4 | .21 | .14 | .09 | .14 | .45 | .18 | .24 | .16 | .24 | .04 | .32 |
| 5 | .47 | .13 | .06 | .12 | .16 | .53 | .23 | .10 | .21 | .28 | .18 |

TEST FOR CONDITIONALITY

1) Are Diagonal values greater than corresponding UNCON - Ans. No

2) Are all Non-Diagonal values in each row less than or equal to corresponding UNCON -Check

Cloud Group 1 Yes
2 No
3 No
4 No
5 No

If NO replace Matrix values with UNCON

| | New CONDIS (350 nm) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| G 1 | .58 | .09 | .09 | .09 | .16 |
| I 2 | .16 | .10 | .06 | .21 | .47 |
| V 3 | .16 | .10 | .06 | .21 | .47 |
| E 4 | .16 | .10 | .06 | .21 | .47 |
| N 5 | .16 | .10 | .06 | .21 | .47 |

### 6.4.1 Validation of Scaling for Distance Procedure

Region 11 has been chosen to exemplify the decay of the conditional probabilities with distance. Figures 6-1 through 6-5 are graphs showing the decay of the conditional probabilities with distance for winter and summer. In Figure 6-1 for example, the decay of P(1|1) etc. demonstrated. Note that the linear assumption of decay (a straight line drawn between probability 1.0 and the value nearest 200 miles) approximates the decay of P(1|1), P(2|2), P(3|3), etc. The poorest approximation occurs in the middle cloud groups, in particular P(3|3). Note, however, that beyond approximately 200 miles, most of the statistics are approximated by the unconditional probability.

### 6.4.2 Example for Scaling for Distance

Two examples are presented below to demonstrate the scaling of the conditional probability distributions (as tabulated in the data bank) for distances other than 200 nm. In example one (Table 6-2) the scaling has been accomplished for a distance of 350 nm. Note that, in this case, the additional test for SCALE greater than 200 nm (see paragraph 6.4 above) has been imposed. The difference in the 5x5 matrix shown at the top of the Table (SCOND) values and those shown at the bottom (new CONDIS) values are significant.

In Table 6-3 we show an example of scaling for distances less than 200 miles (160 nm). The additional test for conditionality with regard to the unconditional probabilities is not imposed in this case. Note the increase in the values on the diagonal of the 5x5 matrix between the SCOND and the CONDIS matrices shown in Table 6-3. Thus as one moves closer than 200 nm the conditional probabilities become more diagonalized (i.e., the cloud cover at the second point is more dependent on cloud cover at the first point) when the distances are less than 200 nm.

## 6.5 Scaling for Time

Scaling the conditional distributions for time is handled in a somewhat similar way to that for distance. In this case, we assume that the statistics are no longer conditional (see paragraph 6.5.1 below) for times beyond 36 hours.

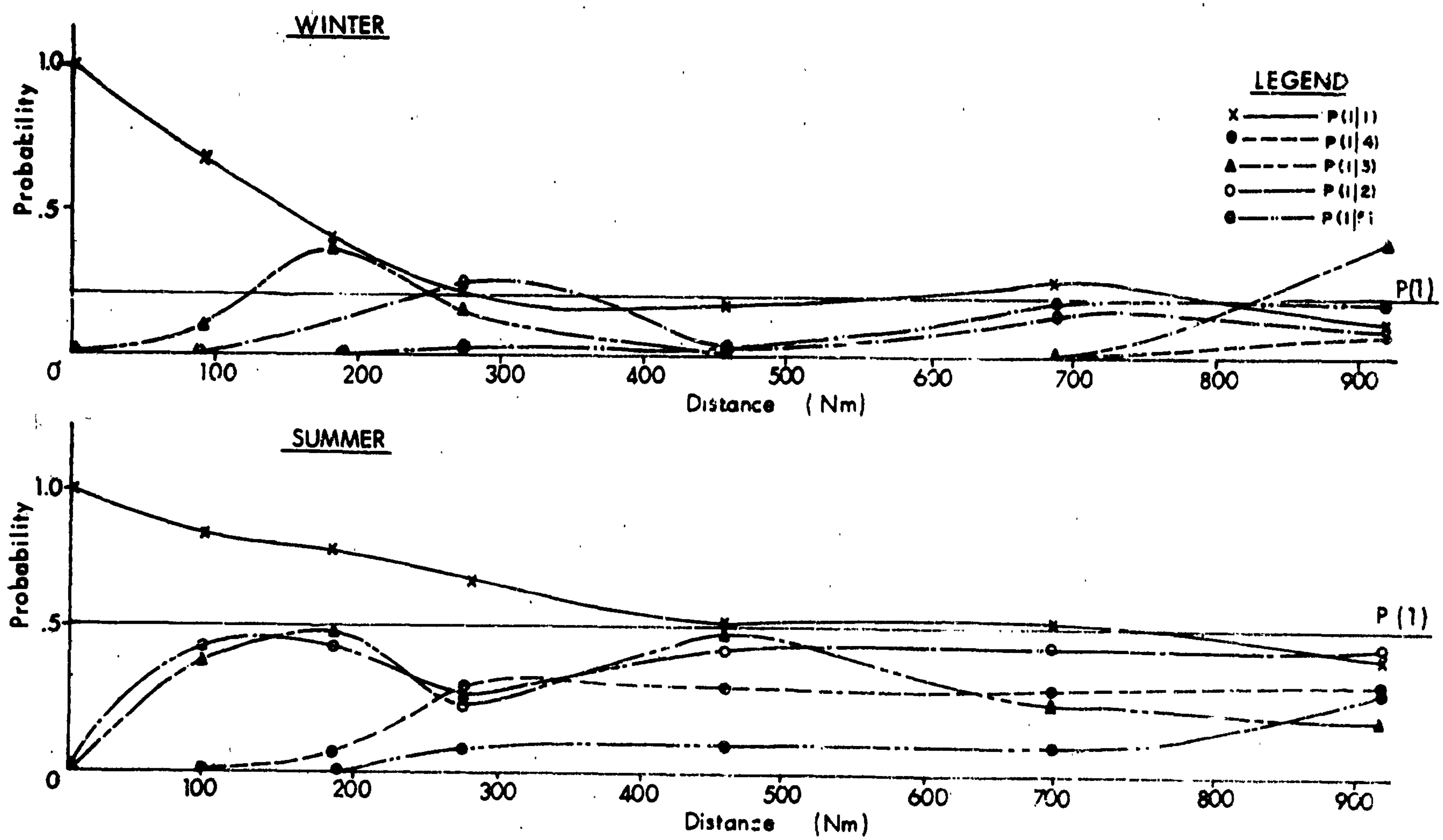



Figure 6-1 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 11

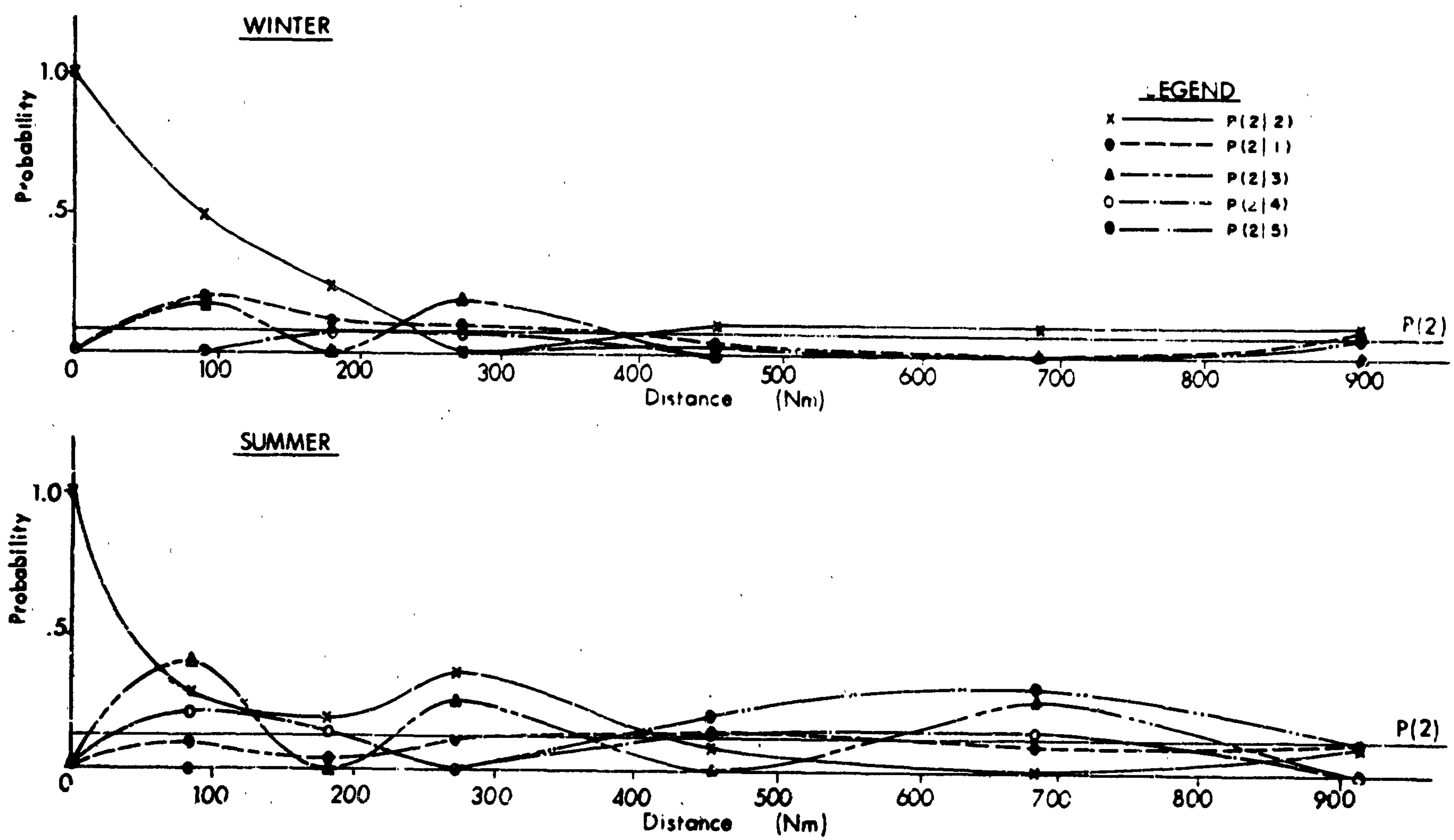



Figure 6-2 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 11

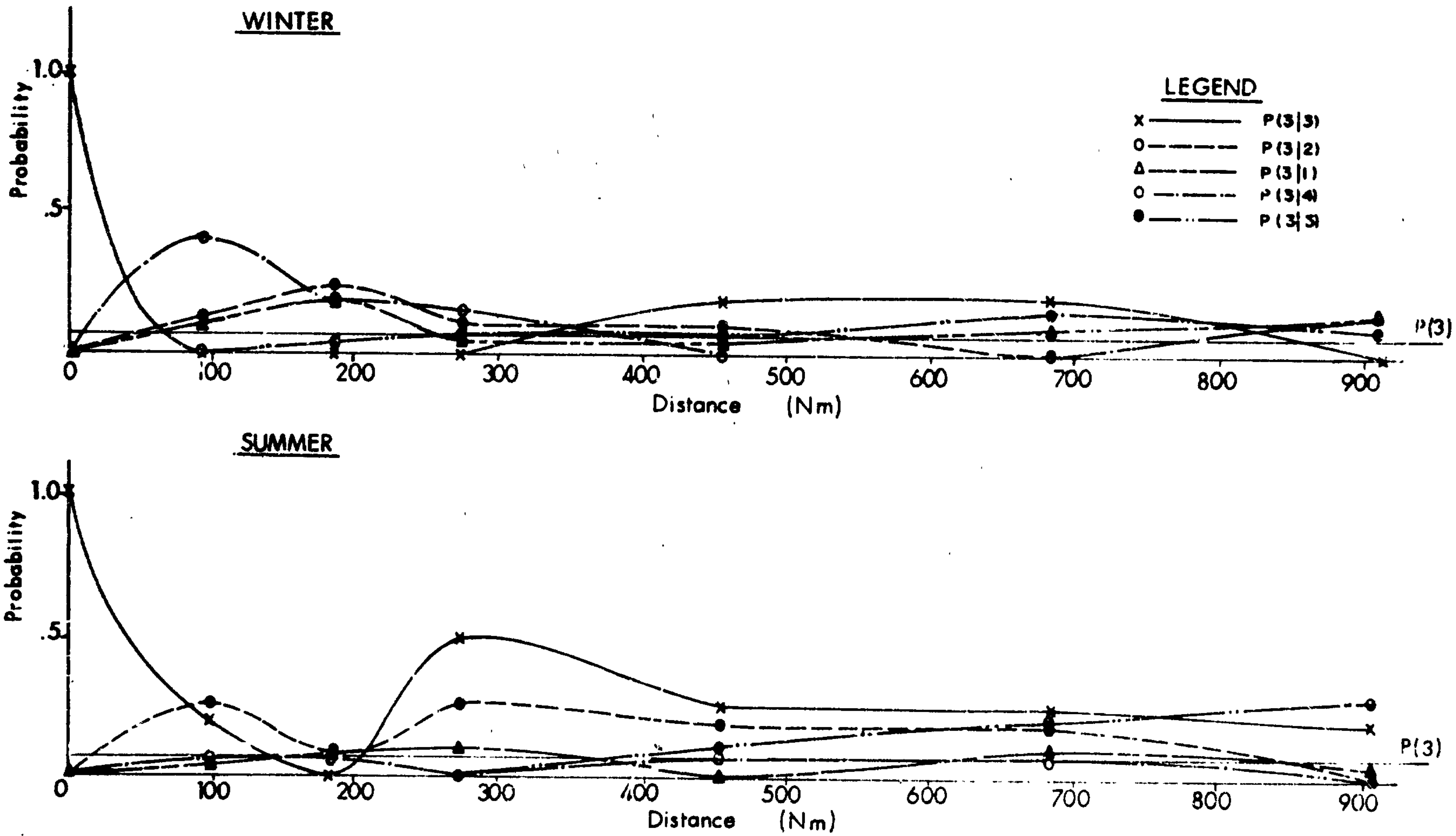



Figure 6-3 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 11

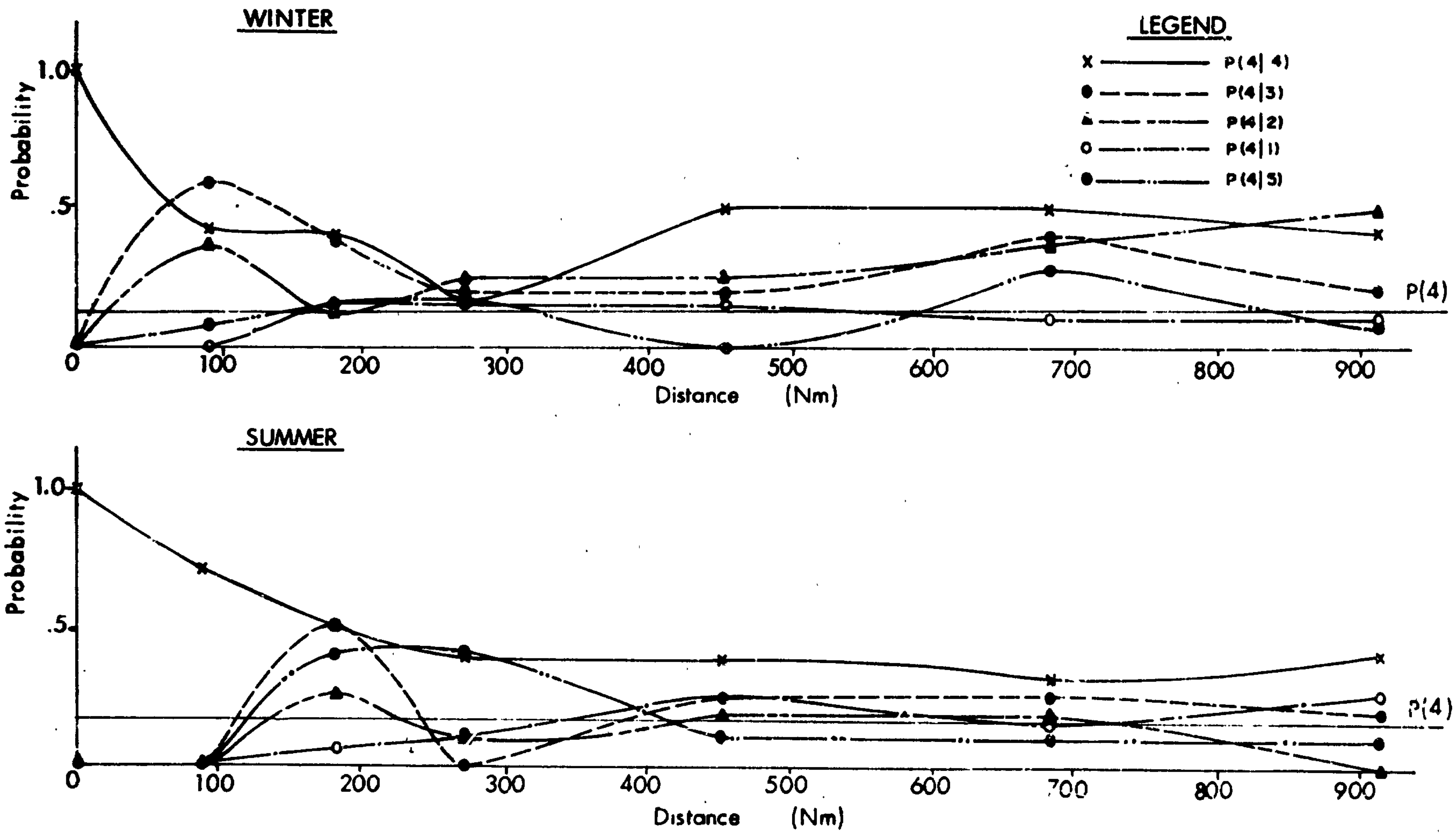



Figure 6-4 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 11

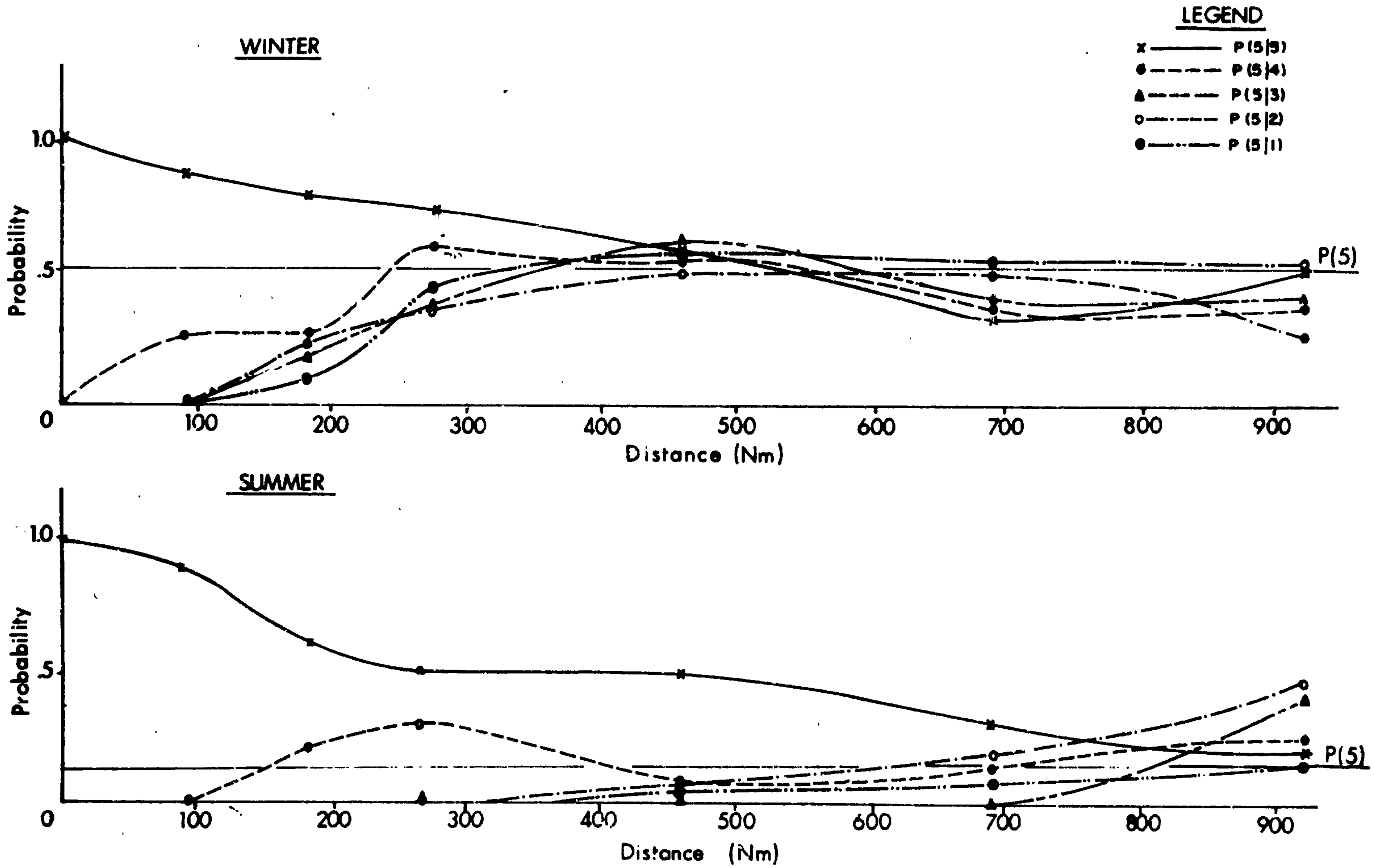



Figure 6-5 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 11

Table 6-3

Example of Scaling for Distance Less Than 200 nm
Region 19 January 1300 L

| Cloud Group | UNCON | SCOND | | | | | | | CONDIS (160 nm) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | .15 | .76 | .05 | .05 | .05 | .09 | G | 1 | .81 | .04 | .04 | .04 | .07 |
| 2 | .12 | .17 | .17 | .08 | .08 | .50 | I | 2 | .14 | .34 | .06 | .06 | .40 |
| 3 | .04 | .13 | .12 | .15 | .30 | .30 | V | 3 | .10 | .10 | .32 | .24 | .24 |
| 4 | .17 | .14 | .09 | .14 | .45 | .18 | E | 4 | .11 | .07 | .11 | .56 | .15 |
| 5 | .52 | .13 | .06 | .12 | .16 | .53 | N | 5 | .10 | .05 | .10 | .13 | .62 |

ON the diagonal

$$P(C) = 1 - \frac{\text{Scale (T)}}{24} (1 - \text{TCOND})$$

OFF the diagonal

$$P(C) = \frac{\text{Scale (T)}}{24} (\text{TCOND})$$

The first formula is used for values which lie on the diagonal of the 5 x 5 matrix while the second formula is used for those which lie off the diagonal (similar to the discussion in paragraph 6.4 above).

6.5.1 Example of Scaling for Time Less than 24 Hours

Data are presented in Table 6-4 exemplifying a scaling of the TCOND (time conditionals) for an observation 20 hours after the initial observation. The formulas presented in paragraph 6.5 (above) have been used to scale the TCOND values. This results in a new 5 x 5 conditional distribution (CONTIM). Note that as time decreases from 24 to 20 hours the values of the parameters on the diagonal increase.

6.6 Diurnal Change

The 24-hour conditional distributions, and any scaling of them for other time intervals, contain no direct provision for introducing the effect of diurnal variation, which in some regions is the principal factor affecting cloud cover. A recommended procedure is as follows:

1. Generate a pseudo-conditional distribution (DICON) between the unconditional distributions at the local times of the first and second cloud events. This can be done by first forming a joint probability distribution between UNCON (A), the unconditional distribution of event A, and UNCON (B) the unconditional distribution of event B (later in time than A). The assumption is made that the event B corresponding to a specific event A is the one occurring at the same cumulative probability level in the unconditional distribution at the second time as does the event A in the unconditional distribution at the first time. This satisfies the intuition that diurnal

Table 6-4

**Example of Scaling for Time Less Than 24 Hours**

**Region 19 January 1300 L**

| Cloud Group | UNCON | TCOND | | | | | | | CONTIM (20 hours) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | .15 | .52 | .07 | .06 | .18 | .17 | G | 1 | .60 | .06 | .05 | .15 | .14 |
| 2 | .12 | .33 | .18 | .08 | .19 | .22 | I | 2 | .28 | .32 | .06 | .16 | .18 |
| 3 | .04 | .21 | .18 | .11 | .32 | .18 | V | 3 | .18 | .15 | .26 | .26 | .15 |
| 4 | .17 | .23 | .10 | .05 | .35 | .27 | E | 4 | .19 | .08 | .04 | .46 | .23 |
| 5 | .52 | .23 | .04 | .07 | .20 | .46 | N | 5 | .19 | .03 | .06 | .17 | .55 |

Table 6-5

Computation of a Pseudo-Conditional Distribution for Diurnal Variation

| | Cloud Category | UNCON EVENT (A) Prob. | Cum. | (B) Prob. | Cum. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | .2 | .2 | .3 | .3 |
| (A) | 2 | .5 | .7 | .3 | .6 |
| | 3 | .2 | .9 | .2 | .8 |
| | 4 | .05 | .95 | .1 | .9 |
| | 5 | .05 | 1.0 | .1 | 1.0 |

| | Cloud Category | Event (A) Probability | Rated Probability | UNCON Joint Cell Number | Rated Probability | Event (B) Probability | Cloud Category |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | .2 | .2 | 1-1 | .2 | .3 | 1 |
| | | | .1 | 2-1 | .1 | | |
| | 2 | .5 | .3 | 2-2 | .3 | .3 | 2 |
| (B) | | | .1 | 2-3 | .1 | | |
| | 3 | .2 | .1 | 3-3 | .1 | .2 | 3 |
| | | | .1 | 3-4 | .1 | | |
| | 4 | .05 | .05 | 4-5 | .05 | .1 | 4 |
| | 5 | .05 | .05 | 5-5 | .05 | .1 | 5 |

Table 6-5 (cont'd)

**JOINT PROBABILITY**

| | | (B) 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total= UNCON(A) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (C) (A) | 1 | .2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .2 |
| | 2 | .1 | .3 | .1 | 0 | 0 | .5 |
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | .1 | .1 | 0 | .2 |
| | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .05 | .05 |
| | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .05 | .05 |

**DICON**

| | | $C_{(B)}$ 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (D) $C_{(A)}$ | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | .2 | .6 | .2 | 0 | [illegible] |
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | .5 | .5 | [illegible] |
| | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 |
| | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 |

change is superposed on more gross synoptic scale variability, so that if event A represents a lesser cloud cover than normal, the succeeding event B should also represent a smaller cloud cover than normal at that time. As an aid to the reader, we define $P_A(1)$, $P_A(2)$, etc. to be the probability of cloud group 1, 2, etc. for event A, and $P_B(1)$, $P_B(2)$, etc. to be the corresponding probabilities for event B.

The cloud categorization intervals fall at different cumulative probabilities in the distributions of events A and B. Thus it is necessary to divide up the intervals of the distribution of event A and assign them to intervals of the distribution of event B, assuming uniform distribution within an interval. To form the joint probability matrix shown in Table 6-5(C), we find the fractional part of $P_A(1)$ that is contained in (jointly distributed with) $P_B(1)$. In the example shown in Table 6-5(B), all of $P_A(1)$, 0.2, is contained in $P_B(1)$. Thus, 0.2 is entered in the joint probability matrix at position A = 1, B = 1 (cell number of joint table). Since $P_B(1)$ is 10% greater than $P_A(1)$, this additional 0.1 in $P_B(1)$ could not have occurred jointly with $P_A(1)$. Therefore, it is placed in the matrix (Table 6-5(C)) at position A = 2, B = 1.

In a similar way, we rate (jointly distribute) $P_A(2)$ with $P_B(2)$ and find that only 0.3 are contained in both. Therefore, 0.3 is located in the joint matrix at A = 2, B = 2 Again there is an additional part to be allocated; this time 0.1 of $P_A(2)$ must have ocurred with $P_B(3)$; it is thus entered in the matrix at A = 2, B = 3. (For Monte Carlo computational procedures, it may be more convenient to work with the UNCON cumulative probabilities.)

This process is continued for all categories as shown. These individual entries, divided by the marginal total UNCON (A), become the entries in DICON ($C_B$ $C_A$).

If any element of UNCON (A) is zero, a suitable flag should be entered in the cell number of the joint distribution into which an entry would fall if that element were very small. In forming the DICON matrix, by division through each row by the corresponding element of UNCON (A), the rule is "flag divided by zero is 1.0." This results in an appropriate entry in DICON to take care of the eventuality of a "forbidden" event A materializing as a result of other manipulations. If an element of UNCON (B) is zero, no special provisions are required, as the resulting distribution will "lock out" that category.

2) Form the diurnal - temporal conditional distribution (DITCON) by

$$\text{DITCON}\ (a_i | b_j) = \sum_{k=1}^{5} \text{DICON}\ (a_i | c_k) \cdot \text{CONTIM}\ (c_k | b_j)$$

where CONTIM is the scaled derived temporal conditional appropriate to the time interval.

3) Use DITCON in place of the temporal conditional in question. The DITCON operation is not required for time intervals of less than 2 hours or approximately 24 hours.

If it is desired that the resulting distribution avoid total lockout of cloud categories of zero probability in UNCON (2), the formula for DITCON may be reversed

$$\text{DITCON}\ (a_i | b_j) = \sum_{k=1}^{5} \text{CONTIM}\ (a_i | c_k) \cdot \text{DICON}\ (c_k | b_j)$$

The two formulas differ in the effective order in which the operations of diurnal change and temporal conditionality are performed. The first procedure, recommended for most applications, performs the conditionality operation first.

As noted earlier, the straight line estimate of temporal conditional distribution at time intervals less than 24 hours tends to overestimate the persistence, i. e., produces a distribution too strongly diagonalized. A large part of this overestimate may be due to the ignored diurnal change. The DITCON operation reduces the diagonalization in a fashion directly related to the degree of diurnal change, lending some confidence to its validity.

## 6.7 Scaling for Both Time and Distance

Certain simulation situations may require that a point or area on the earth be observed on a given orbit and a second nearby point be observed on a somewhat later orbit. For this situation, where the time difference between the first and the second observation is less than 36 hours and where the distance between the two observed points is less than 800 miles, the conditional probabilities must be scaled for both time and distance concurrently. The following procedure has been established to accomplish this concurrent scaling for time and distance.

### 6.7.1 Procedure for Scaling for Time and Distance

a) Separately calculate CONDIS and CONTIM for the appropriate distance and time, respectively, from SCOND and TCOND. Perform DITCON diurnal operation on CONTIM if required.

b)

$$\text{TSCON}\,(a_i \mid b_j) = \sum_{k=1}^{5} \left[\text{CONDIS}\,(a_i \mid c_k) \cdot \text{CONTIM}\,(c_k \mid b_j)\right]$$

for $a_i$ from 1 to 5 and $b_j$ from 1 to 5.

c) If the conditionals have been modified for viewed area size (see Section 7), substitute TSSCON, SCSCON, and SCTCON for TSCON, CONDIS, and CONTIM respectively.

### 6.7.2 Example for Scaling for Time and Distance

An example of scaling for time and distance is presented in Table 6-6. At the top of the Table (labeled A) are data scaled according to the procedure demonstrated in paragraph 6.7.1. Here the scaling is for 24 hours and 200 nm for a sampling area size of 60 nm. In part B of Table 6-6 the data are scaled for 20 hours, 160 nm and for a sampling area size of 60 nm. In part C of Table 6-6 an example is shown where the time has been scaled to 20 hours, the distance to 160 nm and the sampling area size has also been changed and enlarged to 150 nm.* These matrices can be compared with the unscaled data shown in Tables 6-2 for distance and 6-4 for time.

---

* Procedures for enlarging the sampling area size are discussed in Section 7.

Table 6-6

Example of Scaling for Time and Distance

A - Scaled for Time = 24 Hours, Distance = 200 nm
Sampling Area Size = 60 nm

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .46 | .07 | .09 | .16 | .22 |
| .35 | .09 | .10 | .17 | .29 |
| .27 | .09 | .11 | .23 | .30 |
| .28 | .08 | .11 | .24 | .29 |
| .28 | .07 | .11 | .20 | .34 |

B - Scaled for Time = 20 Hours, Distance = 160 nm
Sampling Area Size = 60 nm

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .53 | .07 | .07 | .14 | .19 |
| .31 | .14 | .09 | .16 | .30 |
| .23 | .11 | .14 | .25 | .27 |
| .25 | .08 | .10 | .31 | .26 |
| .24 | .06 | .10 | .19 | .41 |

C - Scaled for Time = 20 Hours, Distance = 160 nm
Sampling Area Size = 150 nm

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .15 | .09 | .20 | .24 | .32 |
| .11 | .10 | .18 | .28 | .33 |
| .09 | .10 | .17 | .27 | .37 |
| .07 | .08 | .17 | .29 | .39 |
| .06 | .08 | .17 | .24 | .45 |

## 6.8 Markhov Chains

### 6.8.1 Introduction

The cloud model we have adopted calls for generation of cloud fields or cloud statistics as Markhov chains. It is of interest to outline some of the properties of the Markhov chain and to examine the behavior of the chain used with our cloud distributions.

A simple first order Markhov process is defined as a stochastic process for which the current value of the random variable depends upon any set of previous values, but only through the most recent value. The probability of the joint event is:

$$p(x_1, x_2, x_3, \ldots, x_n) = p(x_1) \prod_{v=2} p(x_v | x_{v-1})$$

so that a Markhov process is defined by the initial unconditional distribution $p(x_1)$ and the succeeding set of conditional distributions.

The use of a simple Markhov process as a cloud model needs some defense. Internal evidence within our statistics, such as the appearance of what we have termed antipersistence in the conditional distributions at some distances, suggest that the simple Markhov chain model cannot be a complete description of the processes at work. We believe, however, that it is an adequate model for most purposes, subject to the provisos that the chains should not be permitted to get too long, and that not too much faith be put in the ability of the model to estimate the probability of relatively improbable joint events. Perhaps its greatest virtue is its flexibility of application and the relatively small computational problem involved in its use.

### 6.8.2 Behavior of Markhov Chains Using Cloud Data

Use of our data in the recommended manner in Markhov chains helps compensate for some of the known deficiencies of the data. The Markhov process using our data is not stationary in the sense that the expectation and variance of any sample is not independent of its position within the chain. The first element of the chain, drawn from the ground-observed unconditional distributions, is known to be biased toward greater cloud amounts. The subsequent conditional links are based on satellite-observed parent populations known to be biased toward lesser cloud amounts. Thus, the first member of the chain has a "pessimistic" expectation. Succeeding events along the chain have progressively more optimistic expectations, finally converging on the expectation of the parent satellite distribution. Thus, a chain of an appropriate length will have an overall expectation of mean cloud cover near the "true" value. Since we do not know the "true" expectation, there is no immediately satisfactory way of defining a chain length which will have the desired expectation.

The variance of the entire chain would appear to be greater than the "true" variance because of the trend of the expectation. However, the artifice of the straight line approximation to the conditional distribution at less than 200 miles or 24 hours, which in general overestimates the diagonal elements of the scaled conditional distribution, operates to reduce the variance of individual events along the chain. Since these variances are greater in most regions than the contribution to variance from the trend of the expectation, reasonable compensation may occur for chains of moderate length.

### 6. 8. 3 Use of the Markhov Chain in Simulation

The following procedures are recommended for the use of the Markhov chain.

1. Generating a Distribution of Joint Events

Order the events in one region in a logical chain in space and time. Section 6. 9 gives some suggestions for the more difficult situations. Normally the chain should be limited to 3 or 4 dependent events, if for no other reason than to keep the subsequent computation and memory requirements within bounds. Then the joint distribution is given by

$$P(a_i, b_j, c_k, \ldots\ldots) = P(a_i) \cdot P(b_j | a_i) \cdot P(c_k | b_j) \ldots$$

where the $P(b_j | a_i)$ etc. are conditional distributions scaled for space and/or time between each pair of observational events. Note that $5^n$ storage areas and $5^{n!}$ multiplications are involved in creating the joint distribution, where n is the number of events in the chain, and the cloud cover is distributed in 5 categories.

Normally the joint distribution is used by forming certain marginal or joint totals; i. e. ,the cloud sequences 1-1-5, 1-1-4, 5-1-1, and 4-1-1 may all have the same observational success consequence, and would be grouped together. Such groupings can be done during computation, significantly reducing storage required for interim products.

2. Monte Carlo Simulation

The computational load involved in analytically handling even fairly short Markhov chains suggests that solution by random sampling (Monte Carlo) techniques may frequently be preferred even where analytical expansion is possible. This is particularly true where the ocurrence of improbable events does not significantly affect the results. In many other simulation situations, the decision processes underlying the observations may be so complex as to defy tractable analytic expression. Monte Carlo sampling then offers a straightforward procedure for arriving at a reasonably confident estimate of the probability of joint events.

The Procedure:

Order the events as before. Here, there is no fundamental objection to branching chains as a means of keeping the chain length short. Compute the scaled conditional distributions between each pair of observational trials. Sum all distributions, including the unconditional distribution of the first observational trial, to form cumulative distributions. Generate a random number uniformly distributed in the range 0-1. Find the cumulative class interval of the unconditional distribution into which the random number falls. This class is the cloud category of the first event, which is appropriately recorded. Estimating the impact of the cloud category on observational success may require a further random process.

The cloud category just found becomes the "given" for the next observational trial. Another random number is generated, and compared with the cumulative distribution conditional on the previous cloud cover. This results in another cloud cover, and the process is repeated to the end of the chain. The entire sampling process must then be repeated a large number of times. The number of samplings depends upon number of categories into which the final distribution of observational success is to be divided and an a priori estimate of the probability of the least probable joint event of interest. The number of samplings should be sufficient to give at least 5 such events.

Section 9. 1 gives an example of a practical Monte Carlo simulation of a f rly complex situation.

## 6.9 Ordering of Events - The Characteristic Velocity

Because of the basic Markhov chain model we have adopted, the ordering of observation events is important. As a general rule, the events should be ordered in a chain of greatest proximity within the region. The chain is broken when the trial of observations passes out of the region, but is resumed if the region is revisited within 36 hours.

Organization into a chain becomes more complex when subsequent orbits cross each other inside the region. The chain logically branches at the point of crossing, which of itself causes no mathematical problems. Care must be taken, of course, to maintain the proper order of conditionality.

Figure 6-6 shows a path of conditionality for a characteristic situation. Three orbits overlap within a region. Observations are attempted over a series of areas centered on the subpoint. The path of conditionality leads from the original unconditional entry of the first orbit to its intersection with the second orbit, where a three-way branch occurs. The path of conditionality runs backward along part of the second orbit, causing no logical difficulty, since we have postulated that spatial dependence is independent of direction. Although time is also nominally running backward, orbital speed is sufficient to make all observations on one orbit practically synchronous.

At the branch point, it may be necessary to go from orbit 1 to orbit 2 via a temporal conditional transformation if the orbital period is 2 hours or more. The same process occurs at the branch point between orbits 2 and 3.

At the intersection of orbits 1 and 3, a potential ambiguity occurs. The same area will be observed 3 to 5 hours after it was first observed, but along a conditional path of some length from the first observation. A decision must be made whether to terminate the orbit 3 chain before the intersection and to continue orbit 3 dependent on the prior observation on orbit 1, or to continue the chain across orbit 1. In the present case, the requirement to keep the chain short may compel the first alternative.

In other cases, however, many such decisions may be required, and little _a priori_ information may be available on the path of conditionality. The example in Section 9.1 is such a case. In these situations, a mechanical process of ordering the events is required.

In the general case, the observational events may be randomly ordered in space and time. We wish to establish a means of comparing space and time so that we can trace a path among the events that orders them in logical proximity. To do

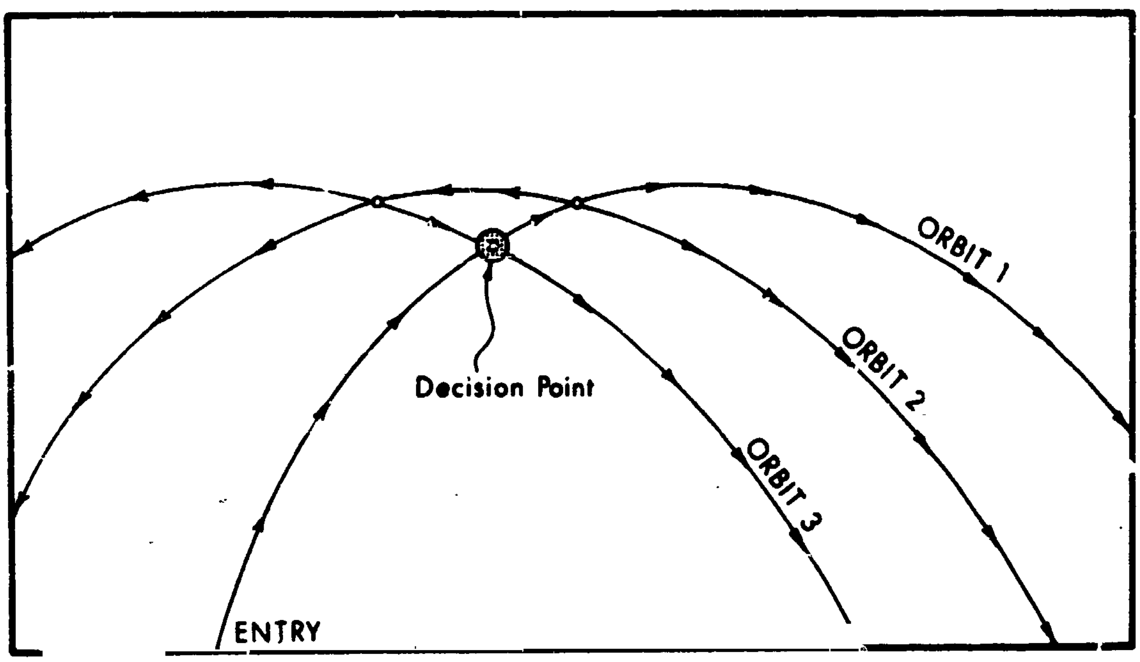



Figure 6-6 Path of Conditionality within a Region

this we have defined a quantity to be called the characteristic velocity. This is a quantity, having the dimensions of a velocity, which multiplies the time base of the linear decay of conditionality of the temporal conditional distribution to make it congruent with the spatial conditional distribution.

There is, of course, no single such velocity. An estimate of a characteristic velocity is found by the following process.

1) Find the highest conditional probability on the diagonal of SCOND. Call it SMAX.

2) Read the corresponding element of TCOND. Call it TMAX.

3) Then $V = \frac{200}{24} \frac{(1 - TMAX)}{(1 - SMAX)}$ Knots

Typical characteristic velocities are of the order of 20 knots, giving a feeling of physical reality to the definition.

Application of the characteristic velocity in ordering a chain is as follows:

1) Sort the observation events by region. Within each region, the initial order should be the order of probable encounter.

2) Assign a local time of encounter to each event.

3) Compute an equivalent distance between the first event and all others; a convenient formula is

$$S^2 = 3600 \left[(\Delta\, LAT)^2 + (\Delta\, LONG)(COS(LAT))^2\right] + (V\, \Delta\, t)^2$$

where the terms are self evident.

4) The event having the smallest value of $S^2$ becomes number 2 in the chain.

5) The process is repeated using event 2 as the starting point.

6) If branching is to be considered, is the smallest value of $S^2$ found in (5) larger than the second smallest found in (3)? If so, a branch is originated and it will be necessary to make subsequent comparisons along both branches.

7) Continue the process starting at (5) until all points are ordered. Unless it is obvious that branching is required, it is probably best avoided to reduce program logic and computation volume.

The example of Section 9.1 gives a complete demonstration of the use of these procedures.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED.

# 7. ENLARGING THE SAMPLE AREA SIZE

## 7.1 Introduction

Earlier sections have referred to the change in cloud cover distribution resulting from change in the area size over which the cloud cover is defined. It has been pointed out that dramatic changes take place over the very range of sample areas that are to be used in earth-oriented experiments, and thus in simulation. It is required, therefore, that a reasonably effective method be found for generating suitable cloud cover distributions for enlarged sampling areas from already available information - the available cloud statistics. Collection of adequate samples of raw satellite data seems prohibitive, at least until suitable compilations of digitized data become available.

The general features of the change of cloud cover distribution with size of sample area can be readily visualized. The cloud cover over a point can have but two values - clear and overcast. The cloud cover over the entire earth seems to stay reasonably constant at perhaps 40%. Intermediate sized areas have cloud distributions which pass from the U shape of small areas to more bell-shaped distributions at rates which depend upon the prevalence of large-scale cloud systems. The temperate zones, in which large cloud systems are the rule, show characteristically U or J-shaped distributions at the 30 mile scale size of the ground observer. Tropical regions may already exhibit bell-shaped distributions at this scale.

The effect of scale size on the distribution can be seen from the examples of Figure 7-1, which are taken from limited samples of satellite data. A distribution originally bell-shaped at $1^{\circ}$ area becomes more so at $3^{\circ}$ and $5^{\circ}$, at the expense of the already rare clear areas; overcasts also become less probable. A J-shaped distribution tends toward a skewed bell-shape. A U-shaped distribution first becomes binodal, then bell-shaped with increase in sample area scale. In all cases, the probability of clear sky becomes quite small at a $5^{\circ}$ (300 nm) scale.

The effect of increasing the sample area size can be demonstrated by a simple computational exercise of doubling the sampling area.

The cloud distribution in the two areas can be expressed as the joint distribution of the two sets of events. The initial computation will assume independence between events in the two areas. Table 7-1 outlines the computation of the joint distribution from synthetic data.

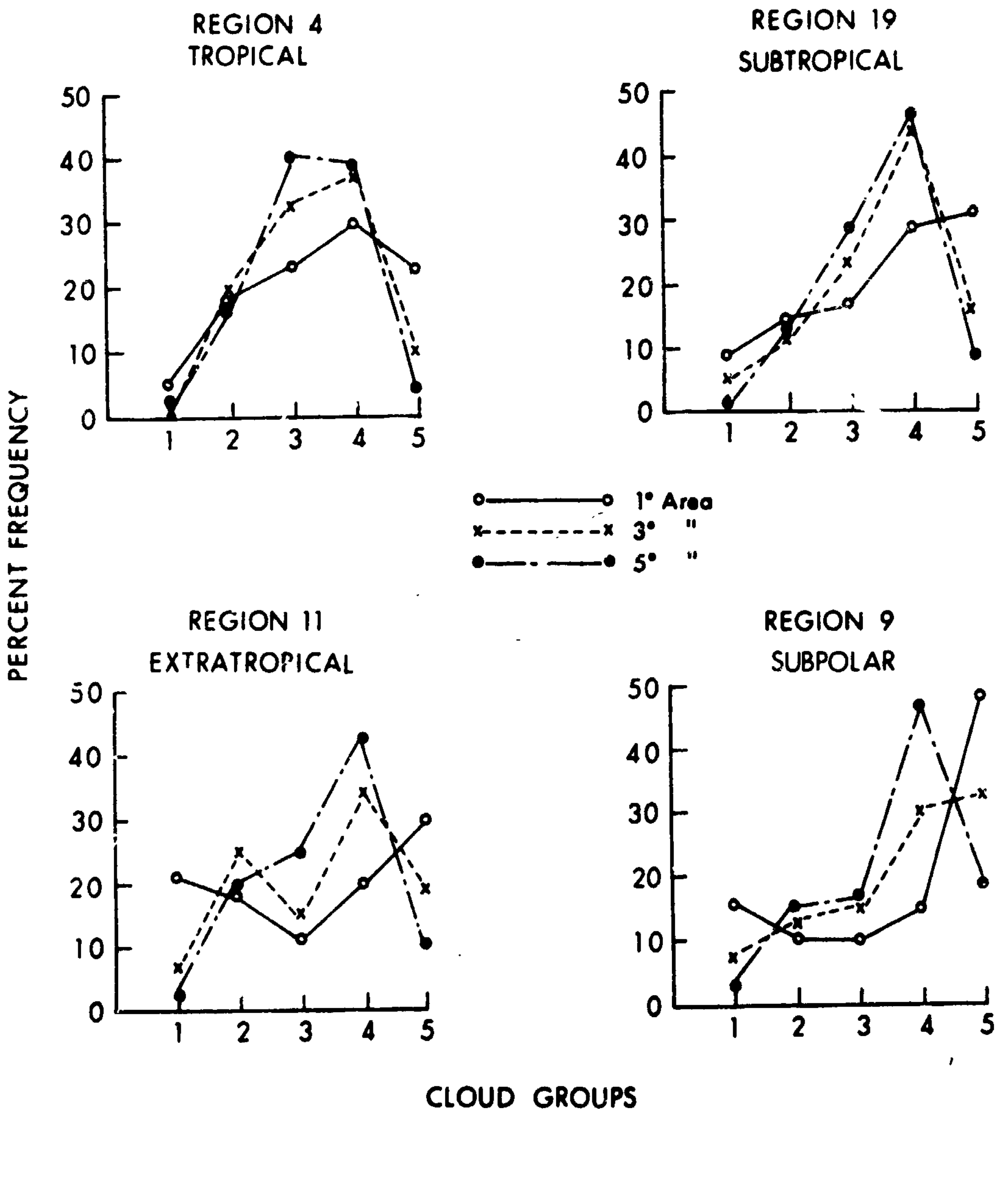



Figure 7-1 Comparison of Cloud Cover Distributions as Sampling Area Size Increases

The joint distribution is defined by:

PJOINT (a, b) = UNCON (a) · UNCON (b)

Each element of the PJOINT matrix corresponds to an average cloud cover over the doubled area. These cloud covers can be reclassified according to the original cloud cover grouping scheme (Table 5-1). Table 7-2 gives the cloud group assignment of each location in the PJOINT matrix. This location matrix is universally useful in area size computations, and is called KWHERE.

To obtain the cloud cover group values at each location in the KWHERE matrix the cloud amounts of the joint events were averaged. For example, cloud cover 1 for the enlarged area can only result if both areas, used in the average, had cloud cover 1. For all of the upper left to lower right diagonal values in the KWHERE matrix (Fig. 7-2), the averaged cloud covers remain the same; i. e. cloud cover 2, averaged with 2, results in cloud cover 2, 3 given 3 in 2, etc. The non-diagonal values are derived by averaging the mean cloud amounts from each group i. e., group 3 with a mean of 3. 5 tenths and group 1 with 0 tenths averages to 1. 75 tenths. Translated back to cloud groups, this is group 2. Thus, cloud group 2 is shown in the KWHERE matrix at 3 given 1 and 1 given 3. Similarly, for all other non-diagonal values.

Conversion of PJOINT to the unconditional distribution scaled for the doubled area size, SUNCON, is achieved by the operation of adding together all elements of PJOINT having the same entry in the matching location of KWHERE. The result, shown in Table 7-3, is rather startling. The previously U-shaped UNCON has become the strongly peaked SUNCON.

This extreme change in cloud cover distribution with a relatively small change in area size results from the untenable assumption of independence between cloud events in contiguous areas. Lets us repeat the computation, now using a synthetic set of conditional probabilities to describe the dependence of events in the second area on those in the first. Table 7-4 outlines the computation.

PJOINT (a, b) = UNCON (b) • CONNEW (a|b)

is the general case; CONNEW is the spatial conditional distribution appropriately scaled to the distance between centers of the areas.

Table 7-1

Computation of Joint Distribution, Independent Data

| Cloud Group | UNCON | PJOINT 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .3 | .09 | .03 | .03 | .06 | .09 |
| 2 | .1 | .03 | .01 | .01 | .02 | .03 |
| 3 | .1 | .03 | .01 | .01 | .02 | .03 |
| 4 | .2 | .06 | .02 | .02 | .04 | .06 |
| 5 | .3 | .09 | .03 | .03 | .06 | .09 |

Table 7-2

Cloud Group Location Matrix

| Cloud Group | KWHERE 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 |

Table 7-3

Cloud Cover Distribution for Doubled Area, Independent Events

| Cloud Group | UNCON | SUNCON |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | .3 | .09 |
| 2 | .1 | .15 |
| 3 | .1 | .41 |
| 4 | .2 | .26 |
| 5 | .3 | .09 |

Table 7-4

Computation of Cloud Cover Distribution for Doubled Area, Dependent Events

| Cloud Group | UNCON | CONDIS | | | | | PJOINT | | | | | SUNCON |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 1 | .3 | .5 | .3 | .1 | .1 | 0 | .15 | .09 | .03 | .03 | 0 | .15 |
| 2 | .1 | .1 | .5 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .01 | .05 | .02 | .02 | .01 | .23 |
| 3 | .1 | .1 | .2 | .5 | .1 | [illegible] | .01 | .02 | .05 | .01 | .01 | .17 |
| 4 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .2 | .5 | .1 | .02 | .02 | .04 | .10 | .02 | .30 |
| 5 | .3 | 0 | .1 | .1 | .3 | .5 | 0 | .03 | .03 | .09 | .15 | .15 |

Even though CONDIS is only moderately diagonalized, the resulting SUNCON distribution more closely resembles its parent UNCON distribution. Figure 7-2 compares the SUNCON distributions ($P_{2A}$) with UNCON ($P_{1A}$).

Let us now consider the more general case of viewed area size several times the area on which the statistical distributions are based.

## 7.2 An Approach to Scaling for Enlarged Sampling Area Size.

The information at our disposal for the task of enlarging the sampling area size is the unconditional distribution, valid for a sampling area of 30-50 nm diameter, and the spatial conditional distribution, defined for areas about 60 nm diameter with centers separated by about 200 nm. A straight line interpolation or extrapolation has been adopted to find conditional distributions at other distances. No information is available to define the conditional dependence of cloud events within an area on more than one of its neighbors.

Let us initially investigate some properties of a straight chain of 50-60 mile square areas, corresponding to a diameter of a larger circle. Let each member of the chain be dependent only on the first member. The straight line approximation to the scaling of the spatial conditional distribution then gives rise to individual PJOINT distributions, the elements of which are linear interpolations between the unit diagonal PJOINT of the first member of the chain, and PJOINT of the last. It can be seen that the distribution of the total cloud cover in this chain can be described by PJOINT of the last element, internally summed as before by reference to the KWHERE locator matrix.

Lacking data for two-way conditionality, we have taken the distribution of cloud cover in the diametric strip as the distribution for the entire circle. Pragmatic success of this procedure has led us to seek the properties of cloud cover that contribute to its success. Cloud systems are usually of larger scale than even the enlarged sampling areas. The cloud cover, rather than being randomly distributed in the sampling area, simply appears as a gradient across the area. This then reduces the calculation of the cloud distribution over the entire area to a one-dimensional linear problem, similar to the procedure we have adopted. We have reasonable verification of the success of the procedure, as outlined in later paragraphs.

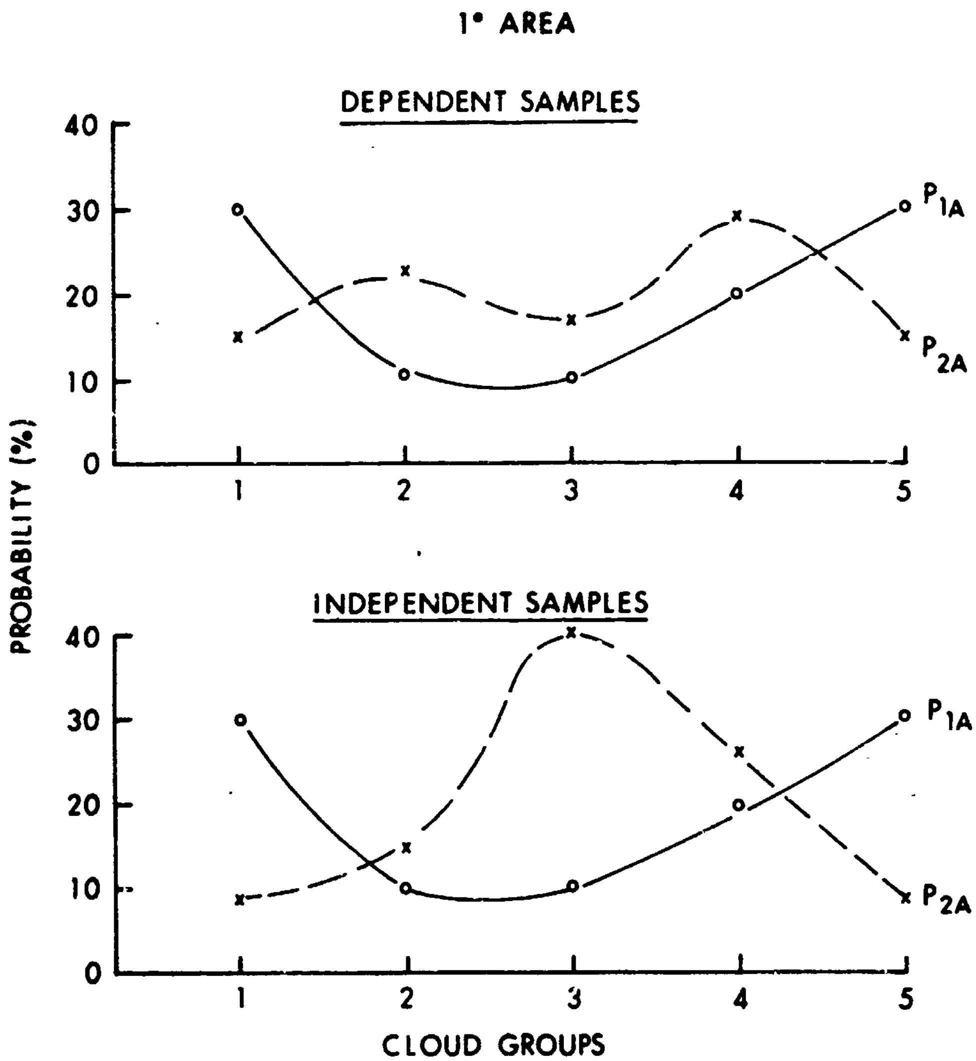



Figure 7-2 Change in Shape of Cloud Cover as Sampling Area Size Doubles

## 7.3 Procedure for Computation of Unconditional Distribution Scaled for Sample Area Size.

We recapitulate the procedure for finding SUNCON.

1) Tabulate the unconditional and conditional distributions for the required regions, month and time of day.

2) Scale the conditional statistics, using the procedures detailed in Section 6, to a distance which corresponds to the diameter of the required enlarged viewed area.

3) The unconditional distribution UNCON is multiplied into the conditional distribution matrix CONNEW.

4) The resultant joint distribution matrix is PJOINT summed using the KWHERE matrix for reference.

5) A new unconditional distribution, SUNCON, applicable to the enlarged viewed area size results.

## 7.4 Validation of Scaling UNCON for Sampled Area Size

A few special data extractions from satellite data have been made to validate the sampled area scaling process. These validations have been made for summer samples from Regions 4, 19, 11, and 9. Figure 5-8, shows the comparison between the UNCON data and the satellite observed distribution from which SCOND was composed. Agreement is indifferent at best, so these data should provide a critical test of the capability of our procedures to produce reasonable values of SUNCON from the available data.

Computations and satellite data extractions have been made for $3^{\circ}$ (180 nm) areas. Figure 7-3 compares the satellite-observed and computed results. Agreement is fair, the major disagreements arising from the larger discrepancies in source distributions. Comparison with Figure 5-8 shows that the computed distribution is a better approximation to the observed than either parent distribution. $\chi^2$ tests show no evidence that, in a sample of 90 trials, the calculated and observed distributions did not come from the same population.

## 7.5 Computational Procedure for Enlarging the Area Size for Conditional Distributions

The procedure for enlarging sampling area size for conditional distributions is similar to, but more involved than the procedure for the unconditional distributions.

Referring to Figure 7-4, we are given unconditional distributions for the area represented by "a" and conditional statistics for an area "c" some distance $\Delta$ from area "a". What we wish to compute is the conditional probability distribution for new enlarged area B given the unconditional probabilities for new enlarged area A (both areas have been enlarged to the new diameter $\alpha$). Thus what is required is to first expand area "a" to area A using the techniques described in paragraph 7.3 above. Then to obtain the new 5 x 5 conditional probability matrix for area B, given A we define:

$$P(A, B) = \text{joint probability of cloud cover in A and B}$$

The computational algorithm for accomplishing this multiplication of probabilities is to perform the multiplications indicated in Figure 7-4 where a schematic form for the matrices has been used. In this Figure the designators have the same meaning as defined in Section 6, CONNEW is the expanded sampling area space conditionals (SCOND), etc. The joint probability of events in all four areas is:

$$P(abcd) = P(a) \cdot P(b|a) \cdot P(d|b) \cdot P(c|d)$$

where the order of conditionality is somewhat arbitrary.

We define the cloud cover in area A to be the average of the cloud cover in a and b while the cloud cover in B is the average cloud cover in c and d. Thus, we can write formally:

$$P(A, B) = P(\overline{ab}, \overline{cd})$$

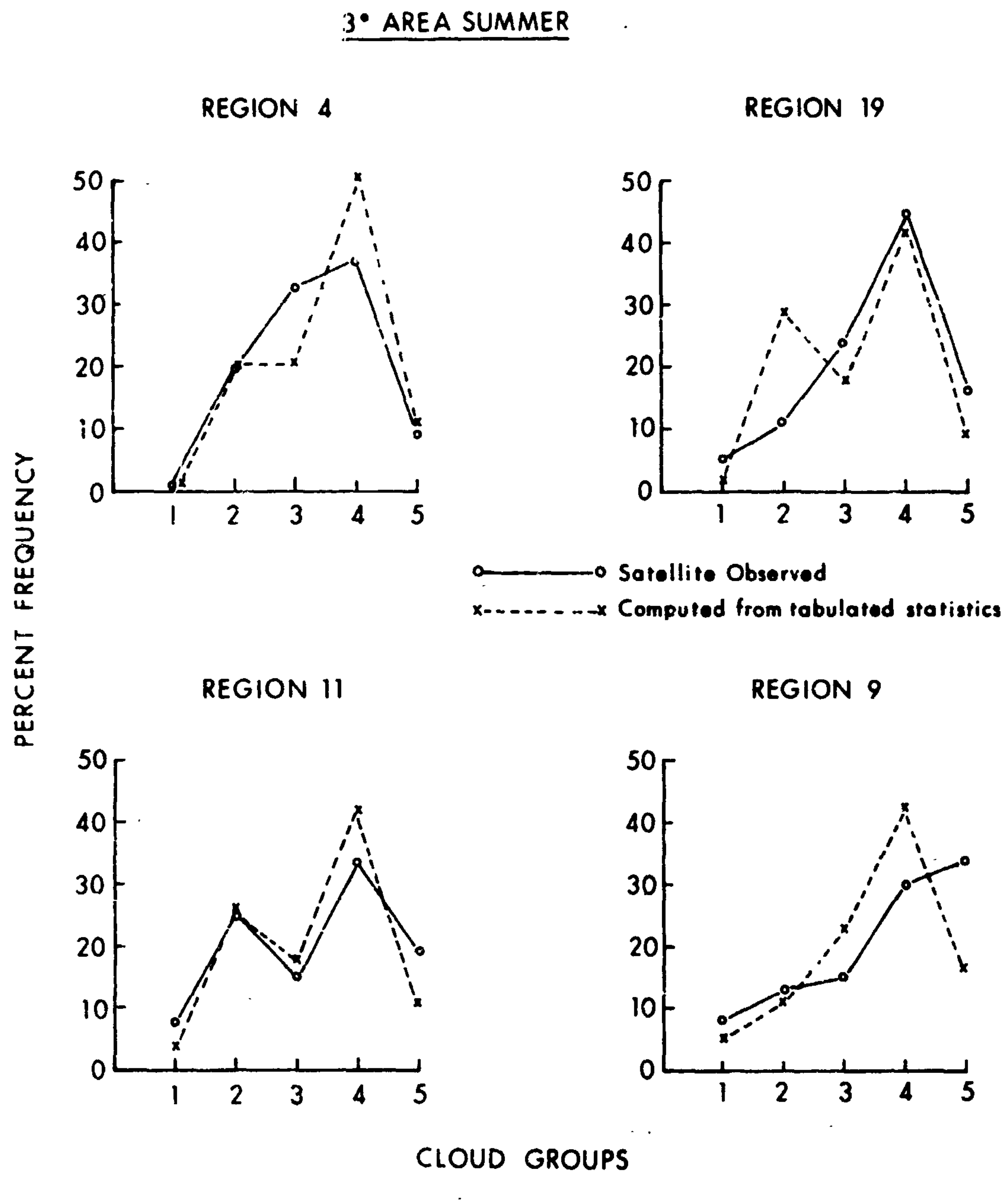



Figure 7-3 Comparison of Satellite-Observed and Computed Distributions for 3° Areas During the Summer

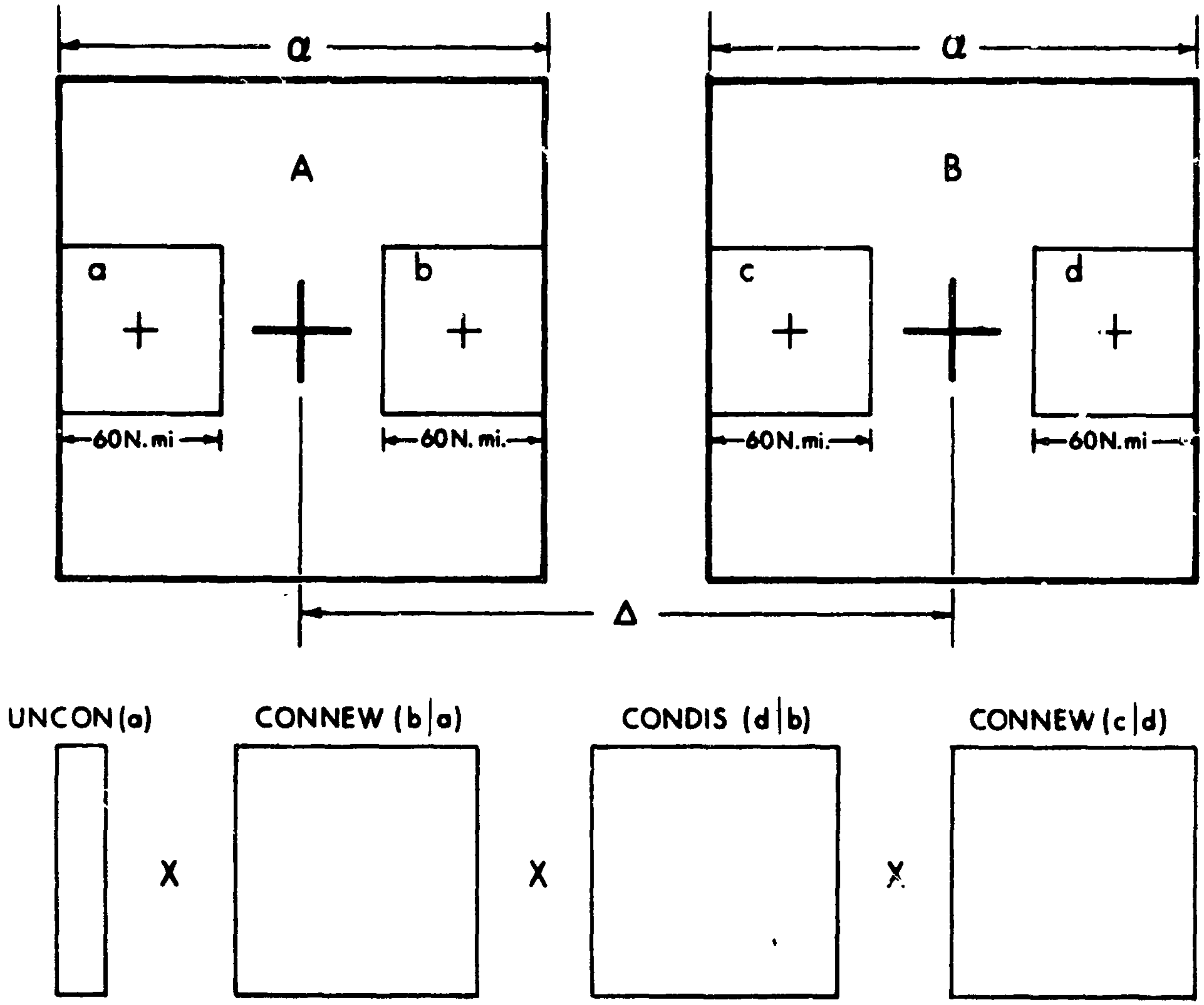



Figure 7-4 Scheme for Computation of Spatial Conditional Distribution of Enlarged Sample Areas

To find $P(\overline{ab}.\overline{cd})$, the KWHERE locator matrix is used 4-dimensionally. This involves assigning values to $\overline{ab}$ from the a and b locations in the 4-dimensional PJNT matrix, and to $\overline{cd}$ from the c and d locations. The result is the two dimensional joint probability table P (A, B). This is transformed to the conditional probability by division by the marginal total.

$$P(B|A) = \frac{P(A,B)}{\sum_B P(A,B)}$$

The process of finding temporal conditional distributions of enlarged sample areas is identical, with the exception that CONTIM is substituted for CONDIS. CONNEW (c|d) should be computed for the local time of event B, and the DITCON operation (Section 6.6) should be performed in finding CONTIM.

7.6 Examples of Conditional Distributions for 180 Nautical Mile Sampling Areas

No suitable data are immediately available for validation of the procedure for computing conditional distributions of enlarged areas, so reliance must be placed on examination of sample calculations for reasonableness.

Examples of conditional and unconditional distributions scaled for time and distance were presented in Section 6 above. Here we present examples of conditional distributions scaled for larger sampling area size.

Table 7-5 presents unconditional and conditional statistics for a sampling area size of 60 nm extracted directly from the tabulated data for Region 19. This data is for 1300 local time for the month of January. Table 7-6 presents the distributions resulting from application of the techniques described in Paragraphs 7.3, 7.5 above for an enlarged sampling area of 180 nm. Note the differences in the two conditional matrices, particularly those values which lie on the diagonal. As might be expected, the middle cloud group, 3, becomes a more probable joint event.

The SUNCON distribution, found as a by-product, (one of the marginal totals $\sum_A P(A,B)$), has some interesting properties. The probability of clear skies is little changed. The probability of partial cloud almost vanishes in SUNCON, while the slight probability of cloud group 3 in UNCON is replaced with a fairly high probability in SUNCON. Most noteworthy is the drop in the probability of overcast, matched by a distinctly lowered conditional 5|5 in SCSCON. None of these features violate our sense of what may be expected, and thus the new distributions may be accepted as providing more information than no knowledge at all, even if they have not been demonstrated to be "correct."

Some comment is required on the use of these derived distributions in simulation. Each conditional distribution derived for our enlarged sample area represents a 3-step Markhov chain. Two of the steps are formally removed by the averaging process involved, but the variance of elements within the distribution is still at least 3/2 the variance of the elements of the conditional distributions from which it was derived. In the extreme case, if the variance of the distribution entering the computations becomes large, all states of the joint probability matrix become equally probable and the distributions are defined only by the averaging process. Table 7-7 presents the "noise" distribution. The conditional distribution will show no conditionality; thus all rows will be identical to the unconditional. None of the computations we have performed have shown any tendency to revert to this distribution, except for those tropical regions where the parent distribution is already of this form.

Table 7-5

Unconditional and Conditional Distributions for a 60 nm Sampling Area Size at 200 nm Separation

| Cloud Group | UNCON (60) | SCOND 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | . 15 | . 76 | . 05 | . 05 | . 05 | . 09 |
| 2 | . 12 | . 17 | . 17 | . 08 | . 08 | . 50 |
| 3 | . 04 | . 13 | . 12 | . 15 | . 30 | . 30 |
| 4 | . 17 | . 14 | . 09 | . 14 | . 45 | . 18 |
| 5 | . 52 | . 13 | . 06 | . 12 | . 16 | . 53 |

Table 7-6

Unconditional and Conditional Distributions for a 180 nm Sampling Area Size at 180 nm Separation

| Cloud Group | SUNCON (180) | SCSCON 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | . 12 | . 34 | . 10 | . 30 | . 13 | . 13 |
| 2 | . 08 | . 14 | . 12 | . 24 | . 29 | . 21 |
| 3 | . 21 | . 09 | . 09 | . 21 | . 31 | . 30 |
| 4 | . 29 | . 03 | . 05 | . 16 | . 44 | . 32 |
| 5 | . 30 | . 03 | . 07 | . 20 | . 20 | . 50 |

Table 7-7

Distribution Resulting from Averaging of Equiprobable Joint Events.

| Cloud Category | Probability |
|---|---|
| 1 | . 04 |
| 2 | . 28 |
| 3 | . 36 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | . 04 |

# 8. ENGINEERING AND SIMULATION APPLICATIONS

The set of data, techniques, and procedures that have been assembled are intended for a variety of applications in the study and simulation of earth-oriented experiments from low orbit. We will list, in no particular order, a number of such applications by category. In most cases the mode of application depends upon the details of the specific problem.

## 8.1 Design of Experiments

Viewed Area Size. Trade off of entrance aperture of field of view against speed of response and problem of sorting good from cloud-contaminated data. Particularly important for radiometric instruments.

Control Systems. Selection of experiment control system and mode of deployment based on benefit/cost studies over cloudy skies.

Data Volumes. Where film is the medium, it is important to estimate the number of exposures over partly cloudy skies required for mission success. Section 9.2 explores this further. The same class of problem may occur with on-board telemetry storage of less capacity than the maximum data taking rate can use.

Probability of Success. An experiment may be cloud sensitive and require a reasonably coherent chain of observations to achieve a reasonable level of success. An example is infrared observation of apparent diurnal surface temperature changes to estimate the condition of ground cover. Simulation or computation of probability distributions may be desired to ascertain whether the experiment is worth consideration.

Alternate Techniques. The cloud data may be used to evaluate alternate instrumentation for the same general observational purpose. The control system design is one feature of this.

Cost/Benefit. Earth resource satellite system costs and benefits cannot be properly evaluated in the absence of cloud information. While the sophistication of the techniques presented in this report exceeds that of usual techniques for estimating benefits, cloud information at some level is essential.

Orbit Analysis Each experiment has an orbit inclination, height, precession rate, and time and season of injection into orbit that will give optimum results. It does not follow that an orbit optimized for the experiment without reference to cloud interference will also be the optimum orbit in the presence of cloud. By defining a suitable measure of experiment success, it should be possible, by trial and error if necessary, to find a good, if not optimum, orbi for the experiment over the real cloudy world.

8.2 Mission Integration and Design

Mission integration involves assembly of a number of experiments, the spacecraft, its power, control, communication, and, for manned missions. the life support system and the astronauts into a total mission-oriented system. A large number of tradeoffs are required. For example, the various candidate experiments may well have divergent requirements for orbit, spacecraft attitude control, etc. From this large set of compromises, a workable physical design must emerge. In addition to the design of the physical system, such features as astronaut skills, the orbit, time in orbit, and time, azimuth, and season of injection must be determined. The object of the integration design activity is to maximize probable mission return as defined by some composite measure of mission success. Constraints of physical realization, economic limits, astronaut safety, range safety, available boosters, etc., limit the degree of freedom.

A major tool for manned mission optimization is a form of mission simulation computer program which can adjust the free parameters of the mission to establish either the most feasible mission, or to select the optimum mission design in the realm of feasibility. To date, these programs have not considered the earth's cloud cover except in the most elementary way. Most unclassified, earth-oriented satellite systems to date have been meteorologically oriented and have not required optimization with respect to the behavior of the earth's cloud cover. Future earth resources systems, manned or unmanned, will doubtlessly require such treatment before the mission can be fully defined.

The mission integration programs generally use various deterministic techniques to arrive at the optimum solutions. The introduction of the earth's cover, which creates a contingency at each possible observation event, requires techniques which have yet to be fully explored. However, data now available from the activity reported here can be used in unsophisticated form to improve the realism of simulation for integration.

## 8.3 Mission Simulation

Given the space system defined by the integration activity, a computer mission simulation can be performed. While this function may be included in the package of integration programs, it can be separately considered. A number of applications can be found for mission simulation programs that embody cloud data in a realistic fashion.

Time Lines. Mission integration will have made up a set of time lines, or rules for finding time lines, of all the various functions on the spacecraft. The time lines are important in establishing control sequences, data acquisition and dump profiles, power profiles, etc. For manned systems they also must involve astronaut sleep-work cycles, skill mixes, etc.

In earth-oriented missions where the attempt at observation by some sensors is contingent on suitable cloud cover or a forecast of cloud cover, time lines become stochastic processes operating within certain constraints. This in turn partially randomizes mission parameters dependent upon the time lines of individual experiments. We are not aware of any attempt to deal with this situation, which can now be effectively simulated through use of cloud data.

Since the concept of only partially constrained random time lines is likely to be abhorrent to the system design engineers as well as to mission controllers, an alternate approach is to seek fixed time lines that maximize the probability of mission success (measured in some suitable way) in the cloudy world. Again, we are not aware of any procedures that go materially beyond a simple assumption of 50% success in the performance of an observation.

Probability of Mission Success. The observation mission has a set of *a priori* objectives; the degree of success in meeting these objectives can either be measured quantitatively or be described by a simple success-failure characterization. Having defined the mission, it is of interest to estimate the probability distribution of some measure or measures of success.

Section 9.1 describes simulation of a mission in which the number of observations made is critical to the success of the mission. It is necessary to be sure that there is a high probability that clouds will permit at least the minimum number of observations to be made. There is, of course, a finite probability of no observations at all.

Section 9. 2 presents an abridged "simulation" of a photographic mission, in which an estimate is made of the probability that at least p percent of a target area can be photographed in n passes. This also will give the frequency distribution of the number of blind exposures required to give probability P of covering at least p percent of the target area. A slight extension of the example would give the frequency distribution of the number of exposures and the mission length required to give probability P of covering at least p percent of the area if exposure is inhibited when the cloud cover exceeds a value C. This could be traded off against blind photography to ascertain whether the additional complexity of controlled photography is worth while.

Mission Performance Analysis. Mission simulation gives the simulator the opportunity to trace the events of the mission, and based on this information to perform certain adjustments to the mission that are outside the province of the mission integration program. Various statistics can be amassed which will help to better define the characteristics of the mission before flight. Here again, realistic inclusion of cloud cover information will result in a more realistic analysis of the performance of earth-oriented missions.

8. 4 Experiment Scheduling

The scheduling of experiments both before launch and in real time can be expedited by reference to cloud statistics which can give an assessment of the performance expectation and variance resulting from that schedule. This is similar to time lining, but here refers strictly to the experiments.

8. 5 Dynamic Programming

During flight, a mission assessment program should keep track of the present status and fractional achievment of the mission to date. It is then possible to simulate future events, based on certain priorities and scheduling rules, out to the end of the mission. The priorities and scheduling rules may be optimized to maximize mission performance, and the new rules would then be adopted. The accumulated effect of contingencies, both of weather and of the mission, may require further revision of these priorities and rules at a later time. This process, which we feel is essential to expensive missions such as the eventual Apollo Applications system, we call dynamic programming.

# 9. EXAMPLES OF ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS

## 9.1 An Application Using Monte Carlo Techniques

### 9.1.1 Introduction

During early 1967 a study was performed by Allied Research Associates, Inc. of cloud effects on optical sighting of land features from Apollo manned missions. A specific objective was to determine the probability distribution of the number of sightings of certain specified landmarks during Apollo's first two and one-half revolutions of the earth. Three different launch times and azimuths were studied (Barnes et al 1967). These will be referred to as "missions."

The cloud data originally used was read from meteorological satellite picture compilations over the actual landmarks to be sighted. The initial data sample for the study was provided by the Nimbus II satellite, which operated from 15 May through 31 August 1966. Because the early failure of Nimbus II resulted in only three-and-one-half months of data, an additional four and one-half months of data were extracted from the ESSA-3 satellite. ESSA-3 observations from 9 October 1966 through 28 February 1967 were utilized. Nearly complete daily global coverage was available during the operation of both satellites.

Since the Nimbus II period is essentially representative of the Northern Hemisphere summer and the ESSA-3 period of the winter, the two samples were treated separately.

A Monte Carlo flight simulation was performed by "flying" each mission over each day's data sample. The Monte Carlo approach was made imperative because of the interrelationship between the attempts at sighting successive landmarks; if a landmark is sighted, it is necessary to continue to track it until it approaches the rear horizon. Realignment of the periscope sights and computer functions takes an additional length of time, so that a number of potential landmarks may pass unobserved following a successful sighting. Handling this situation analytically is impracticable, at least without the insights provided by the results of the Monte Carlo simulation.

We have reproduced the same set of Monte Carlo simulations using the global data generated in this contract, and using the techniques of data application recommended in this report. Results are similar in nature, but somewhat different in numerical magnitude. The differences are readily accounted for, and suggest that simulation using our present data gives results reasonably close to the "truth."

Because of the value of this example in demonstrating the application of our data to a real simulation problem, it will be described in detail. The reader is referred to Barnes, Beran and Glaser (1967) for a complete description of the satellite-data based simulation (which differs only in data sources and handling), and for an extended discussion of the quality of those data which leads us to the belief that the present simulation is more realistic.

9.1.2 Landmarks

9.1.2.1 Description

One hundred landmarks have been selected by the Apollo Project. The landmarks are located between 35°N and 35°S, with the majority of them found at land-sea interfaces. The landmarks are plotted on a base map in Figure 9-1. Approximately three-fourths of the landmarks were used for the mission simulations.

9.1.2.2 Landmark Order Numbers

Each of the one hundred landmarks was designated by an index number, which served only as its identification and was not necessarily related to when the landmark would be sighted by an Apollo spacecraft. Three separate missions, each consisting of-two-and-one-half revolutions and each containing about 30 possible landmarks, were defined. Some of the landmarks were repeated within a mission and some were repeated on more than one mission. For programming purposes, an order number was assigned to each landmark as it appeared within an Apollo mission; the landmark order within a mission conformed to the order in which it would be sighted. If the landmark was repeated later in the mission, it was given a new number consistent with its new position. When a landmark was used on more than one mission, it was given different mission numbers and order numbers, again consistent with its position in a mission. Table 9-1 shows the order of possible sightings in two of the three missions.

After the order number within each mission had been established, the time that Apollo would be over each landmark became a function of the vehicle launch time and the orbital elements. A launch time for each mission was provided, along with the hour (local time) that the spacecraft would be over each landmark.

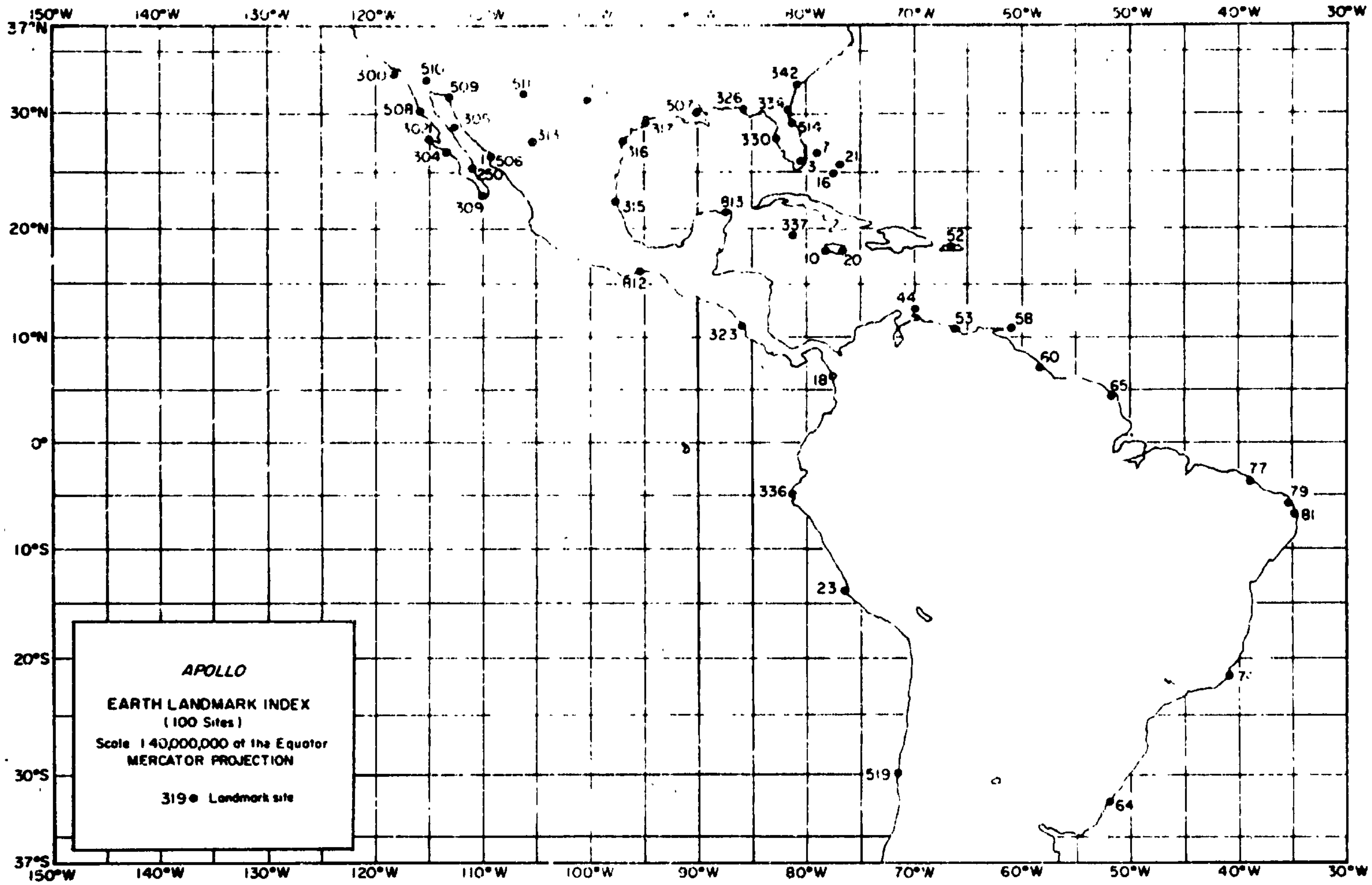



Figure 9-1 Locations of Landmarks

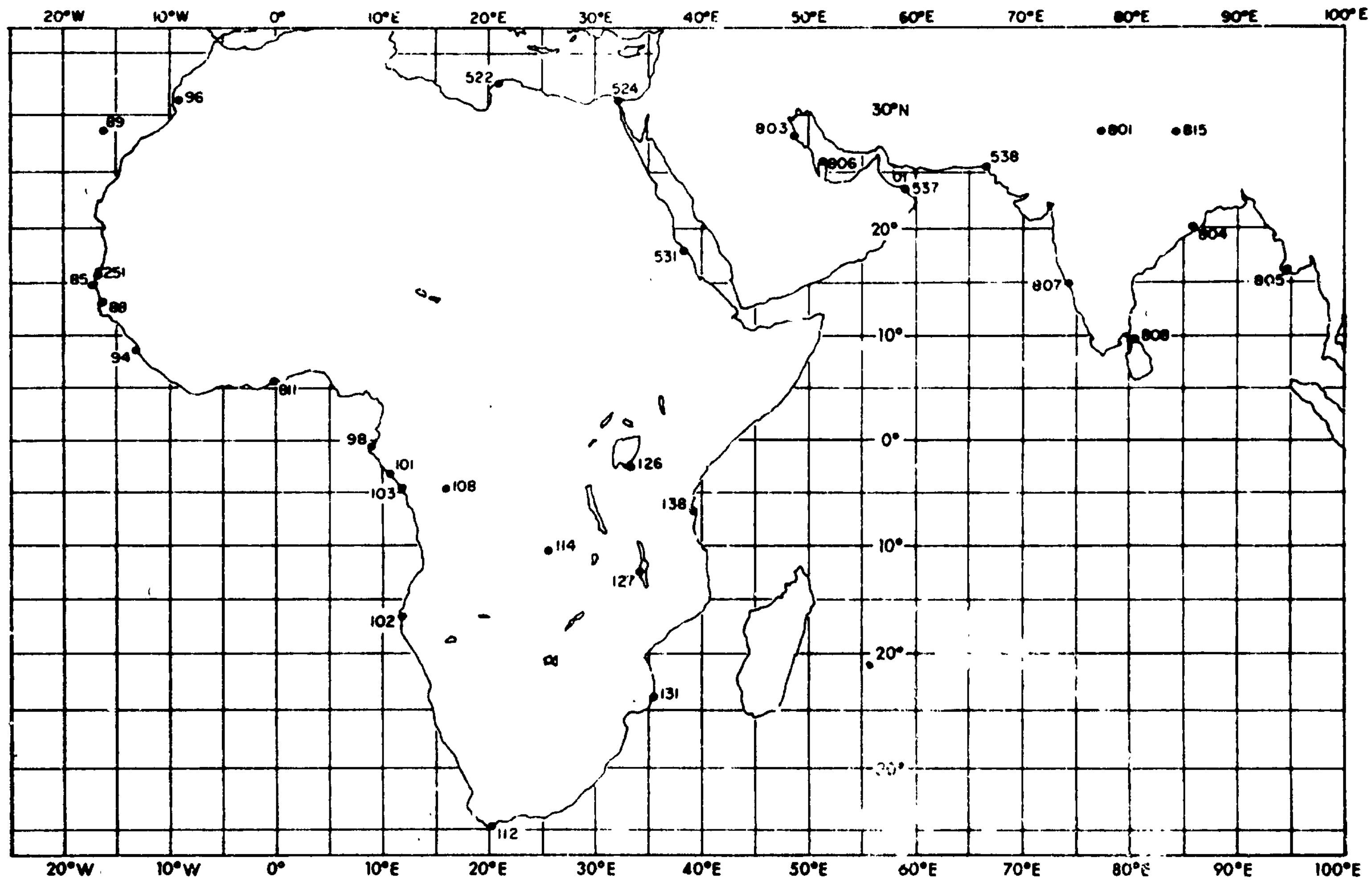



Figure 9-1 Cont'd

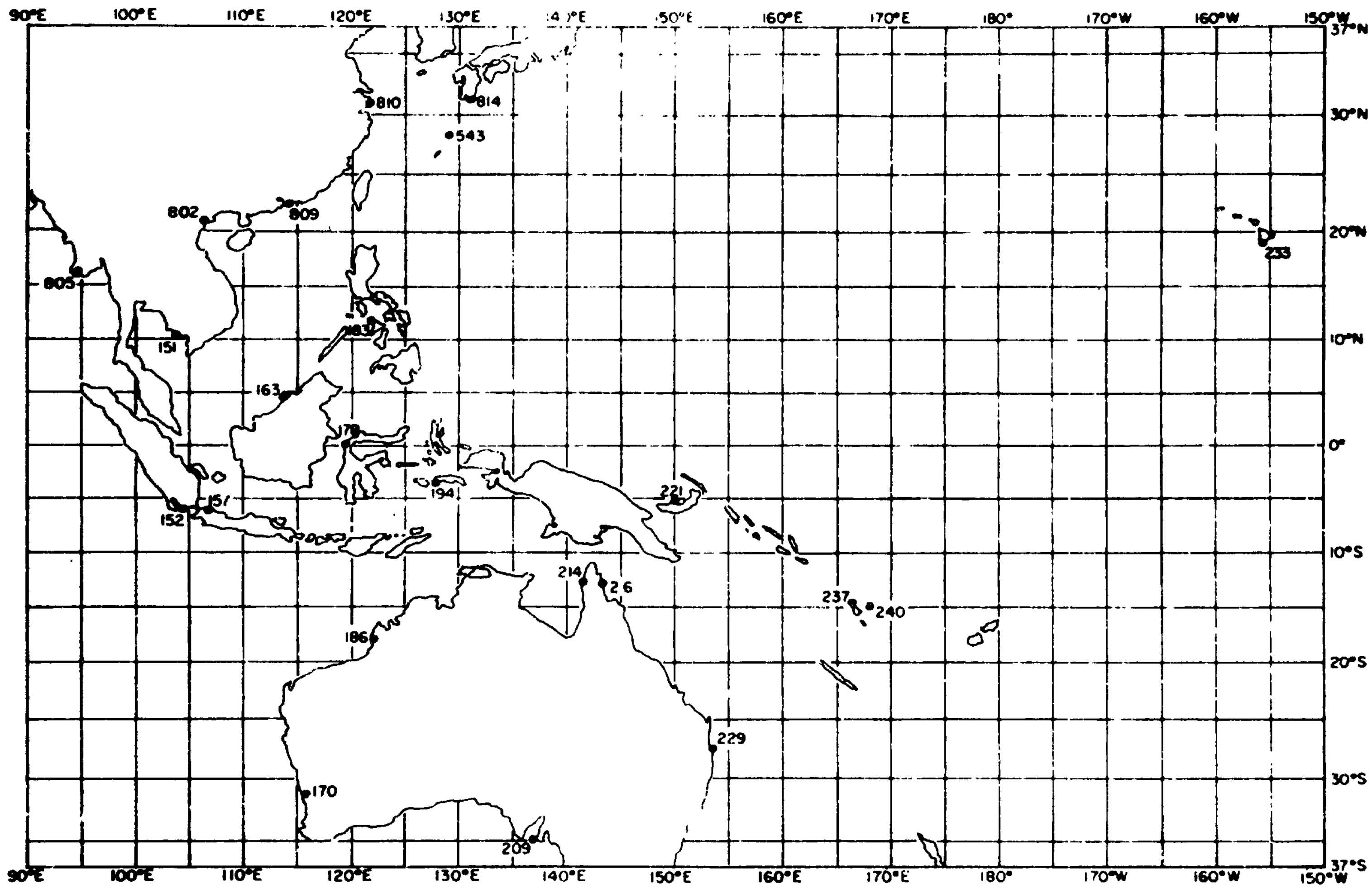



Figure 9-1 Cont'd

Table 9-1

Order of Landmarks in Each Mission

| Order Number | Mission Number 1 | Mission Number 3 |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 126 | 524 |
| 2 | 138 | 801 |
| 3 | 304 | 802 |
| 4 | 250 | 183 |
| 5 | 506 | 221 |
| 6 | 313 | 237 |
| 7 | 317 | 240 |
| 8 | 507 | 524 |
| 9 | 326 | 803 |
| 10 | 334 | 538 |
| 11 | 342 | 804 |
| 12 | 85 | 805 |
| 13 | 251 | 151 |
| 14 | 88 | 163 |
| 15 | 811 | 178 |
| 16 | 98 | 194 |
| 17 | 101 | 214 |
| 18 | 103 | 216 |
| 19 | 108 | 96 |
| 20 | 114 | 522 |
| 21 | 233 | 524 |
| 22 | 508 | 806 |
| 23 | 510 | 537 |
| 24 | 509 | 807 |
| 25 | 511 | 808 |
| 26 | 512 | 152 |
| 27 | 507 | 157 |
| 28 | 326 | 186 |
| 29 | 334 | 229 |
| 30 | 514 | - |
| 31 | 102 | - |

9. 1. 2. 3 Landmark Grouping

To simulate landmark sighting on an Apollo mission, the requirements placed upon the astronaut must be considered. For a successful sighting, the astronaut must point an optical device at a specific landmark and take a certain number of "fixes" during the time he is over the landmark. When he attempts to sight a landmark, one of two possible events can occur: (1) he is successful in his attempt to find the landmark and he proceeds with the prescribed sighting procedure; (2) he is unsuccessful, because cloud obscures the landmark, and he re-orients the sighting mechanism for a try on a new landmark. These events require a different, but predictable amount of time during which the spacecraft will have passed over a certain number of landmarks that cannot be used. In other words, it would be unrealistic to say that each of the landmarks could be sighted on each mission. Rather some grouping of landmarks, based on successful and unseccessful tries, is required.

A listing of landmarks was assembled, containing the next independent landmark (independence being a function of the time required for sighting, or to try a sighting) for both successful and unsuccessful sighting attempts. Direct application of this listing would have resulted in some landmarks never being used, because they were bypassed in both the "successful" and "unsuccessful" columns. Further grouping, and a random process of selecting the station to be tried within a group, were required to insure that each landmark had an equal chance of being sighted during a mission.

The general approach was to arrange the landmarks in a manner which would make all landmarks accessible from some previous group. The assumption was made that the next landmark after a successfully acquired and marked land feature would have to pass under the spacecraft at least eight minutes later. If the first landmark was sought, but not acquired, the next sought landmark must be at least four minutes away. These time estimates were based upon simulated operation of the orbital navigation program and associated sighting procedures. Time to process data and re-position the optics were the important contributions.

To determine a set of groups which would contain the "used" and "unused" landmarks, a "logic tree," shown in Figure 9-2, was prepared. The order numbers, for mission number 1, are listed down the center of the diagram. The lines drawn from the order number lead to the next independent landmark; successful tries are on the left, unsuccessful tries are on the right. Starting with order number 1, the line on the left, representing success, extends over and down to order number 3; the line on the right, representing failure, goes over and down to order number 2.

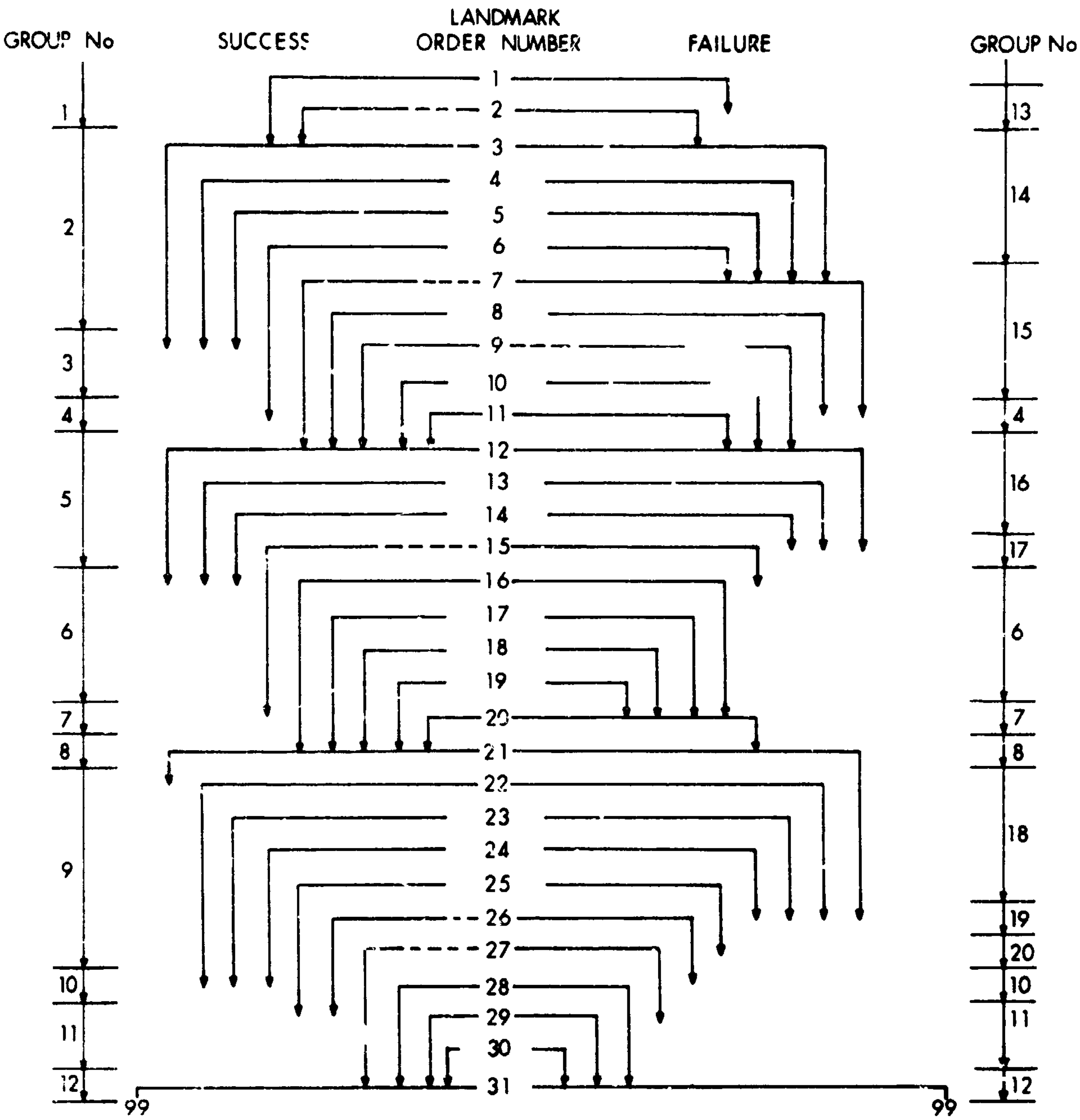



Figure 9-2 Logic Tree for Landmark Grouping in Mission Number 1

From order number 2, the right and left line both go to order number 3. The dashed line of the success side indicates that it was impossible to get to number 2 through a previous success; a previous failure, however, would have led to order number 2, so the solid line on the failure side extends all the way to the number. Order number 3 leads to number 9 for success and to number 7 for failure. Since either success or failure on a previous number would have led to number 3, the lines extend all the way to the number. As with number 3, order number 4 leads to number 9 for success and to 7 for failure; however, since there is no possible way to reach number 4 from a previous number, the lines leading away from 4 do not extend all the way to the number.

The procedure of drawing lines from the order number to the next independent order number for both success and failure was continued until the diagram was complete. When examining the logic tree, the reader should keep in mind that a dashed line at the beginning of a leader represents a landmark that can only be reached by an opposite result from a previous number (i. e. , a dashed line on the success side means the number was reached by a previous failure and a dashed line on the failure side means the number was reached by a previous success). If the leader lines do not extend all the way to the numbers, it means that the landmark cannot be reached by any route.

The logic tree provided the basis for grouping the landmarks. Starting on the success side and working down, each order number that could not be reached by a previous success, occurring under an order number that could be reached from above, was grouped along with the one that could be reached. Referring to Figure 4-2, order number 3 can be reached by a previous success, but order numbers 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 cannot be reached by a previous success. A group was, therefore, made up of 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 Number 9 could be reached from a previous success, so it is the beginning of a new group. Number 10 is the only landmark under 9 which cannot be reached by a previous success, therefore the next group is made up of order numbers 9 and 10.

This process was continued until all order numbers had been grouped on the success side. The same procedure was then repeated for the failure side of the logic tree. The groupings determined by this procedure are shown along the sides of the logic tree (Fig. 9-2). The groups are numbered in ascending order starting with the first successful group and continuing down the left side of the diagram, then to the first failure group and number down the right side. The first group on the failure side, containing order number 1, does not require a group number, as it will automatically be included in the first trial during the simulated flight. Certain groups on the failure side are given the same group number as one of the success groups, since they contain the same landmarks. The 99, which appears at the bottom of the diagram, indicates that the mission has been completed.

This procedure was repeated for the remaining missions. Listings for each mission, prepared in this way, are shown in Table 9-2, and include: (1) the groups for each mission, (2) the number of landmarks in each group, and (3) the order number of the landmarks within a group. An array showing the "go to" group for each order number within each mission was also prepared, as is shown in Table 9-3

### 9.1.3 Sighting Probability

The probability of sighting a landmark in a region of cloudiness of amount described by one of our cloud groups was assumed to be 95% for cloud group 1 (clear), and descending linearly to 40% for group 3 and then to 4% for group 4. As discussed earlier in this report, the probability of sighting a landmark is probably smaller than this would indicate, but this error is compensated in great measure by the ground observer's overestimation of cloud amount in partial cloud cover situations.

A somewhat different sighting probability curve was used in the original simulation using satellite cloud cover data. There, it was known that cloud underestimates were the rule, particularly in regions of scattered small clouds. Accordingly, a probability of sighting of 80% was assigned to clear skies, descending linearly to zero for 75% cloud cover. For reasons to be discussed in Section 9.1.5, this continues to somewhat overestimate the probability of sighting a landmark.

### 9.1.4 The Simulation Program

Figure 9-3 presents a gross block diagram of the simulation program using our cloud statistics in recommended fashion. The change in source data required a near-total rewriting of the program; care has been taken, however, to preserve the identical logic of landmark and landmark group sequencing. Listings of the original program and of the program described here can be made available by Allied Research Associates, Inc. to those interested in tracing the procedures in detail. A description of the program follows:

Table 9-2a

Groups in Mission I and Order Number* of Landmarks Within Each Group

| Group Number | Number of Landmarks in Group | Order Number* of Landmarks in Group | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 2 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 3 | 2 | 9 | 10 | | | | |
| 4 | 1 | 11 | | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
| 6 | 4 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | |
| 7 | 1 | 20 | | | | | |
| 8 | 1 | 21 | | | | | |
| 9 | 6 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 10 | 1 | 28 | | | | | |
| 11 | 2 | 29 | 30 | | | | |
| 12 | 1 | 31 | | | | | |
| 13 | 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| 14 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| 15 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | |
| 16 | 3 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |
| 17 | 1 | 15 | | | | | |
| 18 | 4 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | |
| 19 | 1 | 26 | | | | | |
| 20 | 1 | 27 | | | | | |

* See Table 9-1

Table 9-2b

Groups in Mission 3 and Order Number* of Landmarks Within Each Group

| Group Number | Number of Landmark in Group | Order Number* of Landmarks in Group | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| 4 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 5 | 2 | 8 | 9 | |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | | |
| 7 | 1 | 11 | | |
| 8 | 2 | 12 | 13 | |
| 9 | 1 | 14 | | |
| 10 | 2 | 15 | 16 | |
| 11 | 2 | 17 | 18 | |
| 12 | 1 | 19 | | |
| 13 | 2 | 20 | 21 | |
| 14 | 1 | 22 | | |
| 15 | 2 | 23 | 24 | |
| 16 | 1 | 25 | | |
| 17 | 2 | 26 | 27 | |
| 18 | 1 | 28 | | |
| 19 | 1 | 29 | | |
| 20 | 1 | 3 | | |
| 21 | 1 | 4 | | |
| 22 | 1 | 5 | | |
| 23 | 2 | 6 | 7 | |
| 24 | 1 | 8 | | |
| 25 | 1 | 9 | | |
| 26 | 2 | 11 | 12 | |
| 27 | 1 | 13 | | |
| 28 | 1 | 15 | | |
| 29 | 1 | 16 | | |
| 30 | 1 | 20 | | |
| 31 | 1 | 21 | | |
| 32 | 2 | 22 | 23 | |
| 33 | 2 | 24 | 25 | |

* See Table 9-1

Table 9-3a

Next Independent Group for Each Landmark in Mission Number 1

| Landmark Order Number | If Sighted Go to Group Number | If Not Sighted Go to Group Number |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 13 |
| 2 | 2 | 14 |
| 3 | 3 | 15 |
| 4 | 3 | 15 |
| 5 | 3 | 15 |
| 6 | 4 | 15 |
| 7 | 5 | 4 |
| 8 | 5 | 4 |
| 9 | 5 | 16 |
| 10 | 5 | 16 |
| 11 | 5 | 16 |
| 12 | 6 | 17 |
| 13 | 6 | 17 |
| 14 | 6 | 17 |
| 15 | 7 | 6 |
| 16 | 8 | 7 |
| 17 | 8 | 7 |
| 18 | 8 | 7 |
| 19 | 8 | 7 |
| 20 | 8 | 8 |
| 21 | 9 | 18 |
| 22 | 10 | 19 |
| 23 | 10 | 19 |
| 24 | 10 | 19 |
| 25 | 11 | 20 |
| 26 | 11 | 10 |
| 27 | 12 | 11 |
| 28 | 12 | 12 |
| 29 | 12 | 12 |
| 30 | 12 | 12 |
| 31 | 99* | 99* |

* 99 indicates the mission is completed

Table 9-3b

**Next Independent Group for Each Landmark in Mission Number 3**

| Landmark Order Number | If Sighted Go to Group Number | If Not Sighted Go to Group Number |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 | 20 |
| 3 | 4 | 21 |
| 4 | 4 | 22 |
| 5 | 5 | 23 |
| 6 | 5 | 24 |
| 7 | 5 | 24 |
| 8 | 6 | 25 |
| 9 | 7 | 6 |
| 10 | 8 | 26 |
| 11 | 9 | 27 |
| 12 | 10 | 9 |
| 13 | 11 | 28 |
| 14 | 11 | 29 |
| 15 | 12 | 11 |
| 16 | 12 | 11 |
| 17 | 12 | 12 |
| 18 | 12 | 12 |
| 19 | 13 | 30 |
| 20 | 14 | 31 |
| 21 | 15 | 32 |
| 22 | 16 | 33 |
| 23 | 17 | 33 |
| 24 | 17 | 17 |
| 25 | 18 | 17 |
| 26 | 19 | 18 |
| 27 | 19 | 18 |
| 28 | 19 | 19 |
| 29 | 99* | 99* |

* 99 indicates the mission is completed.

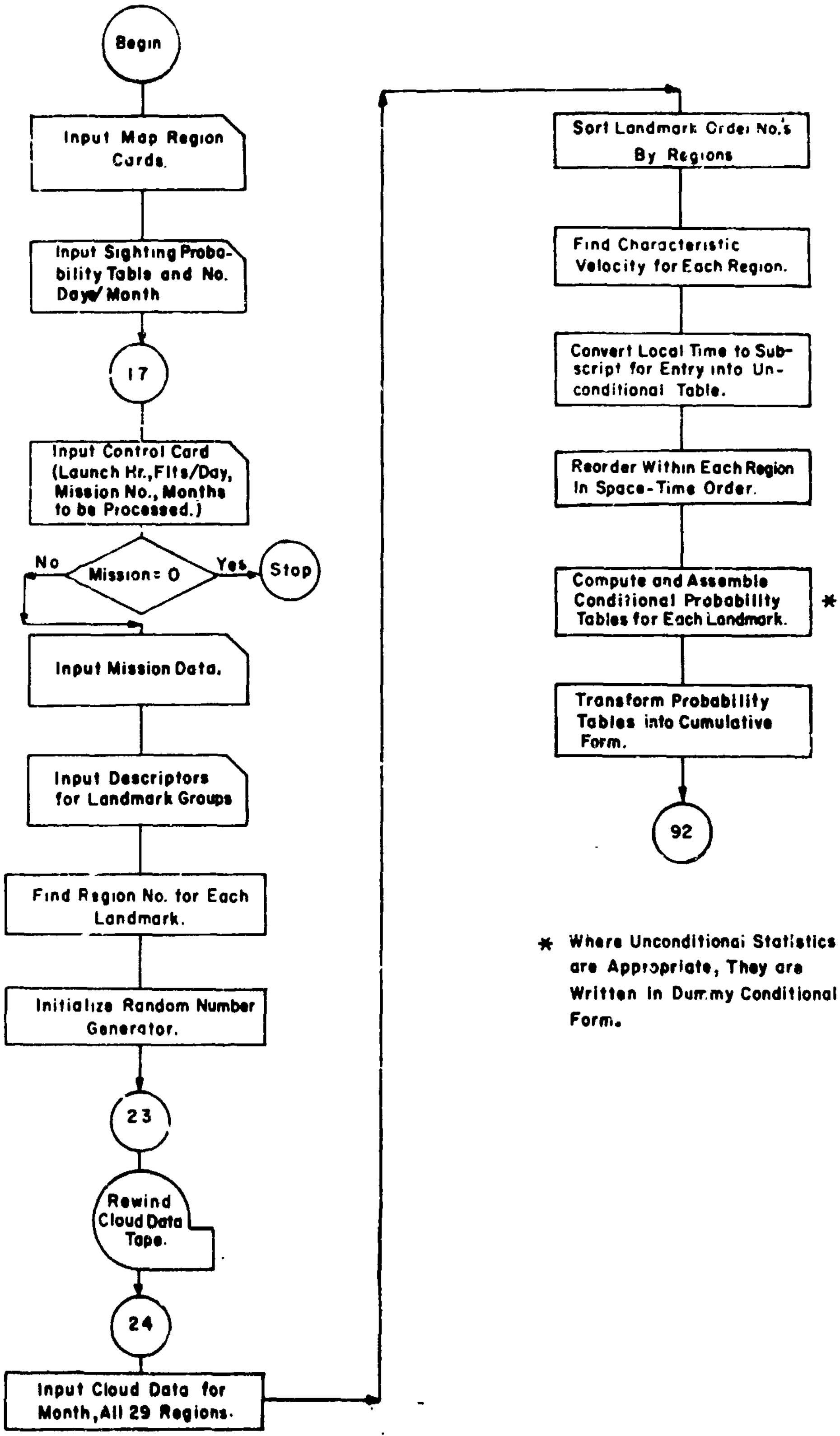



Figure 9-3 Block Diagram of a Possible Monte Carlo Program to Generate Probability Distribution of Photographic Coverage

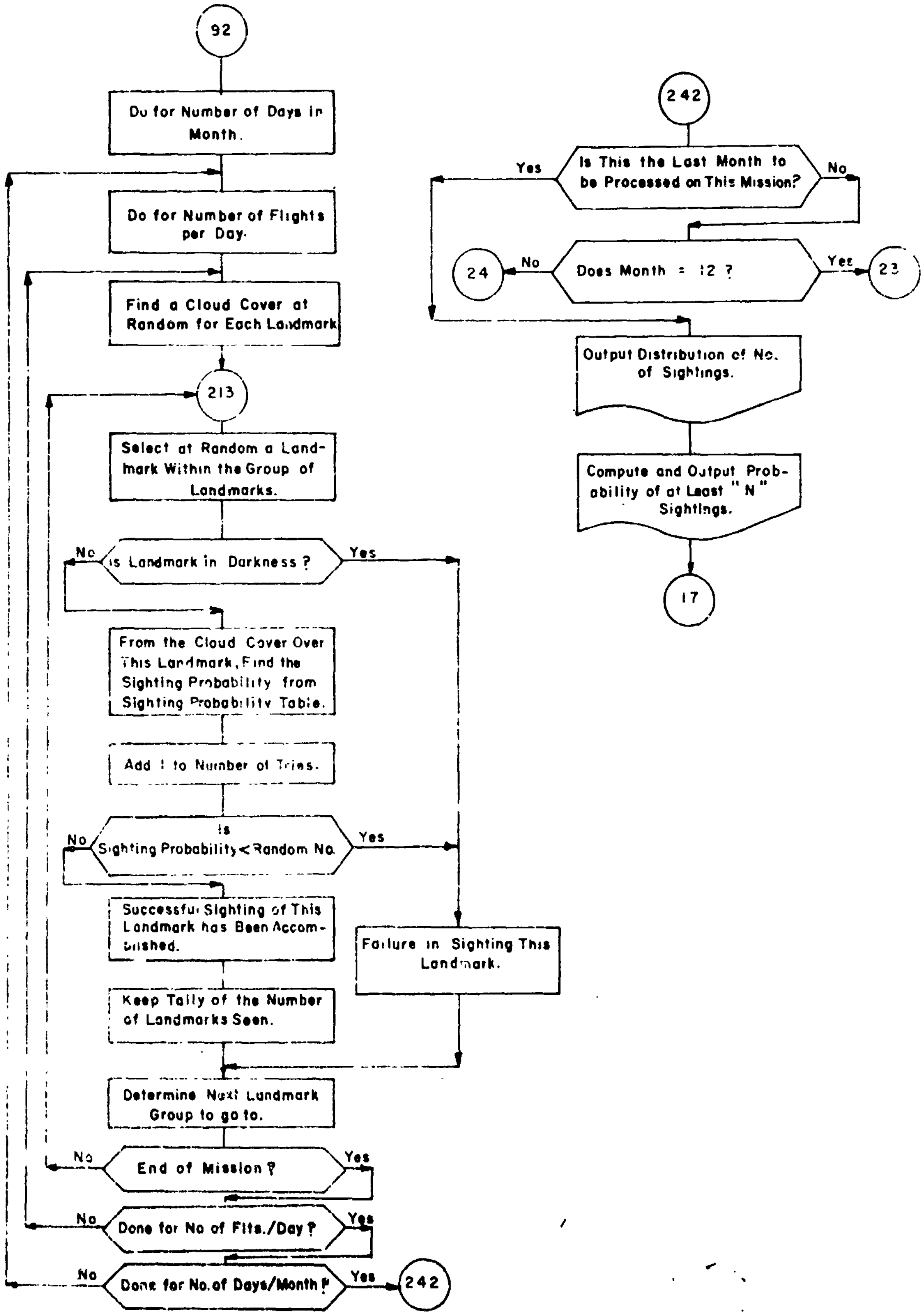



Figure 9-3 Cont'd

Required data is entered from cards. These data consist of: the set of descriptors that permit the map region subprogram to identify the region in which each landmark falls; sighting probabilities connected with each cloud group; a calendar that identifies the number of days in each month; a control card containing which launch hour, number of flights/day, mission number, and the months to be processed; the location of each landmark; the landmark group assignments; and description(s) of the landmark sequence(s) based on time(s) and azimuth(s) of launch. The global cloud cover statistics are on magnetic tape, having been transferred from a card deck in a prior operation.

The landmark subprogram is called repeatedly to assign a cloud climate region to each landmark. At this point the landmarks are ordered in order of potential encounter. The random number generator subroutine is initialized in an appropriate fashion to assure an independent set of random numbers for each run.

Assembly of statistics for a sample from one month can now be done. The appropriate month's section of the cloud data tape is read into memory.

1) Preparatory to organizing data in form suitable for establishing a chain of conditional statistics within each region, the landmarks are sorted by region. Within each region, they still occur in order of encounter in each mission.

2) The "characteristic velocity" for each region is computed by finding the largest spatial conditional value on the diagonal of the region's spatial conditional table, locating the corresponding entry in the temporal conditional table, and entering the appropriate formula (see Section 6. 9).

3) The local time at each landmark is found from the time after the known hour of launch at which each landmark is encountered. This local time is converted to a row subscript to find the unconditional distribution appropriate to the time of day.

4) They are then reordered by space-time proximity in a straight chain starting with the first encounter in each region. This is done by computing an equivalent distance for each landmark from the first, using

$$d^2 = V^2 (\Delta t)^2 + (\Delta s)^2$$

where V is the characteristic velocity, $\Delta t$ is the time difference between landmark encounters, and $\Delta s$ is the great circle distance between landmarks, calculated from their latitudes and longitudes. The landmark having the lowest $d^2$ is ordered as number two, and then serves as the origin of another set of $d^2$ calculations to find its successor. The entails (n - 1)! computations, where n is the number of landmarks in a region.

In the present case, the number of landmarks in each region was sufficiently small to keep this $d^2$ operation from becoming time-consuming. In other situations where large numbers of points may fall within a region, it will be desirable to introduce logic to break the list into statistically independent segments. Nearby points may also be grouped together as always having the same cloud cover. These expedients will keep the length of the Markhov chains reasonably short; as pointed out earlier, the quality of our present statistics cannot justify chains appreciably longer than 5 or 6 elements. In the present program, one chain of 9 landmarks occurred within Region 19. Grouping, which occurred naturally because some of the landmarks were in fact repeats of the same landmark encountered on a previous orbit, reduced the effective chain length to 5.

Each landmark is to have a conditional cloud probability table associated with it, conditional on the cloud cover at the landmark which preceded it in the space-time order in the region. The cloud cover of the first landmark in each region is, of course, not conditional on any predecessor. We have arbitrarily set the limit of statistical dependence in space-time at 800 nm, so that the cloud cover at any landmark separated from its predecessor by more than this amount would also be drawn from the unconditional table appropriate to the hour of encounter. Also, in a number of cases the range of validity of the spatial conditional tables did not extend to the physical distance involved, requiring the substitution of unconditional statistics. For convenience in processing, the 5 entry unconditional tables are written in a dummy 5 x 5 conditional form, with all rows identical.

Compilation of the conditional cloud probability tables follows the procedures of Section 6. In the present case, the time intervals are quite short, and therefore major contribution to the content of the derived conditional tables comes from the spatial separation of landmarks.

For convenience in subsequent processing, the conditional tables, real or dummy, are summed from left to right to form cumulative probability tables.

Simulated flight now occurs. For consistency with the prior simulation, a day of the month and number of iterated flights per day (10) are maintained, although 300 iterations of one day would of course be statistically identical.

First, a cloud cover is assigned to each landmark. This is done by formally considering the entire string of landmarks, now ordered by region and by proximity within regions, as a long Markhov chain with transition probabilities defined by the conditional probability table, real or dummy, associated with each landmark. A random number is drawn, uniformly distributed in the range 0-1. It is compared with the entries in the associated conditional probability table in the row defined by the cloud cover found previously. The random number will fall on a cumulative probability corresponding to one cloud group, which then is the designation of the cloud cover at the landmark. To start the chain a dummy cloud group "1" is provided.

As described earlier, the landmarks are grouped logically to describe their exclusive accessibility; only one landmark of a group can be used. A random number is generated to decide which landmark of the group is to be attempted. A check is made to see whether the landmark is in darkness; if so, a failure is registered and the flight proceeds to the next group. If in light, the sighting probability is drawn from the appropriate table. As noted earlier, the sighting probability is one minus the median cloud cover for the cloud group. A random number, uniformly distributed in the range 0-1, is drawn and compared with the sighting probability. If the random number equals or exceeds the sighting probability, a sighting failure has occurred and is so tabulated; otherwise, the landmark has been sighted and is appropriately tabulated.

The next group of landmarks to be attempted is determined, based on the success or failure of sighting of the specific landmark, and the process is repeated until the end of the mission. A summary is made of which landmarks were sighted, and the mission is repeated ten times, each time over a fresh cloud field. The whole operation is repeated for the entire month.

The simulation then proceeds to the next requested month until all requested months have been processed for the mission. Tabulation and outputting of the results obtained in each month is then initiated for the entire mission. The frequency distributions of landmarks sighted are converted, for convenience, to the (reverse) cumulative probability of seeing at least n landmarks. The simulation then proceeds to the next mission.

The organization of the program expedites computer computation. A characteristic run, covering nine months of data, two missions, each flown 300 times a month, required 0.89 minutes on IBM 360/75-50, including compiling the Fortran IV source deck and outputting to tape.

9.1.5 Results of Simulation

The product of the simulation program is a tabulation of the frequency distribution of the number of landmarks sighted per mission, and a tabulation of the cumulative probability of seeing at least n landmarks. Table 9-4 displays a few frequency

Table 9-4

Frequency Distributions of Landmark Sightings

Mission 1

| | Cloud Statistics Simulation | | | | Satellite Data Simulation | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Month | | | | Month | | | |
| n | Nov | Feb | June | Aug | Nov* | Feb* | June† | Aug† |
| 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 47 | 36 | 14 | 13 | 27 | 18 | 2 | 1 |
| 3 | 87 | 67 | 51 | 30 | 47 | 65 | 20 | 8 |
| 4 | 80 | 83 | 89 | 74 | 86 | 92 | 45 | 39 |
| 5 | 56 | 56 | 78 | 97 | 78 | 63 | 89 | 67 |
| 6 | 16 | 26 | 52 | 75 | 45 | 29 | 85 | 103 |
| 7 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 10 | 53 | 73 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 19 |

Mission 3

| n | Nov | Feb | June | Aug | Nov* | Feb* | June† | Aug† |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 37 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 55 | 44 | 20 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 | 85 | 58 | 53 | 19 | 12 | 36 | 3 | 4 |
| 6 | 59 | 66 | 95 | 71 | 44 | 67 | 12 | 7 |
| 7 | 22 | 49 | 67 | 96 | 62 | 73 | 30 | 48 |
| 8 | 12 | 33 | 44 | 77 | 71 | 50 | 61 | 70 |
| 9 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 32 | 62 | 23 | 81 | 77 |
| 10 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 35 | 14 | 66 | 75 |
| 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 34 | 21 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 8 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

* Data from ESSA-3 † Data from Nimbus II

tabulations selected to show seasonal variability. Matching tabulations are also presented of the results of performing the same simulation using daily satellite data. Figures 9-4 to 9-7 show the cumulative plots for Mission 1, comparing the results of simulations based on satellite data and on the cloud statistics. The plots have been made on probability paper to suitably expand the scales.

It is seen that Mission 1 results are quite similar for the two data sources, particularly in the months of November and February, when data were taken from ESSA-3. There seems to be a constant difference of about 1/2 landmark sighting between the two sources. The slopes are similar, indicating that the variance in number of sightings is about the same in each case. The June and August simulations, which use satellite data from Nimbus II, show a difference of about one landmark sighting

While these differences may not seem great, they are operationally fairly important. Validation studies of the satellite data, performed in support of the original simulation effort, indicate that gross underestimates of cloud cover have occurred in regions normally having heavy convective cover, particularly of small size. At the extreme, Georgetown, Guyana, was apparently underestimated in the Nimbus II sample by 61%. Stations like San Diego, Talara, Peru, and Benguerir, Moracco, had their mean cloud cover rather accurately estimated; they are, of course, in regions of coastal stratus. On the average, the underestimate was judged to be about 25%. It is not easy to translate the effect of cloud cover underestimates into their effect on the simulation, since an increased number of failures permits an increase in the number of trials. On Mission 1, flown over satellite data, an average of 9.0 trials per mission occurred. Flown over the cloud statistics, 10.0 trials were attempted. The percentage of successful sightings were 63 and 42 respectively. The suggestion is strong, therefore, that the simulation based on our cloud statistics is closer to "truth."

The ESSA-3 results are considerably closer to those obtained from cloud statistics. This can be accounted for as a combination of two effects. The ESSA-3 data, while nominally of the same resolution, had better contrast than the Nimbus data. This contrast difference makes it easier for the data abstractor to note detail indicating the presence of cloud of size smaller than the minimal resolution element. The bulk of Mission 1 landmarks are in the Northern Hemisphere; ESSA-3 data were used in the Northern Hemisphere winter, Nimbus II in the summer. Seasonal effects on cumulus convection may have also contributed to the 1/2 landmark difference between satellites (assuming the statistical data to be a stable normal).

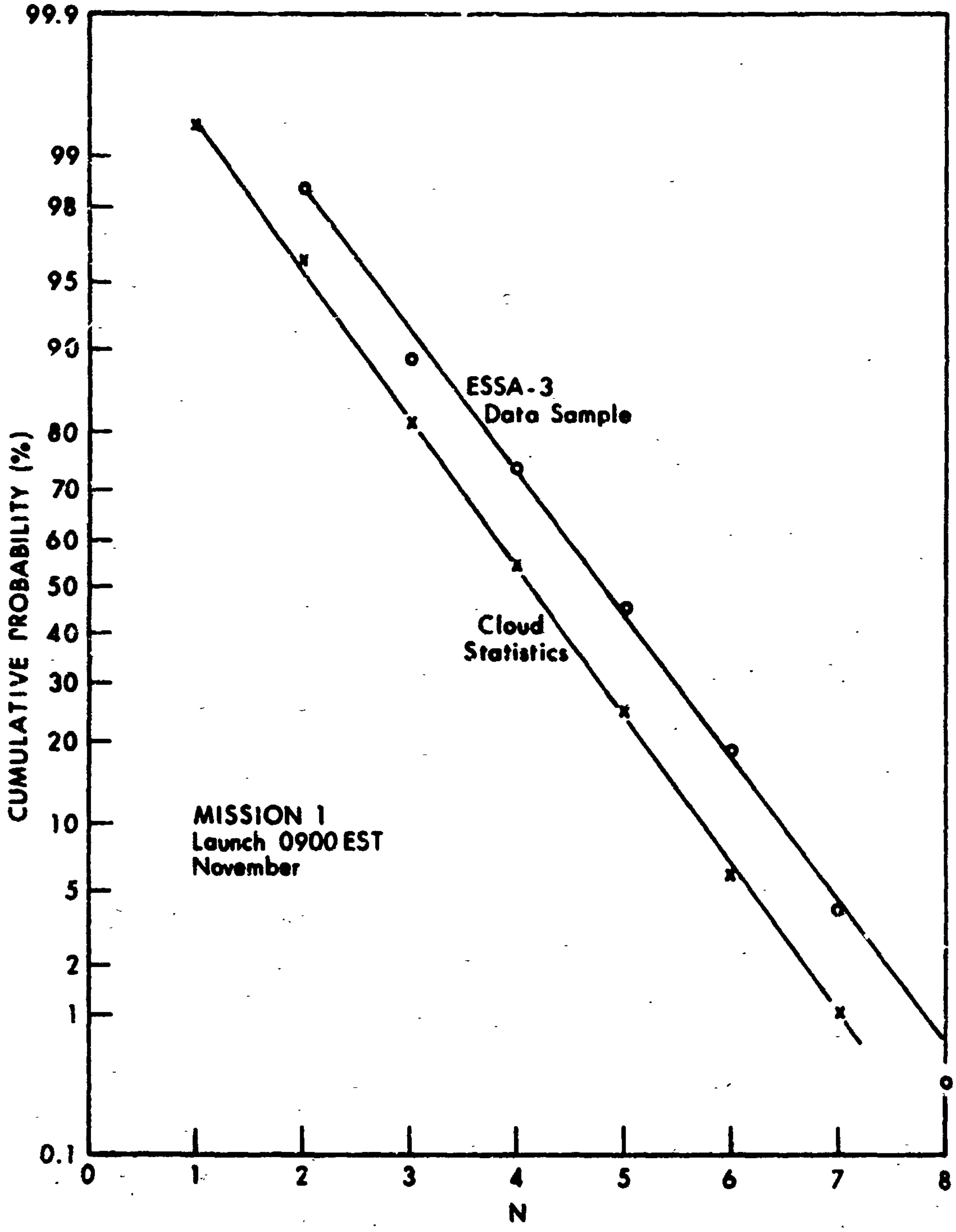



Figure 9-4 Probability of Sighting at Least N Landmarks

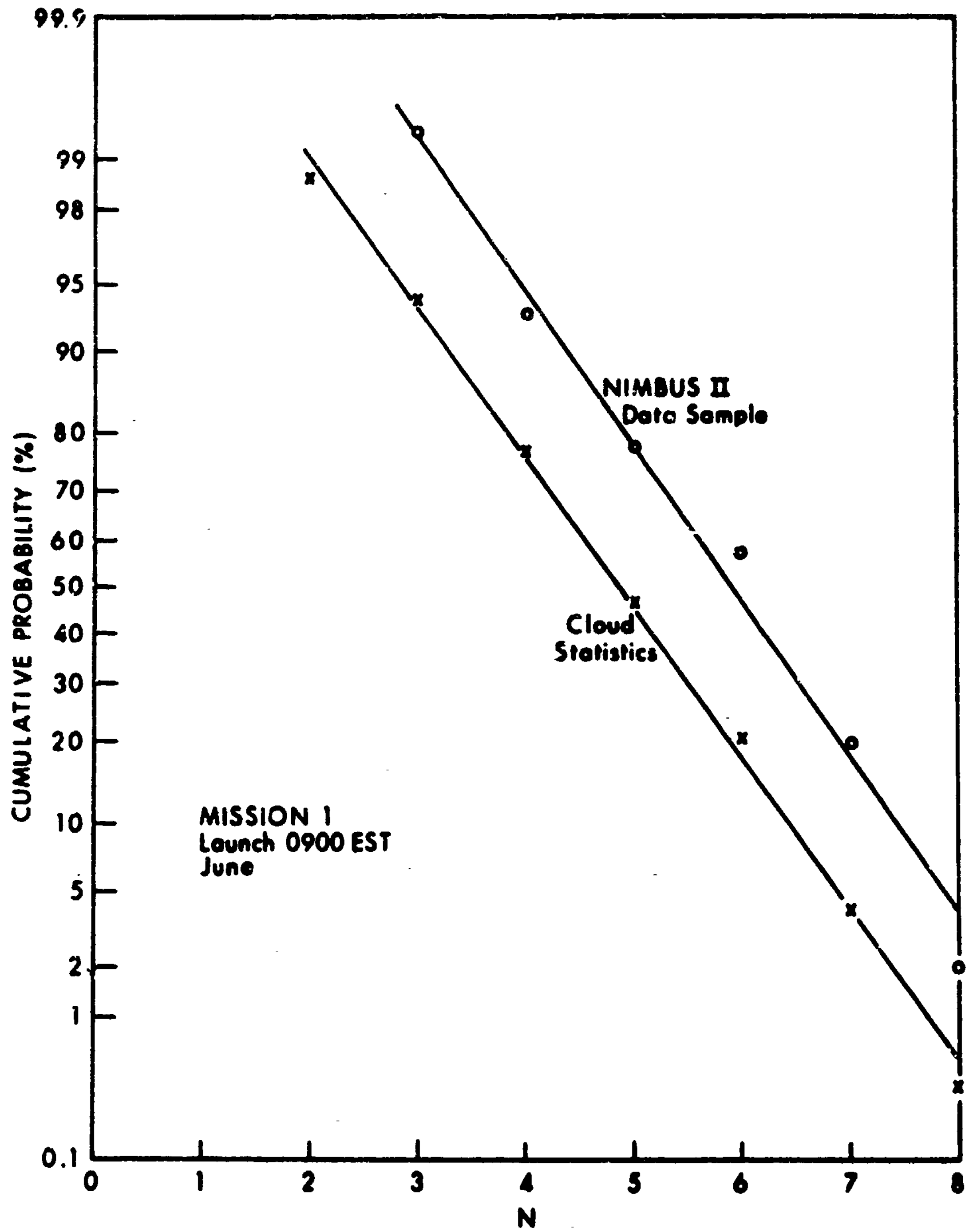



Figure 9-5 Probability of Sighting at Least N Landmarks

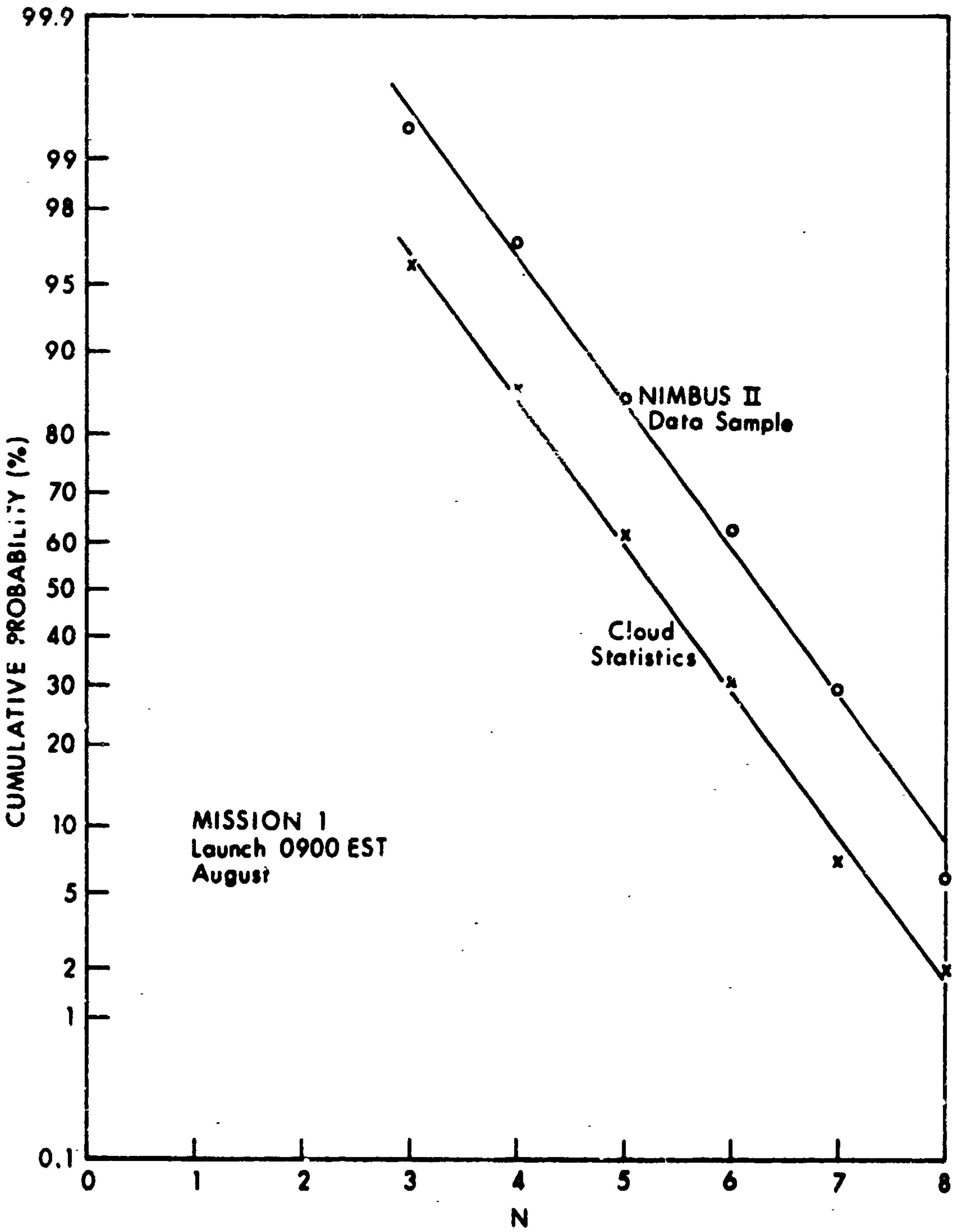



Figure 9-6 Probability of Sighting at Least N Landmarks

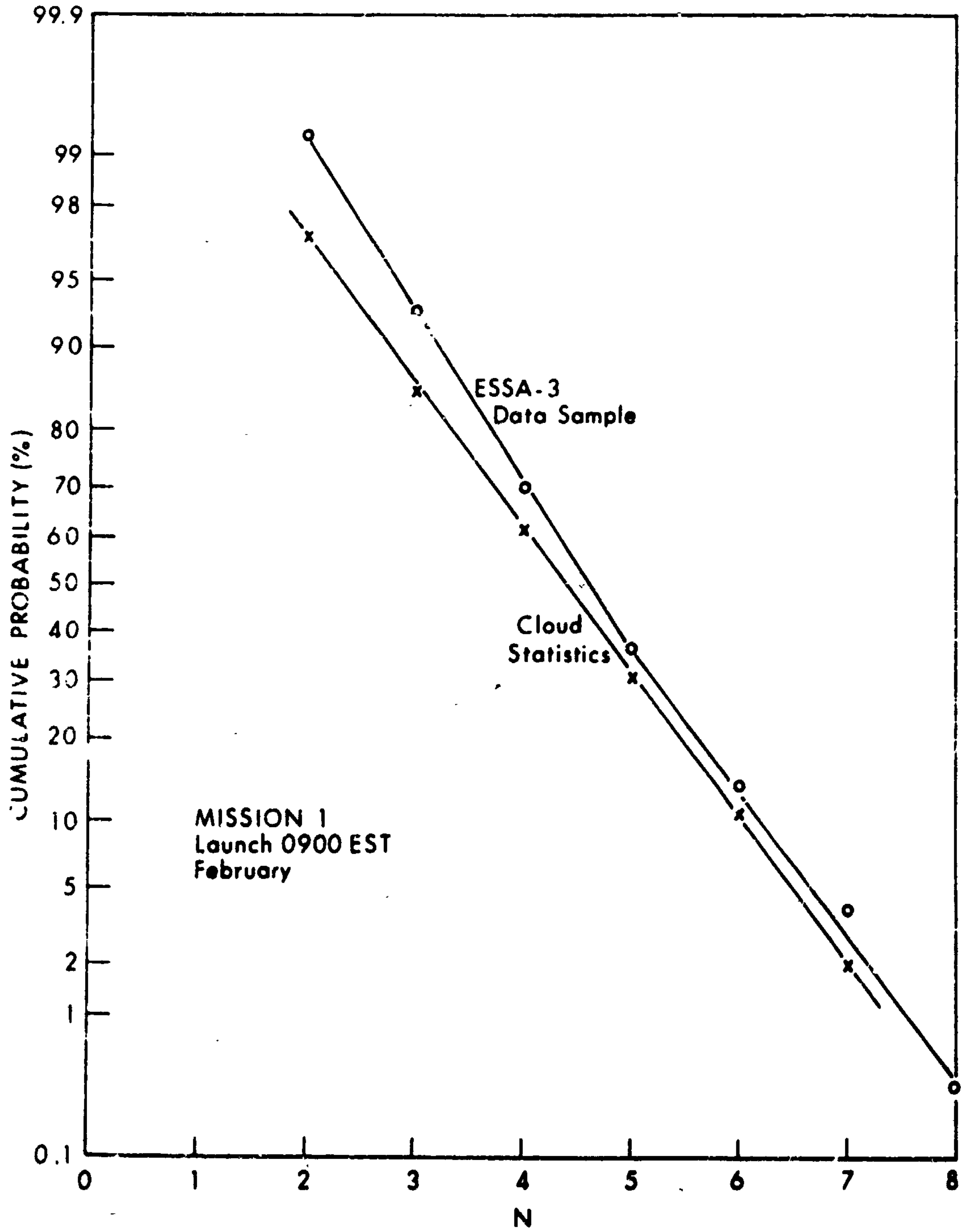



Figure 9-7 Probability of Sighting at Least N Landmarks

Figure 9-8 is included as an example of the error that can result from cascading biases. Mission 3 was designed in an attempt to demonstrate that a suitable choice of launch hour and azimuth could cause the spacecraft to pass over a combination of landmarks of low cloud amount during daylight hours, with the landmarks separated in such fashion that a maximum number of opportunities for observation would occur. The cloud cover estimates came from the satellite data. Using the same data for simulation resulted in an apparent eminent success. However, the simulation using cloud statistics was materially less optimistic - by nearly 3 landmark sightings in the case plotted. However, comparison with the Mission 1 data shows that the increase in the number of opportunities resulted in an increase of about 2 landmarks sighted, at any probability level, with some increase in the variance of the number sighted.

It will have been noted that when plotted on probability paper, the center sections of the cumulative probability curves become essentially straight lines. This suggests that the probability distribution of successful landmark sightings approximates the Bernoulli or binomial distribution. This is not surprising, since they arise from the sampling of a finite number of success-failure alternatives. However, there is nothing in the statistics that gives an a priori estimate of the parameters of the distribution. For example, the distribution obtained from our cloud statistics has a mean of 3.61 sightings and a standard deviation of 1.26 sightings. The Bernoulli formulas,

$$\bar{X} = sp$$

$$\sigma^2 = spq$$

$$q = 1 - p$$

where $\bar{X}$ is the mean number of successes in s trials, p is the probability of success on any one trial, and q is the probability of failure, yield p = .562 and s = 6.4. A program trace indicates that in fact the average number of sighting trials was 10.1, with a probability of success p = .368.

This computation of Bernoulli distribution parameters is primarily intended to demonstrate that the Monte Carlo procedure yields distributions which cannot be readily generated from elementary considerations. However, it may be of interest to speculate on the significance of the derived parameters. The diminished number

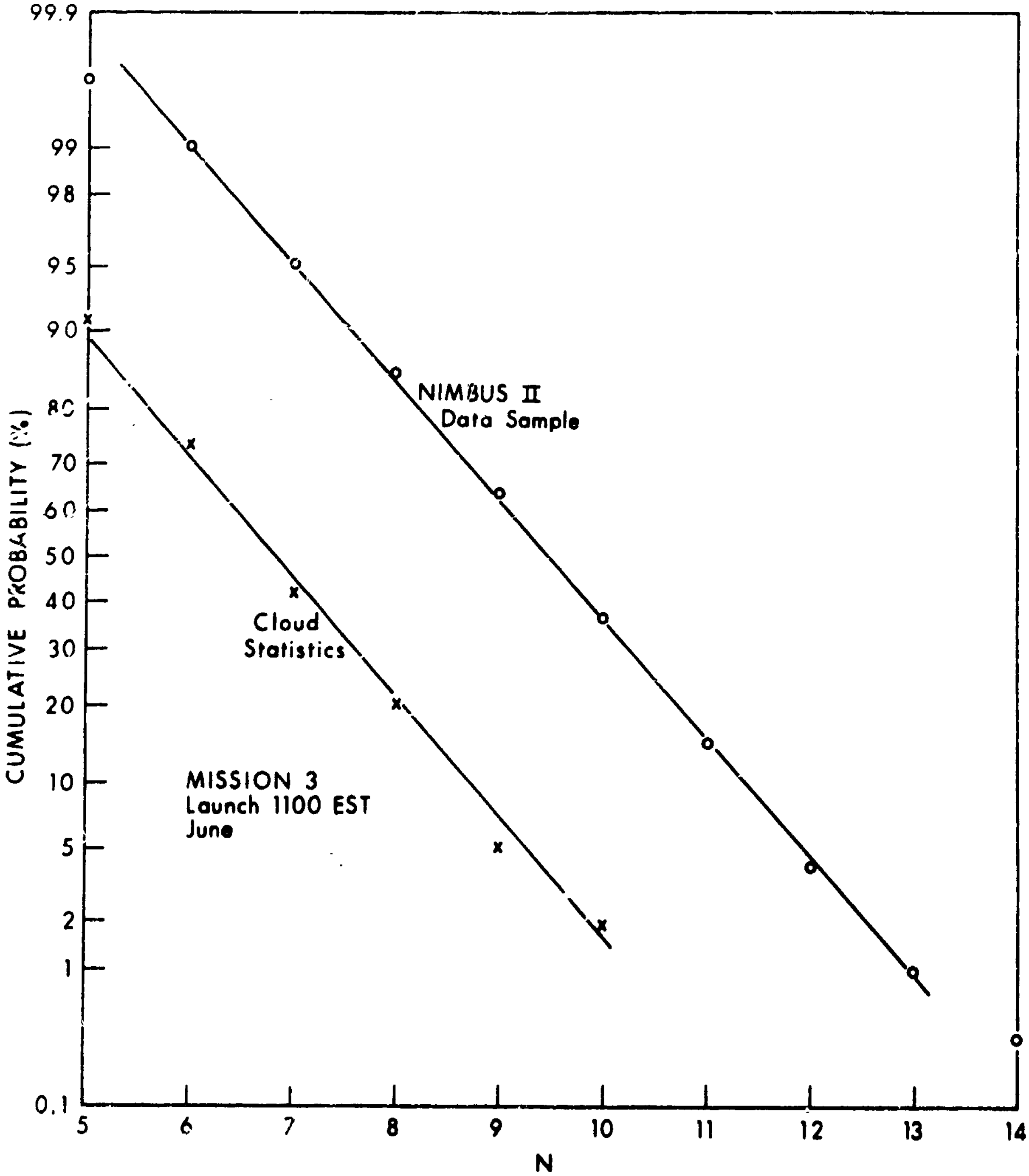



Figure 9-8 Probability of Sighting at Least N Landmarks

of apparent samples may result in part from cloud coherence. Of the 31 landmarks to be sighted in daylight on Mission 1, 17 had cloud covers described by conditional distributions. Thus the number of independent samples was smaller than the number of trials.

As pointed out earlier, the number of trials is related to the number of failures. This tends to reduce the variance of the distributions, which upon consideration of the formulas for the mean and variance of the Bernoulli distribution, can be seen to cause a decrease in the apparent number of samples and thus an increase in the apparent probability of success.

The distributions have some further properties of interest. First, it is possible, even if not very probable, to have no landmark sightings at all. Mission 1 has an apparent absolute maximum of 8 sightings, resulting from the distribution of landmarks and daylight along the orbital track. Mission 3 would appear to have a maximum of 14 sightings, a number never reached using cloud statistics as a simulation base.

### 9.2 A Typical Simulation Problem

Let us suppose we are designing a photographic mission for mapping or for agricultural surveillance. A prime target area of size 300 x 300 miles is contained within one cloud region. The proposed orbit provides coverage of the area with favorable illumination every 3 days. (We make this stipulation to avoid the use of temporal conditional statistics.) If the area is fairly cloudy, we are willing to piece together our map from cloud-free segments of the photographic coverage, although we would, of course, prefer to find the entire area cloudless and complete our mission on a single pass. The questions that may be asked are:

1) How many passes are required to give a probability of 95% (or some other level) of at least one clear pass over the area?

2) If the number of passes required to reasonably assure one clear pass is excessive, what is the amount of pieced-together coverage expected in N passes?

3) How many passes are required to give a 90% (or some other level) probability that at least 90% (or some other fraction) of the area can be photographed?

All of these questions can be answered from a probability distribution of piecewise coverage (which includes total coverage) as a function of the number of passes. To arrive at this distribution, we make the dubious assumption that the cloud in the area are always completely randomly scattered over the whole area, so that the incremental photographic coverage of each pass is:

$$P(i) = (1 - B)(1 - C)$$

where B is the already photographed fraction of the area, and C is the cloud cover encountered on the pass. By induction, the fraction of the area photographed is:

$$B(N) = 1 - \prod^{N} C_n$$

where $C_n$ is the cloud cover encountered on pass number n, N is the total number of passes.

The unconditional cloud distribution for the 300 mile area should be generated from the basic unconditional and spatial conditional data. For ease of computation, we have assumed a distribution which might be typical of a 300 mile square area in southeastern U. S. in summer or spring, at noon, as shown in Table 9-5.

Table 9-5

An Assumed Distribution

| Group | Mean Cloud Cover | Probability |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0 | .1 |
| 2 | .25 | .2 |
| 3 | .55 | .3 |
| 4 | .75 | .2 |
| 5 | 1.00 | .2 |

A direct approach to the problem is through elementary combinatory analysis. First, it should be noted that if cloud group 1 occurs at least once in a sequence of N passes, the photographic coverage is 100%. Accordingly, the probability of 100% coverage is:

$$P_{100\%} = 1 - [1 - P(1)]^N$$

where P(1) is the probability of occurrence of clear sky over the whole area. From this the answer to question (1) for the assumed distribution is that 28 passes must be programmed to provide 95% probability of encountering clear skies. Under the postulated conditions, this will take nearly 3 months.

The remaining four cloud groups can occur in any combination, and under our assumption will always give less than 100% coverage. The number of combinations, N at a time, of the four cloud groups (see, for example, page 59 of Niver (1965)) is:

$$C(4 + N - 1, N) = \frac{(N + 3)!}{3!N!}$$

Table 9-6 shows the number of such combinations.

Table 9-6

Combinations of 4 Things With Replacement

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| C | 4 | 10 | 20 | 35 | 56 | 84 | 120 | 165 | 220 | 286 |

By a systematic listing it is possible to generate all possible combinations. Table 9-7 lists the combinations for N = 3.

The various combinations are not equiprobable. The number of ways each combination can occur is:

$$W = \frac{N!}{a!b!c!d!}$$

Table 9-7

Computation of Probability Distribution of
Photo Coverage, 300 x 300 Mile Area, Region 11,
Number of Passes = 3

Probability of at Least One Cloud Group 1 = .271

| Cloud Group Combination | W | W Π P($C_n$) | Cumulative Probability | B (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | .271 | |
| 222 | 1 | .008 | .279 | .984 |
| 223 | 3 | .036 | .315 | .967 |
| 224 | 3 | .024 | .339 | .95 |
| 225 | 3 | .024 | .363 | .938 |
| 233 | 3 | .054 | .417 | .924 |
| 234 | 6 | .072 | .489 | .89 |
| 235 | 6 | .072 | .561 | .863 |
| 244 | 3 | .024 | .585 | .84 |
| 245 | 6 | .048 | .660 | .80 |
| 255 | 3 | .024 | .738 | .75 |
| 333 | 1 | .027 | .612 | .834 |
| 334 | 3 | .054 | .714 | .758 |
| 335 | 3 | .054 | .792 | .687 |
| 344 | 3 | .036 | .828 | .648 |
| 345 | 6 | .072 | .900 | .56 |
| 355 | 3 | .036 | .944 | .45 |
| 444 | 1 | .008 | .908 | .488 |
| 445 | 3 | .024 | .968 | .36 |
| 455 | 3 | .024 | .992 | .2 |
| 555 | 1 | .008 | 1.00 | 0.0 |

where a, b, c, d are the number of times cloud groups 2, 3, 4 and 5 occur in the combination. Table 9-7 gives the corresponding W for each combination. The probability of the event represented by any combination is then W times the joint probability of the individual events of each pass, or

$$W \prod^{N} P(C_n)$$

where $P(C_n)$ is the probability of the cloud group represented by the $n^{th}$ element of the combination. Table 9-7 also lists the probability of each combination.

The next step is to generate cumulative probabilities. Since we are interested in the probability of obtaining at least a certain degree of photographic coverage, we start from a base of the probability in N passes of 100% photo coverage, adding the probabilities of combinations with successively smaller area coverage. As will be noted from close examination of the example of Table 9-7, the area coverages do not necessarily fall in descending order with the logic we have used for ordering the combinations.

Figure 9-9 shows the results of such computations. The curves for N = 2, 3, and 4 were generated by the process described. The curves for N = 5, 6 and 10 are rather gross extrapolations from those curves, using a process similar to that used (properly) for finding the probability of N cloud-free passes. For convenience of display, the curves are plotted on "probability paper." The fact that they are nearly straight shows that the probability distribution of areas photographed in N passes is nearly Gaussian in the range of interest.

To the extent that the distributions are Gaussian, the most probable photo coverage can be estimated from the 50% level (ignoring the probability spike at 100% coverage). Table 9-8 shows the estimate of most probable coverage.

Table 9-8

Most Probable Photographic Coverage

| No. of Passes: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 or more |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coverage, % | 55 | 75 | 88 | 94 | 97 | 99 | 100 |

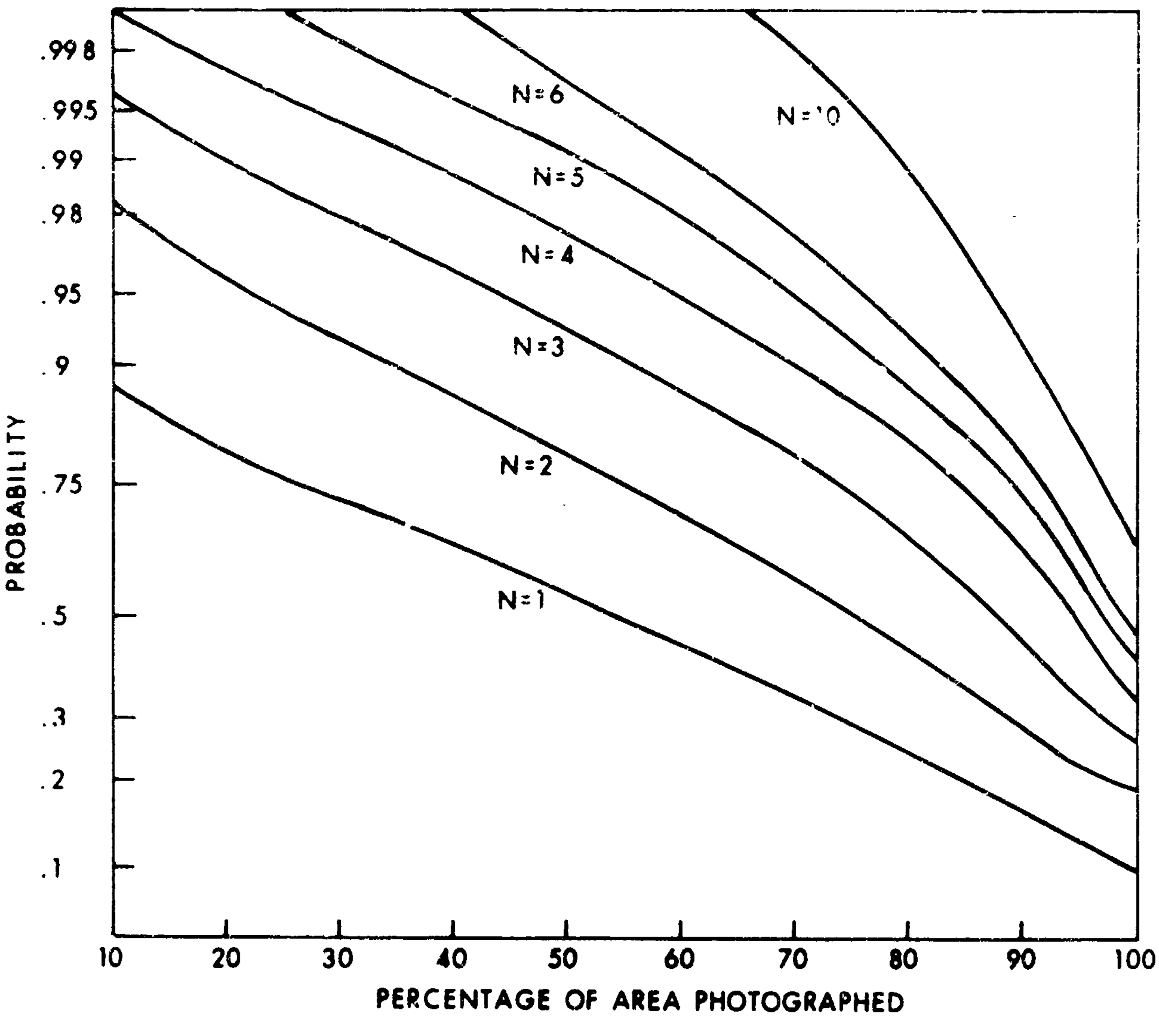



Figure 9-9 Probability of Photographing a Given Percentage of a Target Area

Exact computation by the combinatory procedures outlined here is feasible on a large computer up to N = 10 or 12. However, before that point, it is probably more expedient to resort to Monte Carlo procedures.

Use of Monte Carlo permits easy injection of a rather important effect which we have neglected in the combinatorial approach. The assumption was made that partial cloud cover is always sufficiently dissected to make valid an analytic description of the incremental photo coverage of each pass. In truth, the incremental photo coverage has a probability distribution which can be estimated from a consideration of the ways in which the cloud cover might be distributed over the area. One obvious result of a distribution of incremental photo coverage is the appearance of a finite probability of achieving 100% photo coverage even though no single pass was clear.

It may be seen, then, that neglect of the distribution of partial cloud cover has resulted in a pessimistic estimate of the probability of total coverage.

A Monte Carlo procedure would facilitate the introduction of temporal conditional probabilities, as would be required if the interval between cases of suitable orbit position and illumination is 24 hours or less. The combinatorial approach also permits use of conditional probabilities, but since the order in which a combination of cloud covers occurs now affects the probability of occurrence, the computation becomes considerably more voluminous.

While we have not programmed a Monte Carlo approach to this problem, it may be of interest to explore how one would be organized. The ground rules remain the same, but now we remove the restriction on time interval and will insert a provision for a random distribution of incremental photo coverage.

The first order of business is to compute area-scaled tables of unconditional and of temporal conditional cloud cover by the procedures outlined in Section 6. For sun-synchronous orbits, the temporal conditional table would be computed for 24 hours. Orbits of lesser inclination might require several tables at differing intervals. If at all possible, it is desirable to operate from pre-computed tables to avoid additional computer load. We will assume a sun-synchronous orbit and a single temporal conditional table. All tables are organized as cumulative probabilities in ascending order of cloud cover.

Figure 9-10 is a gross block diagram of the program. Iteration number Q and pass number n are initialized. The first draw is made from the unconditional table by finding which cloud group probability interval contains the random number RAN. If the cloud group is number 1 (clear), 100% photo coverage has occurred; there is no need for further photography, and 100% is noted in the tabulation for each number of passes.

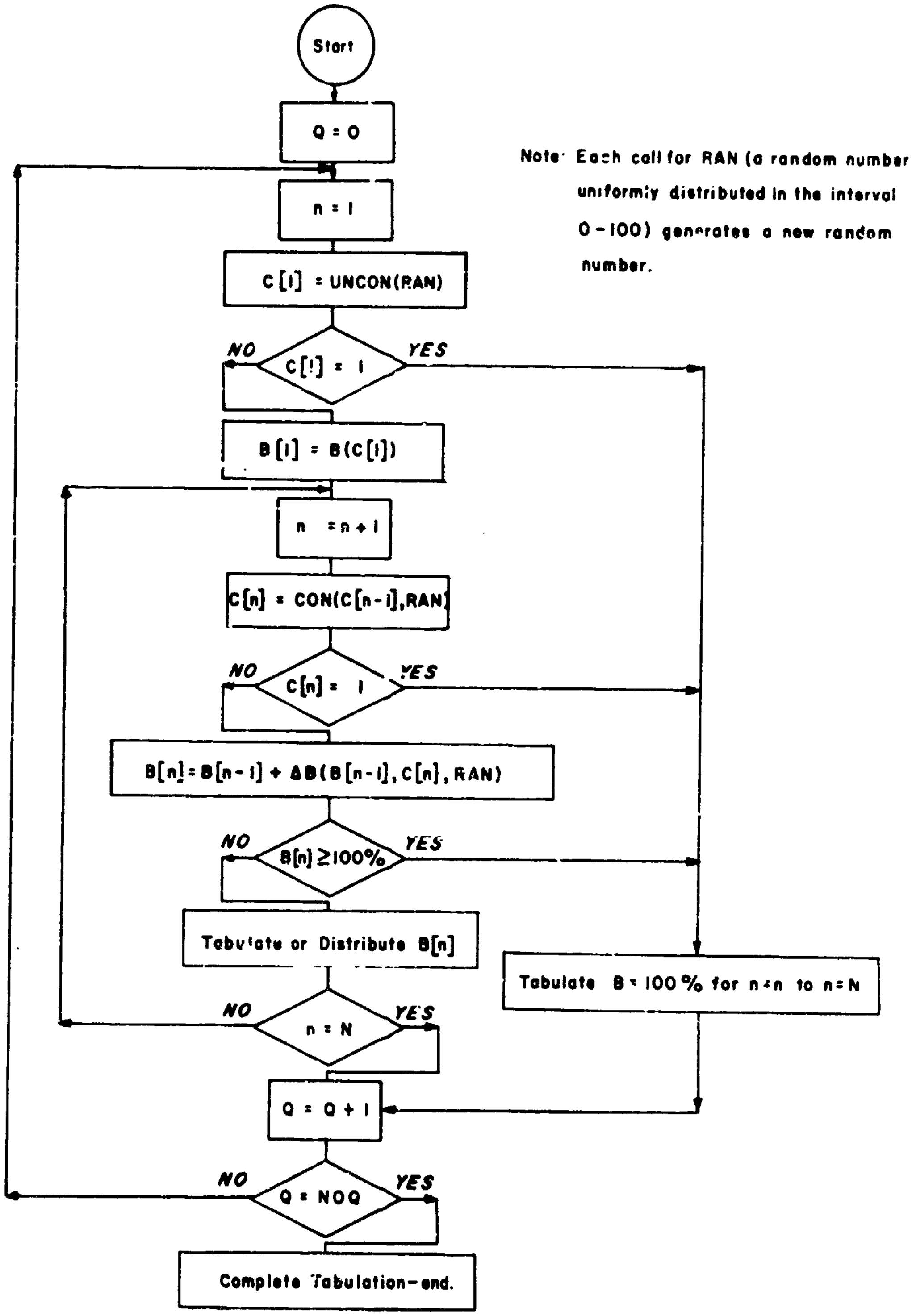



Figure 9-10 Block Diagram of a Possible Monte Carlo Program to Generate Probability Distribution of Photographic Coverage

If the cloud group is other than number 1, a photo coverage is assigned. The pass over the area is initiated. The new cloud cover is now generated from the line in the conditional probability table corresponding to the previous cloud cover. If cloud group 1 occurs, 100% cumulative coverage is tabulated for the pass and all subsequent passes.

The incremental photo coverage is computed as a stochastic function of existing coverage and the cloud group. The form of the function depends upon the dissection of the cloud cover, which can be estimated from the original cloud cover distribution observed from the ground. Formulation of the statistics of incremental coverage can be the subject of a separate investigation.

The incremental coverage may result in total coverage. If it does, the process is aborted as before. If not, the coverage achieved is tabulated under pass number n. The process is repeated for the N passes of interest. Then the whole process is repeated NOQ times. In similar simulations, we have found NOQ of 100 to 300 give excellent convergence with very short computer times required.

## 10. RECOMMENDATION FOR FUTURE WORK

Throughout the later sections of this report we have indicated areas in which imporved functional descriptions, techniques, or data could have improved the utility of the global cloud cover data bank. These recommendations are summarized here into two categories; first, those recommendations for improving the statistical base, second those recommendations with regard to further applications of the world-wide cloud cover data.

### 10.1 Recommendations for Improving the Statistics

a) Further explore the differences between ground-based statistics and corresponding observations from space, so that improved utility of the ground based data can be obtained in the simulation of earth-oriented space experiments.

b) Derive an improved functional description of the conditional probability as a function of distance and time. This improved functional relationship will eliminate the straight line extrapolation procedure now required for distances different from 200 nm and times different from 24 hours.

c) Examine in more detail the directional conditionality of the cloud cover distributions.

d) Increase the sample size from which the conditional statistics are drawn It may be possible to synthetically correct the conditional probabilities to make the joint probability matrix symetrical (i. e., conditional statistics should be drawn from the same population as the unconditional statistics). It might also be possible to use digital ATS or ESSA-5 satellite data to obtain this goal with a greater precision. Such data tabulation is not difficult, but a large computer would be required.

e) Add more seasons to the conditional probability data i. e., obtain spring and fall distributions as well as summer and winter.

f) Refine the regional distribution and in particular some of the regional boundaries where required.

g) Include a means for incorporating cloud system motion (where simulation requirements demand).

h) Obtain raw data for one or more of the conventional stations and prepare conditional distributions from long-term records. These can then be used as guide posts for the data derived from the satellite observations. The computer program for these summations and correlations is already available at Allied Research.

i) Obtain further meteorological satellite data for use in checking the enlarged sampling area size computational procedure.

10.2 Recommendations for Future Applications of the Data

a) Organize the potential applications of the cloud data in a systematic fashion, so that a relatively small number of stock procedures can be prepared (distinguish between situations which do and do not require Monte Carlo procedures).

b) Determine what cloud amount is significant for various specific objectives or experiments.

c) Organize a group to provide expert information on applications.

d) Prepare procedures for forecast and forecast varification in overall system simulations.

e) Prepare an actual simulation of a chosen example drawn from the real world.

f) Study the role of simulation in dynamic experiment programming.

g) Prepare techniques for the use of the statistics in cloud prognosis.

REFERENCES


Appleman, H.S., 1962: "A Comparison of Simultaneous Aircraft and Surface Cloud Observations," Journal Applied Meteorology, 1(4), pp. 548-551.

Barnes, J. C., 1966: "Note on the Use of Satellite Observations to Determine Average Cloudiness Over a Region," Journal Geophysical Research, 71 (24) pp. 6137-6140.

Barnes, J., D. Beran, and A. Glaser, 1967: Cloud Obscuration of Apollo Landmarks Derived from Meteorological Satellite Observations, Final Report, Contract No. ILB-222113, Allied Research Associates, Inc.

Clapp, P.F., 1964: "Global Cloud Cover for Seasons Using TIROS Nephanalyses," Monthly Weather Review, 92(11), pp. 495-507.

Elliott, F.E., 1960: Mean Monthly Cloud Cover Over the USSR, Report No. R60-ELC-31, General Electric Advanced Electronics Center, Cornell University.

Haurwitz, B., and J.M. Austin, 1944: "Climatic Types of the Earth (after Köppen)," Climatology, McGraw-Hill, New York, insert map.

Landsberg, H., 1945: "Climatology," Handbook of Meteorology, McGraw-Hill, New York, Section XII, pp. 928-997.

London, J., 1957: A Study of the Atmospheric Heat Balance, Final Report, Contract No. AF 19(122)-165, Research Division, College of Engineering, New York University.

Lund, I.A., 1965: "Estimating the Probability of Clear Lines-of-Sight from Sunshine and Cloud Cover Observations," Journal Applied Meteorology, 4(6), pp. 714-722.

Lund, I.A., 1966: "Methods for Estimating the Probability of Clear Lines-of-Sight, or Sunshine, Through the Atmosphere," Journal Applied Meteorology, 5(5), pp. 625-630.

McCabe, J.T., 1965: Estimating Mean Cloud and Climatological Probability of Cloud-Free Line-of-Sight, Technical Report 186, Environmental Technical Applications Center, USAF.

National Weather Records Center, 1962: Northern Hemisphere Upper Air Raob and Rawinsonde Network, (map), U.S. Weather Bureau, Dept. of Commerce.

National Weather Records Center, 1963: Southern Hemisphere Upper Air Raob and Rawinsonde Network,(map), U.S. Weather Bureau, Dept. of Commerce.

Niven, I., 1965: Mathematics of Choice, Random House (New Mathematical Library), 202 pp.

Sadler, J.C., 1966: Average Monthly Cloud Cover for the Global Tropics as Determined from Satellite Observations, Preprint Pamphlet, Contract AF 19(628)-3860, Hawaii Institute of Geophysics, University of Hawaii.

Seide, R., 1954: The Distribution of Cloudiness by Type and Height in the Northern Hemisphere for the Spring and Fall, Master's Thesis, College of Engineering, New York University.

Sellers, W.D., 1958: The Annual and Diurnal Variations of Cloud Amounts and Cloud Types at Six Arizona Cities, Scientific Report No. 8, Institute of Atmospheric Physics, University of Arizona.

Thornthwaite, C.W., 1941: "Distribution of the Principal Climates of the Earth," Climate and Man, Yearbook of Agriculture, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 104 pp.

Trewartha, G.T., 1943: "Climates of the Earth," An Introduction to Weather and Climate, McGraw-Hill, New York.

USAF, Environmental Technical Applications Center, 1967: Northern Hemisphere Cloud Charts, based on Global Weather Central Daily Analyses, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office, 1964. Weather Station Index, H.O. Publication No. 119, Third Edition, U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C.

USWB, Office of Climatology, 1961: "Mean Sky Cover, Sunrise to Sunset, Monthly and Annual," sheet of The National Atlas of the United States, U.S. Weather Bureau, Dept. of Commerce.

Watson, B.F., 1965: "A System for Recording Cloud Information," (Abstract) in the Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society, 46(2), p. 75.

# APPENDIX A
# SOURCE DATA

## APPENDIX A

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## APPENDIX A

## SOURCE DATA

This appendix describes in some detail the methods and procedures followed in obtaining the cloud cover data tabulated for use with computer simulation routines. In the Final Report (the report to which this is an appendix) the proposed uses for these data are described, as well as suggested engineering applications and demonstrations of their use. The Final Report presents the objectives of the study and the assumptions involved in the tabulation of the data. Thus, we include here only a brief statement of the objectives and ground rules which governed the data search, and a review of the data sources which were used.

### 1. OBJECTIVES

The basic objective of the world-wide cloud cover study was the creation of a master file of tabulated cloud statistics and cloud distributions for regions representing all of the earth's surface. The requirement was that these statistics be tabulated and made available either on IBM punched cards or magnetic tape, so that statistical analyses of cloud amounts could easily be performed for monthly, seasonal, and annual reference periods for selected areas on the earth.

In addition, conditional statistics were required to take account of the time and space dependence of the cloud regime at one point on that of another point nearby in either space or time. The tabulated statistics include provisions for taking account of the diurnal variation in cloud cover throughout the day and night.

Several secondary objectives also existed. For example, a comparative analysis was necessary to evaluate the relationship between cloud cover as it might be viewed from a satellite versus that observed from the ground, so that the probability that the earth's surface can be observed from a satellite can be inferred from ground-observed data. An engineering interpretation of the tabulated cloud statistics and cloud distributions in terms of requirements for an earth satellite sensor operation was performed to demonstrate the use of and to validate the tabulated statistics.

Several guidelines were provided in the contractual statement. These included the following:

1. A minimum number of stations should be selected for the purpose of charaterizing the monthly, seasonal, and annual distributions of cloud types for selected regions which typify the diverse cloud types and frequencies.

2. The statistical data will be drawn from existing records, where possible, and extrapolated, interpolated and evaluated for appropriate areas over the earth.

3. Day-night and monthly reference periods may be feasible.

In addition to these stated guidelines, it became obvious early in the performance of the work that much could be gained from trips to NASA centers and to various NASA contractors to determine requirements for cloud cover data in current mission planning and simulation endeavors. The details of the data presentation system have resulted from information gained from such visits.

## 2. UNCONDITIONAL CLOUD COVER DISTRIBUTIONS

Unconditional cloud statistics (in the form of frequency distributions of the fraction of the sky covered, expressed in percent frequency) were prepared for use in computer simulations. Ideally, it would have been desirable to process the individual cloud cover observations from a large number of observing stations in a consistent fashion to obtain a reasonably homogeneous form of summarization. Since available resources were limited, however, existing summaries had to be used wherever possible. A limited amount of raw cloud data was summarized.

### 2.1 Data Search

Twenty-nine cloud climatic regions were selected to represent the entire earth's surface. It was hoped that for many of these regions a single station could be used to represent the cloud climatology; however, it was also desirable to obtain data for more than one station for most regions, so that an indication of the homogeneity of the region and "representativeness" of the station could be established. Cloud summaries were obtained for approximately 100 observing stations distributed throughout the world. The initial selection was made from station locations indicated on Northern and Southern Hemisphere upper air Raob and Rawinsonde network charts, based on the idea that better quality cloud observations would be available from such stations. A visit to the National Weather Records Center (NWRC) revealed that useable summaries were not available for several of the originally selected stations. Whenever possible, summaries from nearby stations were substituted. The final data sample consisted of 108 land stations, plus six ocean weather ships.

2.2 Form of the Existing Data Summaries

Cloud observations from different parts of the world are summarized in various forms. Observational times, and even observing techniques, vary from place to place. The data summaries from which the unconditional statistics were derived were in three basic forms: (1) Revised Uniform Summary of Surface Weather Observations (A-F); (2) Original Uniform Summary of Surface Weather Observations (A and B); and (3) NIS* or N-Summary. Of the 108 stations, the Revised Uniform Summaries were available for 33, the Original Uniform Summaries for 23, and the NIS Summaries for 52 stations. Most of the NIS Summaries were designated as Old Type N-Summaries. Also, ten years of raw data (on magnetic tape) were obtained for six ship stations, and unconditional statistics were derived directly from these data.

The Revised Uniform Summaries provided the most useable data (see Fig. A-1). For these stations, cloud amounts are summarized in tenths by percentage frequency; frequencies are given for three-hourly groups for all months. The stations for which the Revised Uniform Summaries are available are concentrated in only a few climatological regions, particularly those within the United States. These summaries also exist, however, for several United States Air Force bases throughout the world.

Original Uniform Summaries for most stations are in a somewhat similar form, except the number of observations is given instead of the percentage. A second difference is that the cloud cover is summarized by groups, as shown in Figure A-2. For some stations, however, the cloud amounts are not summarized by tenths, but by categories, such as clear, scattered and low broken. For these summaries, it was necessary to assign a cloud amount to each category (see Fig. A-3).

The N-Type Summaries were in the least useable form, since the summarizing procedures vary from station to station. The most common form (sometimes called NIS Summary #17) gives the mean number of days per month with the following sky covers: 0-1/8, 0-2/8, 3-5/8 and 6-8/8 (see Fig. A-4). Moreover, the data are generally available for only a few hours of the day. These summaries, therefore, required considerable reworking to be of any use.

* NIS Summaries are prepared by the National Intelligence Survey

DATA PROCESSING DIVISION
ETAC, USAF
ASHEVILLE, N.C. 28801

# SKY COVER

41213 — NHA TRANG VIETNAM APT — 57-61,66 — MAR

STATION — STATION NAME — PERIOD — MONTH

PERCENTAGE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE
(FROM HOURLY OBSERVATIONS)

| MONTH | HOURS (L.S.T.) | PERCENTAGE FREQUENCY OF TENTHS OF TOTAL SKY COVER 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | MEAN TENTHS OF SKY COVER | TOTAL NO. OF OBS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAR | 00-02 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 12.5 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 9.7 | 3.6 | 8.1 | 14.9 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 248 |
| | 03-05 | 4.1 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 12.2 | 18.1 | 11.3 | 13.9 | 1.5 | 8.5 | 17.0 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 459 |
| | 06-08 | .7 | 5.0 | .7 | 6.5 | 15.1 | 7.9 | 13.2 | 1.8 | 15.9 | 28.5 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 555 |
| | 09-11 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 8.1 | 17.1 | 14.7 | 13.5 | 1.3 | 19.8 | 15.8 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 556 |
| | 12-14 | .5 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 8.9 | 19.7 | 14.3 | 20.3 | 2.7 | 13.4 | 11.9 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 553 |
| | 15-17 | | 6.5 | 1.3 | 11.2 | 21.6 | 17.2 | 12.0 | 2.2 | 13.0 | 11.4 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 552 |
| | 18-20 | 1.3 | 7.5 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 18.5 | 13.0 | 11.3 | 3.3 | 16.5 | 11.5 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 400 |
| | 21-23 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 12.6 | 20.2 | 8.9 | 10.9 | 2.0 | 10.5 | 12.6 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 247 |
| TOTALS | | 1.9 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 9.9 | 18.3 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 2.2 | 13.9 | 15.9 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 3570 |

Figure A-1 Sample Form of Revised Uniform Summary of Surface Weather Observations

1210WS FORM JUL 64 0-9-5 (Dot 50) PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE

DATA PROCESSING DIVISION
CLIMATIC CENTER, USAF
AIR WEATHER SERVICE(MATS)
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

# SKY COVER

## FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE

48456 BANGKOK THAILAND/DON MUANG — MAR
STATION — STATION NAME — MONTH
54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63
YEARS

| MONTH | HOURS (L.S.T.) | FREQUENCY OF TENTHS OF TOTAL SKY COVER BY GROUPS: 0 | 1-2 | 3 | 4-5 | 6-7 | 8-9 | 10 | MEAN TENTHS OF SKY COVER | SUM OF TENTHS OF SKY COVER | TOTAL NO. OF OBSERVATIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00 | 7 | 11 | 74 | 120 | 36 | 52 | 7 | 4.8 | 1485 | 307 |
| | 01 | 8 | 17 | 71 | 112 | 35 | 59 | 5 | 4.8 | 1476 | 307 |
| | 02 | 6 | 22 | 70 | 110 | 26 | 68 | 5 | 4.9 | 1493 | 307 |
| | 03 | 3 | 14 | 63 | 121 | 29 | 68 | 9 | 5.1 | 1564 | 307 |
| | 04 | 4 | 13 | 56 | 135 | 26 | 66 | 7 | 5.0 | 1548 | 307 |
| | 05 | 4 | 10 | 46 | 141 | 44 | 56 | 6 | 5.1 | 1567 | 307 |
| | 06 | 2 | 4 | 36 | 132 | 56 | 70 | 7 | 5.5 | 1692 | 307 |
| | 07 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 98 | 68 | 115 | 8 | 6.4 | 1958 | 307 |
| | 08 | 1 | 4 | 37 | 93 | 58 | 108 | 6 | 6.0 | 1844 | 307 |
| | 09 | 4 | 7 | 31 | 99 | 48 | 113 | 5 | 6.0 | 1842 | 307 |
| | 10 | 1 | 9 | 14 | 96 | 55 | 125 | 7 | 6.3 | 1942 | 307 |
| | 11 | 1 | 10 | 17 | 86 | 60 | 127 | 5 | 6.3 | 1930 | 306 |
| | 12 | 2 | 8 | 20 | 79 | 49 | 143 | 6 | 6.5 | 1981 | 307 |
| | 13 | 1 | 4 | 24 | 68 | 52 | 150 | 7 | 6.6 | 2014 | 306 |
| | 14 | 1 | 3 | 27 | 78 | 56 | 137 | 5 | 6.4 | 1975 | 307 |
| | 15 | 2 | 4 | 40 | 85 | 55 | 111 | 10 | 6.1 | 1872 | 307 |
| | 16 | 2 | 6 | 49 | 94 | 47 | 98 | 10 | 5.8 | 1781 | 306 |
| | 17 | 2 | 8 | 51 | 112 | 40 | 85 | 9 | 5.6 | 1715 | 307 |
| | 18 | 2 | 15 | 36 | 110 | 32 | 104 | 8 | 5.8 | 1770 | 307 |
| | 19 | 2 | 11 | 27 | 99 | 43 | 109 | 16 | 6.1 | 1875 | 307 |
| | 20 | 2 | 13 | 35 | 108 | 46 | 88 | 15 | 5.7 | 1760 | 307 |
| | 21 | 3 | 13 | 48 | 103 | 58 | 69 | 13 | 5.5 | 1675 | 307 |
| | 22 | 5 | 10 | 61 | 107 | 49 | 61 | 14 | 5.2 | 1609 | 307 |
| | 23 | 6 | 10 | 68 | 109 | 42 | 60 | 10 | 5.1 | 1551 | 305 |
| TOTALS | | 72 | 227 | 1017 | 2495 | 1110 | 2242 | 200 | 5.7 | 41919 | 7363 |

Form 1210WS 0-9 (Dot 80) Apr 62

Figure A-2 Sample Form of Original Uniform Summary of Surface Weather Observations

# SKY CONDITIONS

## FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE

ADEN ARABIA SHEIKH OTHMAN (STATION NAME) — JAN (PERIOD)

| STATION | YEAR | MONTH | HOUR (L S T) | CLEAR | SCATTERED | HI BKN OR HI OVC WITH SCTD OR NO LOW CLOUDS | LOW BROKEN | LOW OVERCAST | TOTAL NO OF OBSERVATIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31401 | | 01 | 01 | 23 | 22 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 62 |
| | | | 02 | 24 | 22 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 62 |
| | | | 03 | 23 | 19 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 62 |
| | | | 04 | 23 | 16 | 3 | 17 | [illegible] | 62 |
| | | | 05 | 23 | 16 | 2 | 16 | 5 | 62 |
| | | | 06 | 23 | 13 | 1 | 15 | 3 | 62 |
| | | | 07 | 6 | 33 | 2 | 15 | 6 | 62 |
| | | | 08 | 5 | 28 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 62 |
| | | | 09 | 3 | 35 | | 19 | 5 | 62 |
| | | | 10 | 1 | 22 | 2 | 29 | 8 | 62 |
| | | | 11 | 1 | 16 | | 38 | 7 | 62 |
| | | | 12 | | 22 | 2 | 33 | 5 | 62 |
| | | | 13 | 2 | 32 | 3 | 1[illegible] | [illegible] | 62 |
| | | | 14 | 7 | 33 | 5 | 13 | 4 | 62 |
| | | | 15 | 11 | 30 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 62 |
| | | | 16 | 15 | 33 | 5 | 3 | | 62 |
| | | | 17 | 24 | 28 | 9 | 1 | | 62 |
| | | | 18 | 30 | 23 | 8 | 1 | | 62 |
| | | | 19 | 25 | 26 | 10 | 1 | | 62 |
| | | | 20 | 33 | 22 | 5 | 4 | | 62 |
| | | | 21 | 35 | 15 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 62 |
| | | | 22 | 28 | 19 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 62 |
| | | | 23 | 24 | 23 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 62 |
| | | | 24 | 23 | 24 | 3 | [illegible] | 4 | 62 |
| TOTALS → | | | | 412 | 590 | 67 | 31[illegible] | [illegible] | 14[illegible] |

LOW CLOUDS ARE HEREIN DEFINED AS THOSE REPORTED BELOW 10,000 FEET
HIGH CLOUDS ARE HEREIN DEFINED AS THOSE REPORTED AT OR ABOVE 10,000 FEET

**Figure A-3** Sample Form of Original Uniform Summary of Surface Weather Observations

AWS MC FORM 105 1 NOV 51 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM MAY BE USED

AIR WEATHER SERVICE | N SUMMARY # 17
CLIMATIC CENTER | 08 LST
DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

MEAN NUMBER OF DAYS WITH INDICATED
TOTAL AND LOW CLOUD AMOUNTS

86217 ASUNCION PARAGUAY

25 16 S 57 38 W 21[illegible] FT

JAN 49-OCT 59,DEC 59-SEP 60,NOV 60-MAR 61,MAY 61-AUG 61,JUL 62-SEP 63,NOV 63-APR 64

| MONTH | MEAN TOTAL CLD IN OKTAS | MEAN NUMBER OF DAYS WITH TOTAL CLOUD AMOUNT 0-1/8 | 0-2/8 | 3-5/8 | 6-8/8 | TOTAL OBS | MEAN NUMBER OF DAYS WITH LOW CLOUD AMOUNT* 0-1/8 | 0-2/8 | 3-5/8 | 6-8/8 | TOTAL OBS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| JAN | 4.0 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 4.7 | 12.4 | 40 | 20.1 | 21.9 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 319 |
| FEB | 4.1 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 6.5 | 11.5 | 56 | 20.9 | 22.0 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 310 |
| MAR | 4.1 | 9.3 | 12.5 | 5.6 | 13.0 | 67 | 21.4 | 22.2 | 2.2 | 6.7 | 340 |
| APR | 4.1 | 10.2 | 13.6 | 4.0 | 12.5 | 53 | 22.5 | 23.4 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 322 |
| MAY | 4.8 | 7.8 | 11.6 | 2.4 | 17.0 | 64 | 19.2 | 20.5 | 3.5 | 6.9 | 341 |
| JUN | 5.1 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 2.7 | 17.9 | 67 | 15.7 | 16.8 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 335 |
| JUL | 4.2 | 11.4 | 14.7 | .9 | 15.3 | 103 | 20.9 | 21.8 | 2.3 | 7.0 | 352 |
| AUG | 4.5 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 2.6 | 16.3 | 95 | 22.9 | 24.2 | 1.5 | 5.4 | 340 |
| SEP | 5.1 | 7.3 | 10.0 | 2.7 | 17.3 | 99 | 18.6 | 19.1 | 2.2 | 8.7 | 336 |
| OCT | 4.1 | 11.2 | 13.7 | 3.6 | 13.7 | 86 | 20.1 | 21.3 | 2.7 | 7.0 | 332 |
| NOV | 4.8 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 5.8 | 15.4 | 72 | 22.0 | 23.2 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 311 |
| DEC | 4.5 | 7.8 | 10.2 | 6.3 | 14.4 | 88 | 23.5 | 24.7 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 337 |
| ANN | 4.5 | 108.3 | 140.5 | 47.8 | 176.6 | 890 | 247.6 | 261.0 | 31.4 | 72.5 | 3975 |

*LOW CLOUD AMOUNT IS FROM THE SYNOPTIC CODE SYMBOL N WITH A LOWER CASE H SUBSCRIPT AND NORMALLY REPRESENTS THE FRACTION OF THE CELESTIAL DOME COVERED BY THE CLOUD TYPE REPORTED FOR THE LOW LAYER OR IF NONE FOR THE MIDDLE LAYER REGARDLESS OF HEIGHT.

Figure A-4 Sample Form of NIS Summary No. 17

A second form of the N-Summary has the following categories: $\leq 3/10$, 4-6/10, $\geq 7/10$ and $\geq 9/10$. Here again the number of observations in each category are tabulated for certain hours of the day (these reporting hours also vary from station to station) (see Fig. A-5).

A third form of the N-Summary has categories of $\leq 2/10$, 3-6/10, $\geq 7/10$ and $\geq 9/10$ (see Fig. A-6).

As can be noted from the foregoing, some of the summarization formats are mutually exclusive. Thus, criteria had to be established, so that representative station selection could be made. For simulation purposes there is a strong requirement that clear skies, overcast skies and skies having less than 3/10 cloud cover be separately delineated. Any summarization scheme must, therefore, include the possibility of tabulating these three cloud groups. One of the principal factors involved in choosing the old A and B and revised A and B summaries as the preferred data sources, was the ease of obtaining these cloud cover groupings.

2.3 Final Selection of Stations

The stations representative of each region from which the unconditional statistics were derived are given in Table A-1. The type of data summary available and the number of years of observation are also given. The climatological regions for which the statistics were modified from other regions are so indicated.

2.4 Regional Homogeneity

A second criterion for picking a representative station for each region comes from the implied requirement that the station must indeed be representative of a homogeneous area. Thus, wherever possible, all of the stations within a region from which we had summaries have been compared, one with the other. These comparisons were usually made for a winter and summer month and for two times of the day, usually early morning and late afternoon. Such comparisons were made in 15 of the 20 basic regions (tabulated in Table A-2). These comparisons are shown in Figures A-7 to A-21. Here, we will only mention briefly the comparison for two regions and leave the comparison of the remaining regions to the reader. The overall homogeneity as demonstrated in these Figures is

Air Weather Service
Data Control Division
Grove Arcade Bldg.
Asheville, N. C.

## SUMMARY NO. 17
### Total and Low Cloud Amounts

COCOS 96996
12 05S 96 53E

06 HR JAN 1949-DEC 1955,
LESS JAN-MAR, MAY-JUN 1953
12 HR JAN 1949-DEC 1955,
LESS JUN, DEC 1949, MAY 1950,
SEP 1952, OCT 1953-FEB 1954
18 HR JAN 1949-DEC 1955

| Month | | Mean Total Cloud Amount | Mean No. Days with Total Cloud Amount | | | | No. of Obs. | Mean No. Days with Low Cloud Amount | | | | No. of Obs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ≤ 3/10 | 4-6/10 | ≥ 7/10 | ≥ 9/10 | | ≤ 3/10 | 4-6/10 | ≥ 7/10 | ≥ 9/10 | |
| JAN | 01 | 4.9 | 8.6 | 6.4 | 16.0 | 12.8 | 126 | 13.6 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 128 |
| FEB | 02 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 15.7 | 11.3 | 114 | 11.3 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 112 |
| MAR | 03 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 11.9 | 13.9 | 8.4 | 125 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 127 |
| APR | 04 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 11.2 | 13.7 | 9.2 | 107 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 107 |
| MAY | 05 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 11.3 | 15.8 | 11.0 | 124 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 4.9 | 127 |
| JUN | 06 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 10.4 | 16.2 | 12.8 | 115 | 11.6 | 10.1 | 8.3 | 4.9 | 116 |
| JUL | 07 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 12.2 | 14.5 | 10.0 | 145 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 8.5 | 4.3 | 145 |
| AUG | 08 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 11.5 | 14.4 | 10.6 | 140 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 6.9 | 5.1 | 139 |
| SEP | 09 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 10.4 | 14.3 | 10.4 | 136 | 10.8 | 12.8 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 136 |
| OCT | 10 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 15.9 | 12.2 | 140 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 138 |
| NOV | 11 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 7.6 | 17.5 | 12.2 | 142 | 8.8 | 11.6 | 9.6 | 6.2 | 140 |
| DEC | 12 | 4.5 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 12.7 | 9.1 | 146 | 13.4 | 11.3 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 146 |
| ANN | | 5.1 | 65.5 | 118.9 | 180.6 | 130.0 | 1560 | 138.9 | 134.2 | 92.1 | 61.8 | 1561 |
| HOUR 1ST | 06 | 60.6 | | | | | | | | | | |

AWS/MC FORM 317 20 JUL 53

| STATION NO. | SUMMARY NO. |
|---|---|
| 96996 | 17 |

Figure A-5 Sample Form of N-Summary No. 17

Air Weather Service
Data Control Division
Grove Arcade Bldg.
Asheville, N. C.

## SUMMARY NO. 17

**Total and Low Cloud Amounts**

SWAN ISLAND WEST INDIES WBO
N 17 24 W 83 56

JAN-DEC 1948
HRS 04, 10, 16, & 22 LST

TOTAL CLOUD AMOUNT NOT REPORTED PRIOR TO JANUARY 1946

| Month | | Mean Total Cloud Amount (tenths) | Mean No. Days with Total Cloud Amount ≤ 2/10 | 3-6/10 | ≥ 7/10 | ≥ 9/10 | No. of Obs. | Mean No. Days with Low Cloud Amount ≤ 2/10 | 3-6/10 | ≥ 7/10 | ≥ 8/10 | No. of Obs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| JAN | 01 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 9.0 | 31 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 31 |
| FEB | 02 | 3.6 | 12.6 | 10.6 | 4.8 | 2.9 | 29 | 15.4 | 10.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 29 |
| MAR | 03 | 3.2 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 5.0 | | 31 | 18.0 | 11.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 31 |
| APR | 04 | 3.7 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 30 | 18.0 | 11.0 | 1.0 | | 30 |
| MAY | 05 | 4.8 | 7.2 | 14.5 | 9.3 | 6.2 | 30 | 18.6 | 12.4 | | | 30 |
| JUN | 06 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 30 | 21.0 | 9.0 | | | 30 |
| JUL | 07 | 5.2 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 31 | 26.0 | 5.0 | | | 31 |
| AUG | 08 | 4.1 | 15.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 31 | 24.6 | 6.4 | | | 29 |
| SEP | 09 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 4.0 | 30 | 20.0 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 30 |
| OCT | 10 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 31 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 31 |
| NOV | 11 | 2.5 | 20.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 30 | 23.3 | 6.7 | | | 27 |
| DEC | 12 | 1.8 | 22.7 | 6.2 | 2.1 | | 30 | 21.1 | 8.7 | 1.2 | | 25 |
| ANN | | 4.3 | 136.5 | 127.3 | 101.2 | 60.1 | 364 | 233.0 | 115.8 | 16.1 | 11.0 | 354 |
| HOUR LST | 04 | 51.1 | | | | | | | | | | |

AWS/MC FORM 317 20 JUL 52

Figure A-6 Sample Form of N-Summary No. 17

## Table A-1

### Representative Stations for Unconditional Distributions

| REGION NUMBER | STATION | COORDINATES | TYPE OF DATA | YEARS OF RECORD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dhahran, Saudi Arabia (Airfield) | 26-17N 50-09E | 2 | 11 |
| 2 | Tripoli, Libya (Wheelus AFB) | 32-54N 13-17E | 1 | 19 |
| 3 | Angeles, Luzon, P.I. (Clark AFB) | 15-11N 120-33E | 1 | 21 |
| 4 | Tampa, Florida (MacDill AFB) | 27-51N 82-30W | 1 | 23 |
| 5 | Los Angeles, California (WBAS) Hours 10-19 (May-October) Modified | 33-56N 118-23W | 1 | 19 |
| 6 | Talara, Peru 01 and 22 Hours-Synthetic | 04-32S 81-14W | 2 | 5 |
| 7 | Synthetic Data | | | – |
| 8 | Mountain Home, Idaho (AFB) | 43-03N 115-51W | 1 | 20 |
| 9 | Fort Yukon, Alaska (WB) | 66-35N 145-18W | 2 | 18 |
| 10 | Harbin, China | 45-45N 126-38W | 3 | 7 |
| 11 | Belleville, Illinois (Scott AFB) | 38-33N 89-51W | 1 | 27 |
| 12 | Ban Me Thuot, Vietnam (City Airport) | 12-41N 108-07E | 1 | 10 |
| 13 | Ship D (Atlantic) | 44-00N 41-00W | 4 | 10 |
| 14 | Adak, Alaska (NS) | 51-53N 176-38W | 1 | 25 |
| 15 | Resolute NWT, Canada | 74-41N 94-55W | 2 | 7 |
| 16 | Fort Kobbe, Canal Zone (Howard AFB) | 08-55N 79-36W | 1 | 19 |
| 17 | Bangalore, India (Hindustan Airport) | 12-57N 77-38E | 3 | 7 |
| 18 | San Francisco, California (WBAS) | 37-37N 122-23W | 1 | 18 |
| 19 | Shreveport, Louisiana (Barksdale, AFB) | 32-30N 93-40W | 1 | 27 |
| 20 | Ship V (Pacific) | 31-00N 164-00E | 4 | 10 |
| 21 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 12 | | | |
| 22 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 13 | | | |
| 23 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 14 | | | |
| 24 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 15 | | | |
| 25 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 16; Hours 10, 13, 16 for May - September Modified | | | |
| 26 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 17 | | | |
| 27 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 18 | | | |
| 28 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 19 | | | |
| 29 | Seasonal Reversal of Region 20 | | | |

**Legend for Type of Data:**

- (1) Revised Uniform Summary (A-F)
- (2) Original Uniform Summary (A and B)
- (3) NIS Summary
- (4) Raw Data (Ship Stations)

Table A-2

Tabulation of Regions to Which Regional Homogeneity was Established from Conventional Data

| Region | Number of Stations |
|---|---|
| 1 | 3 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 5 |
| 4 | 6 |
| 9 | 3 |
| 10 | 2 |
| 11 | 6 |
| 12 | 5 |
| 13 | 3 |
| 14/23 | 4 |
| 16/25 | 5 |
| 17/26 | 4 |
| 18 | 4 |
| 19 | 2 |
| 20 | 6 |

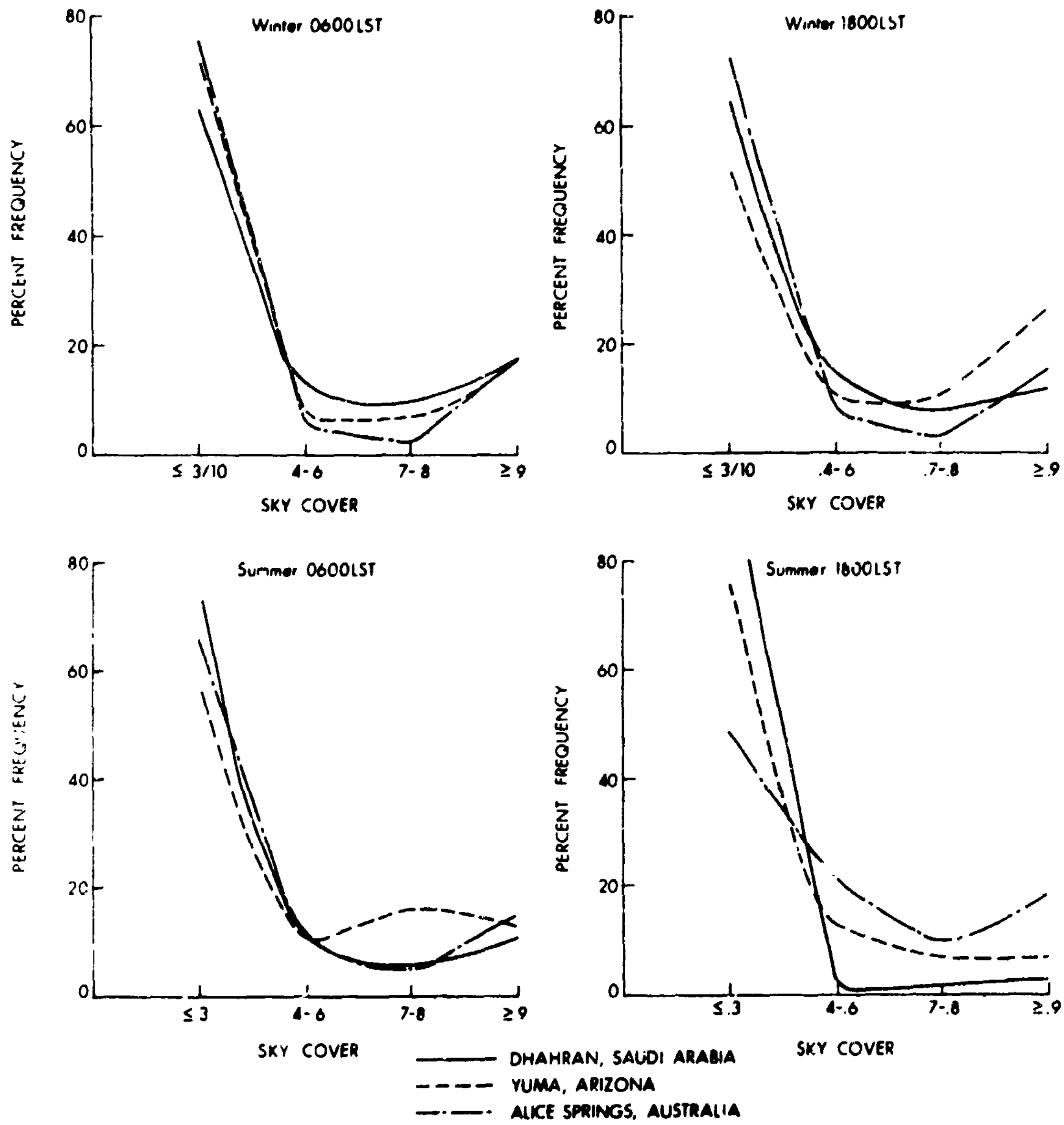



Figure A-7 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Region 1

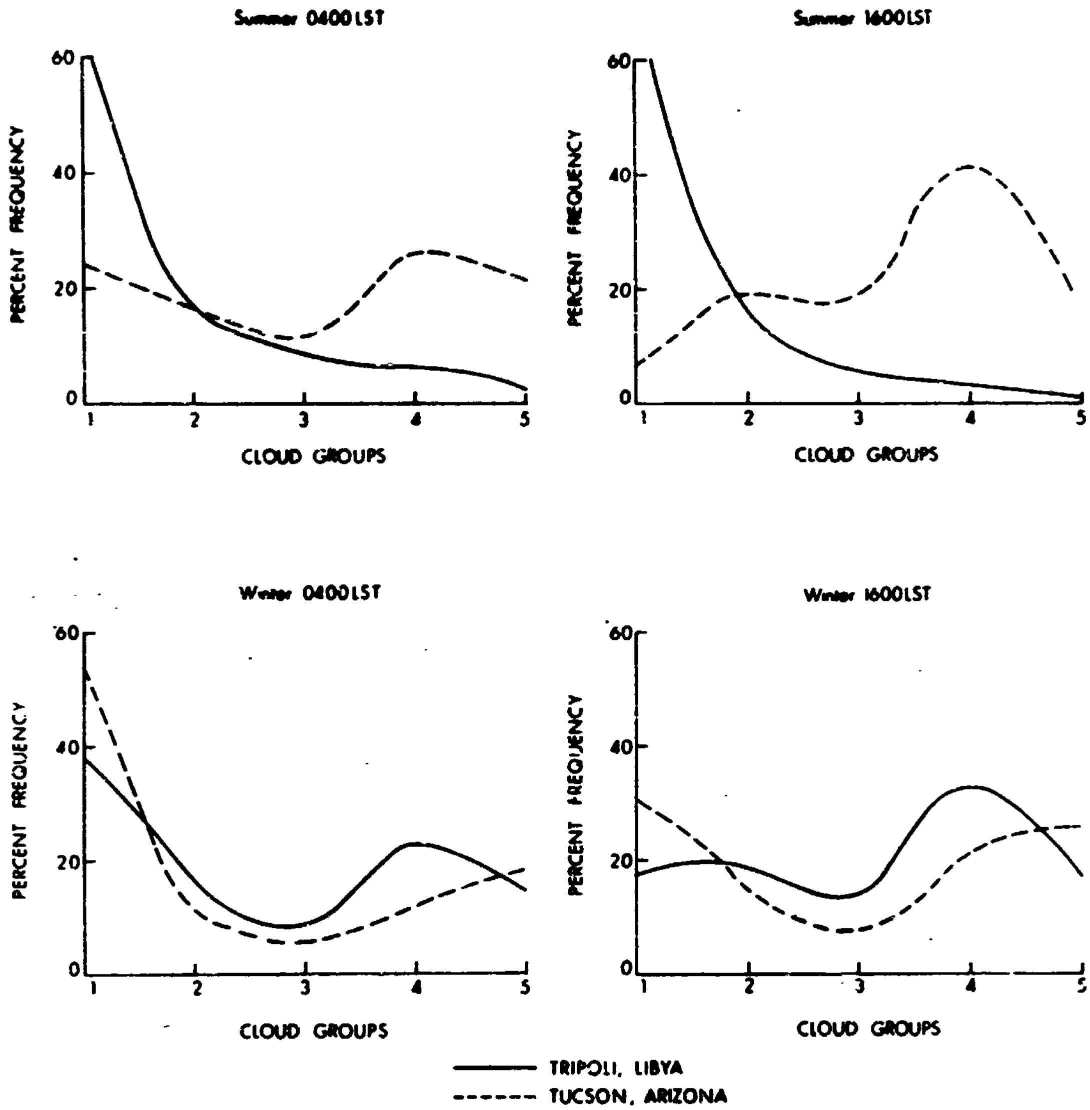



Figure A-8 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Region 2

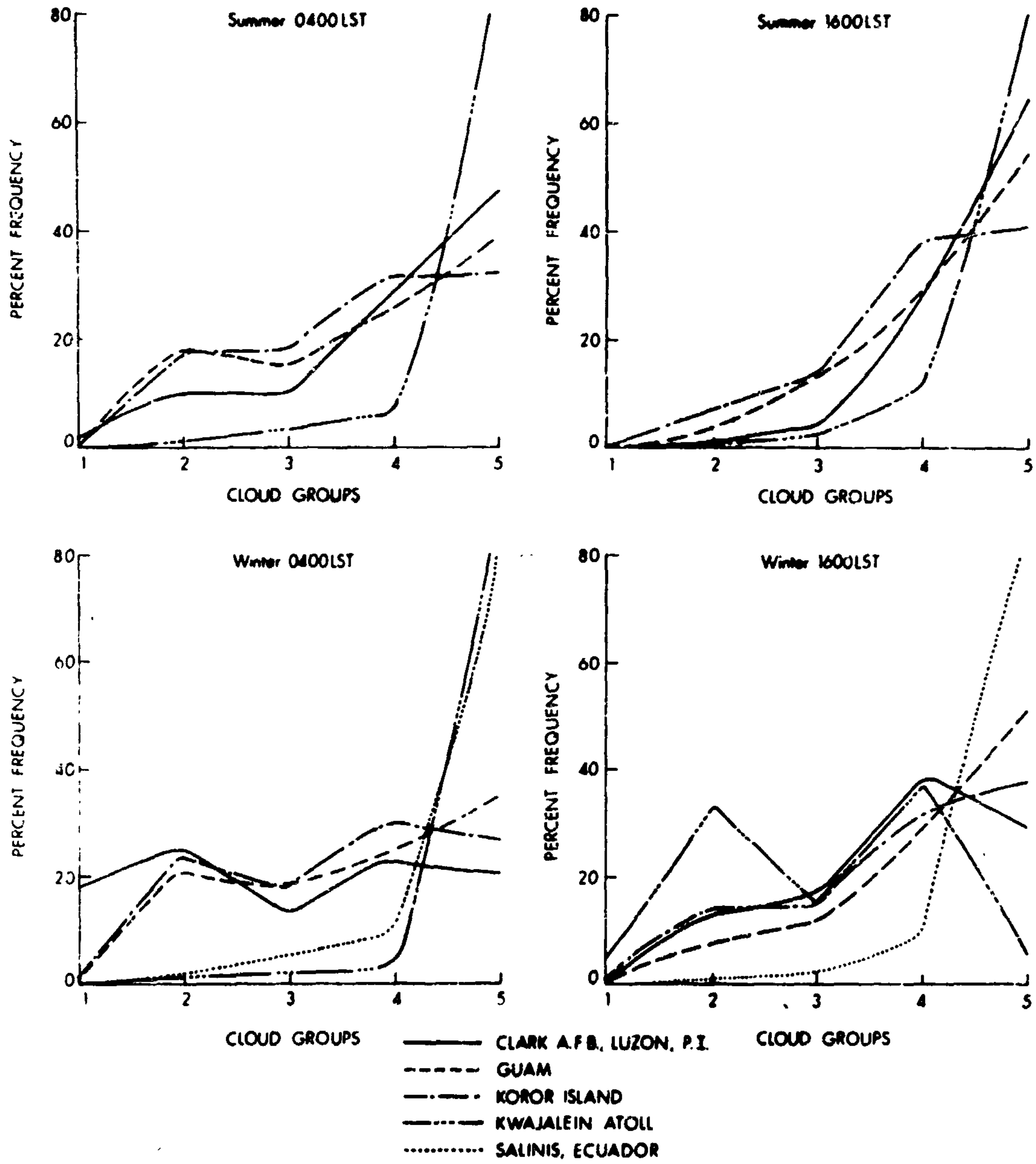



**Figure A-9 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Region 3**

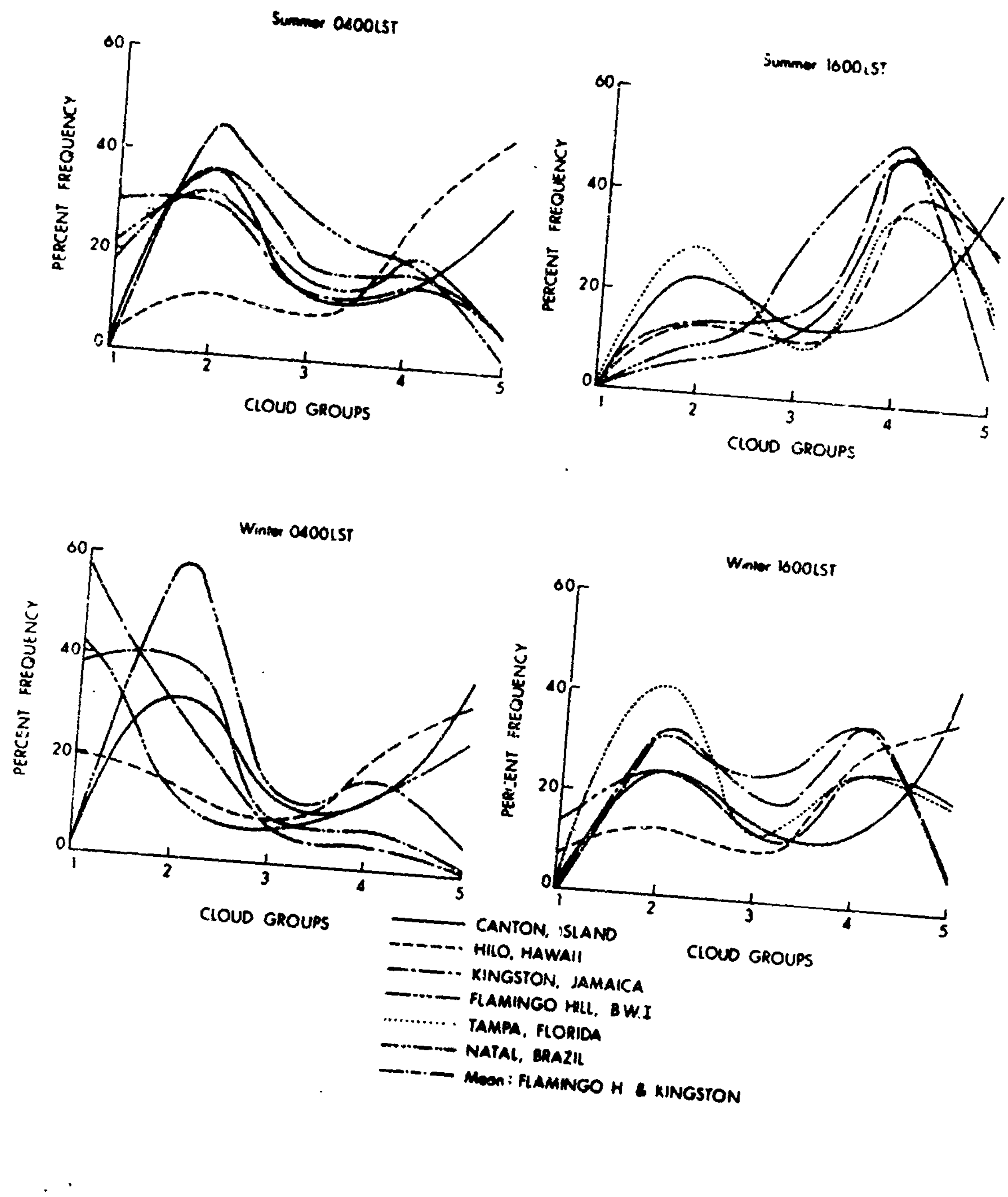



Figure A-10 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Region 4

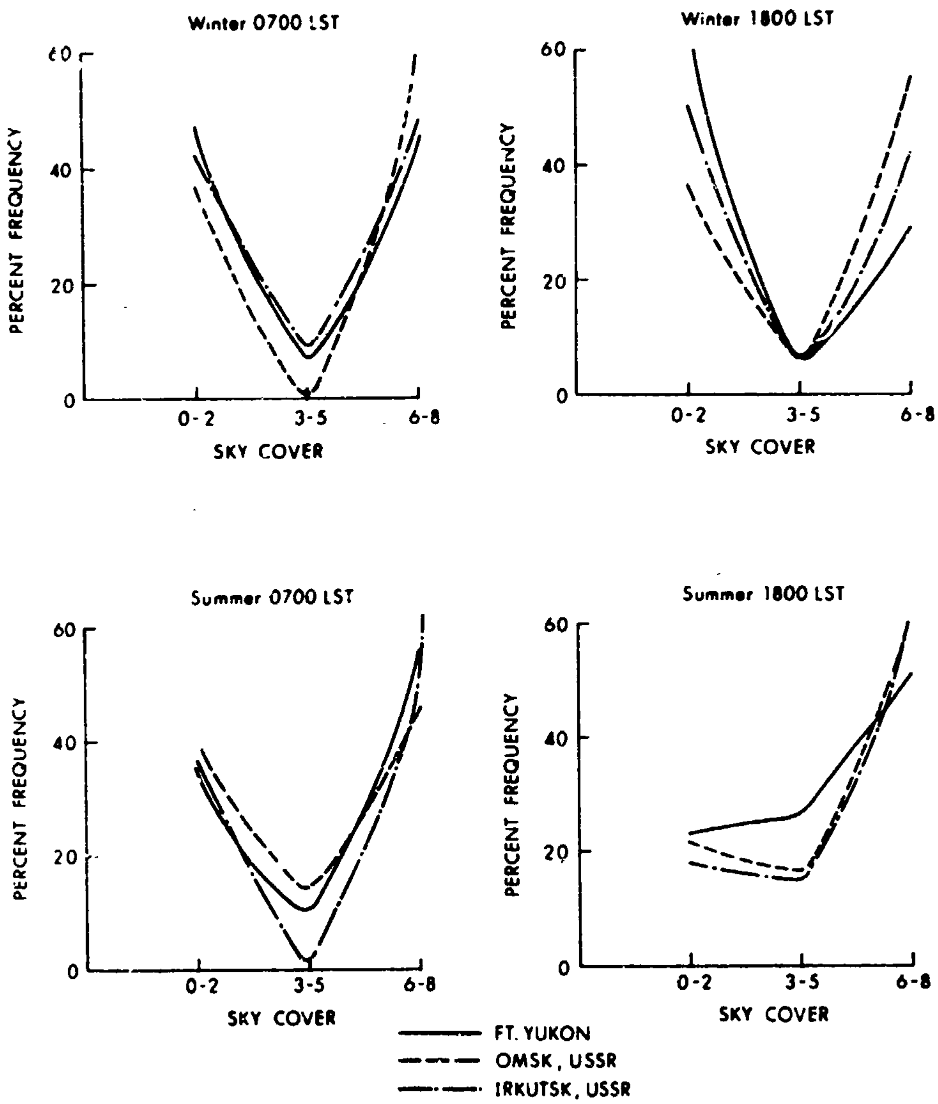



Figure A-11 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Region 9

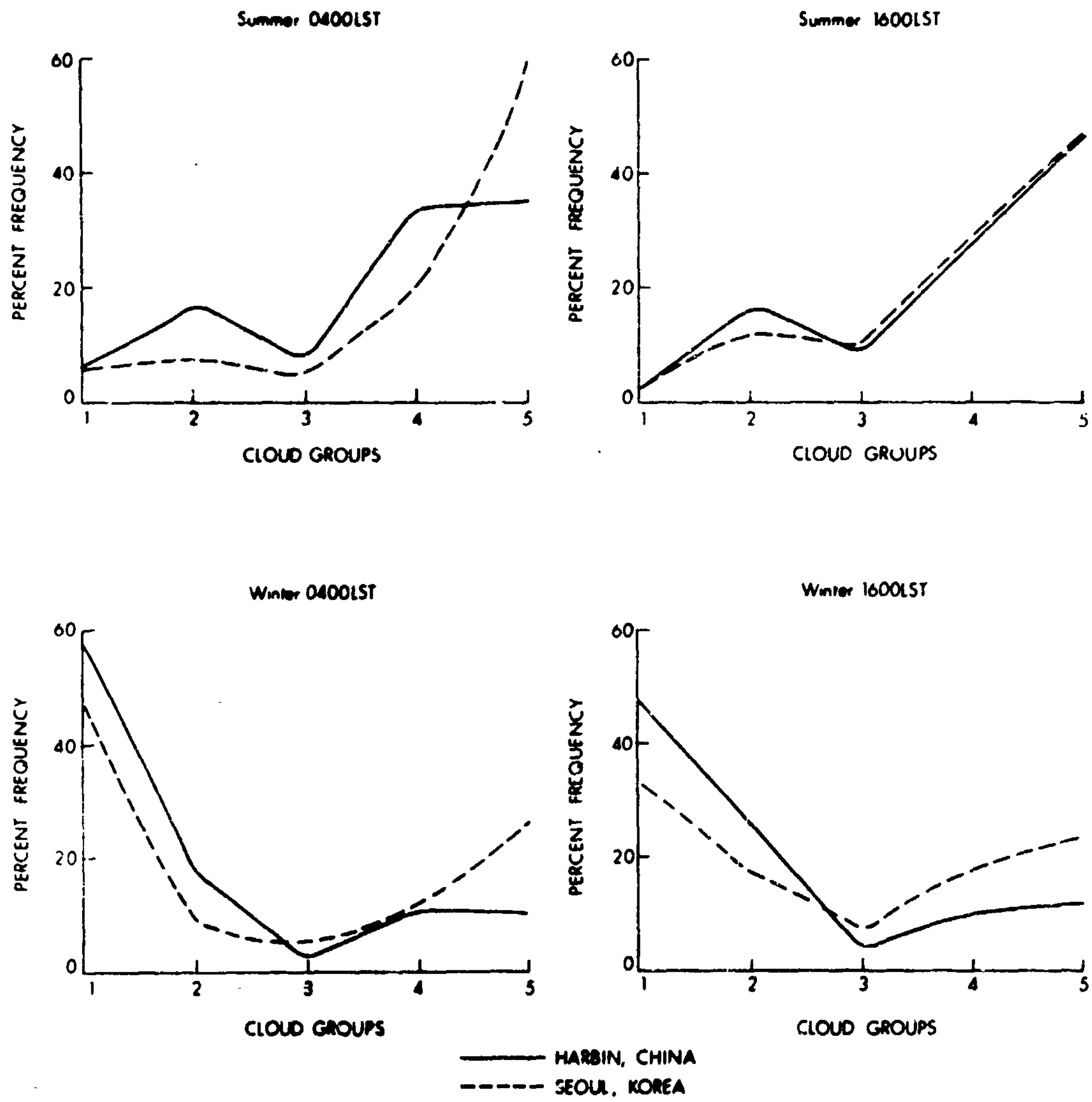



Figure A-12 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Region 10

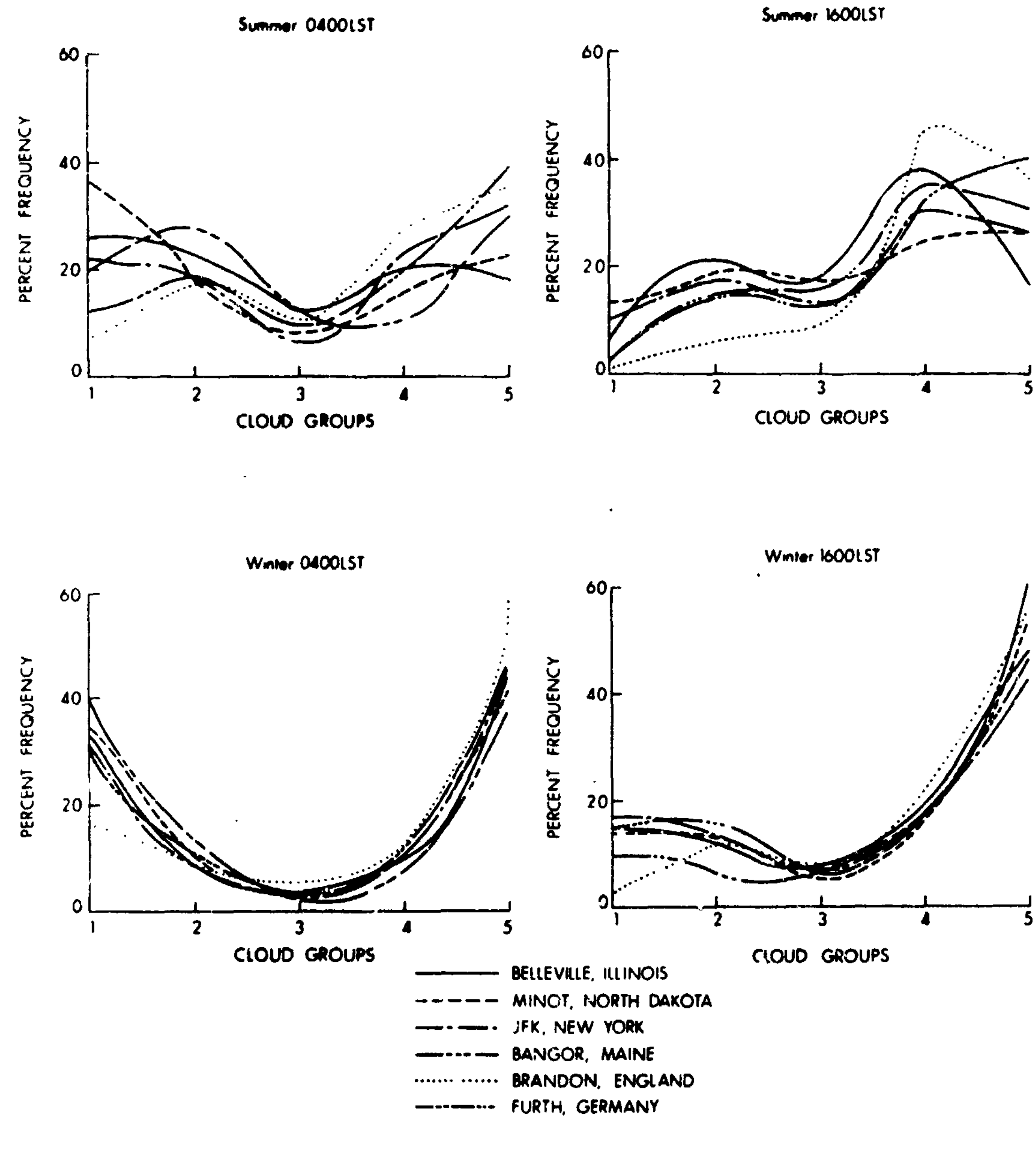



Figure A-13 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Region 11

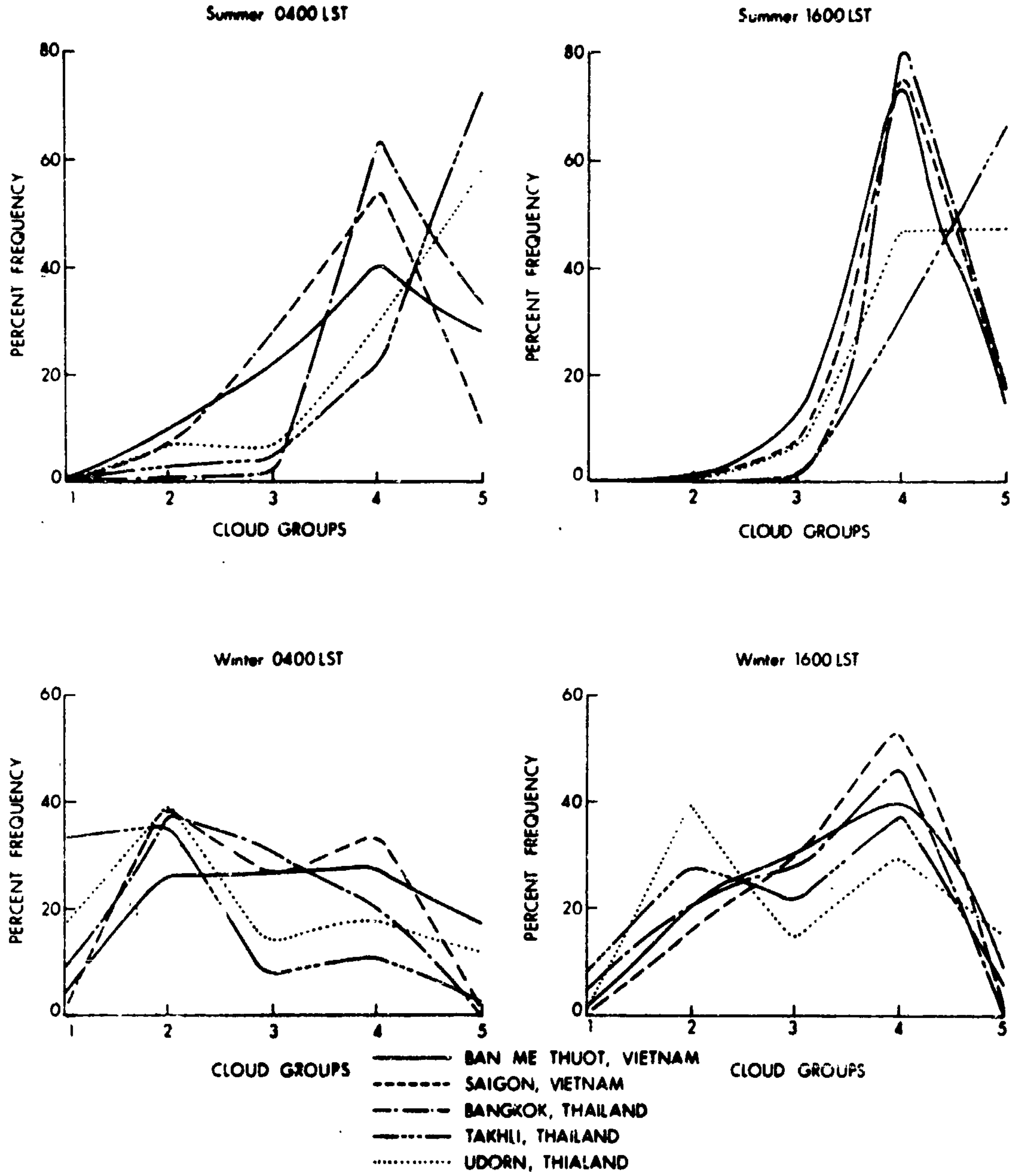



Figure A-14 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Region 12

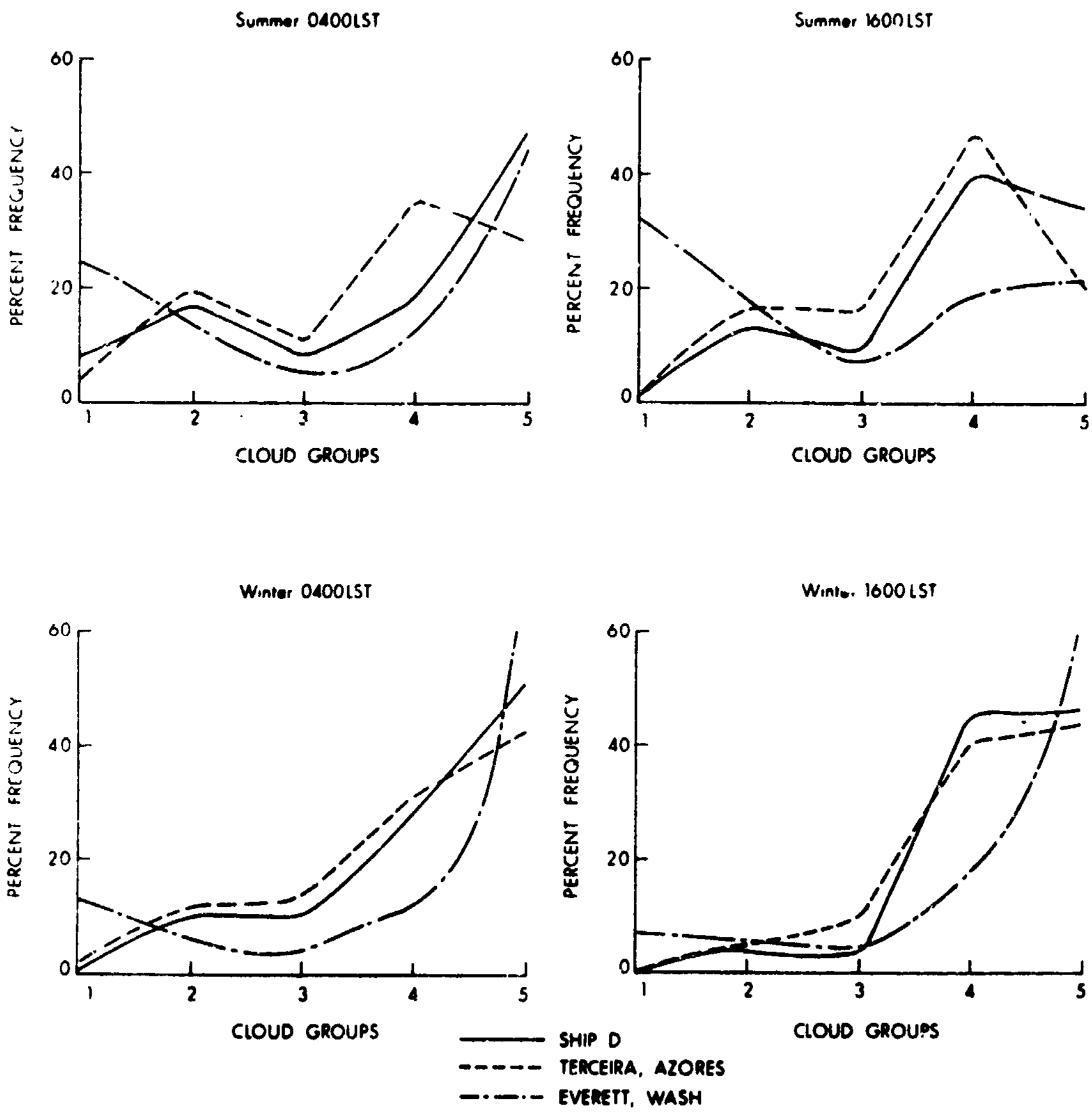



**Figure A-15 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Region 13**

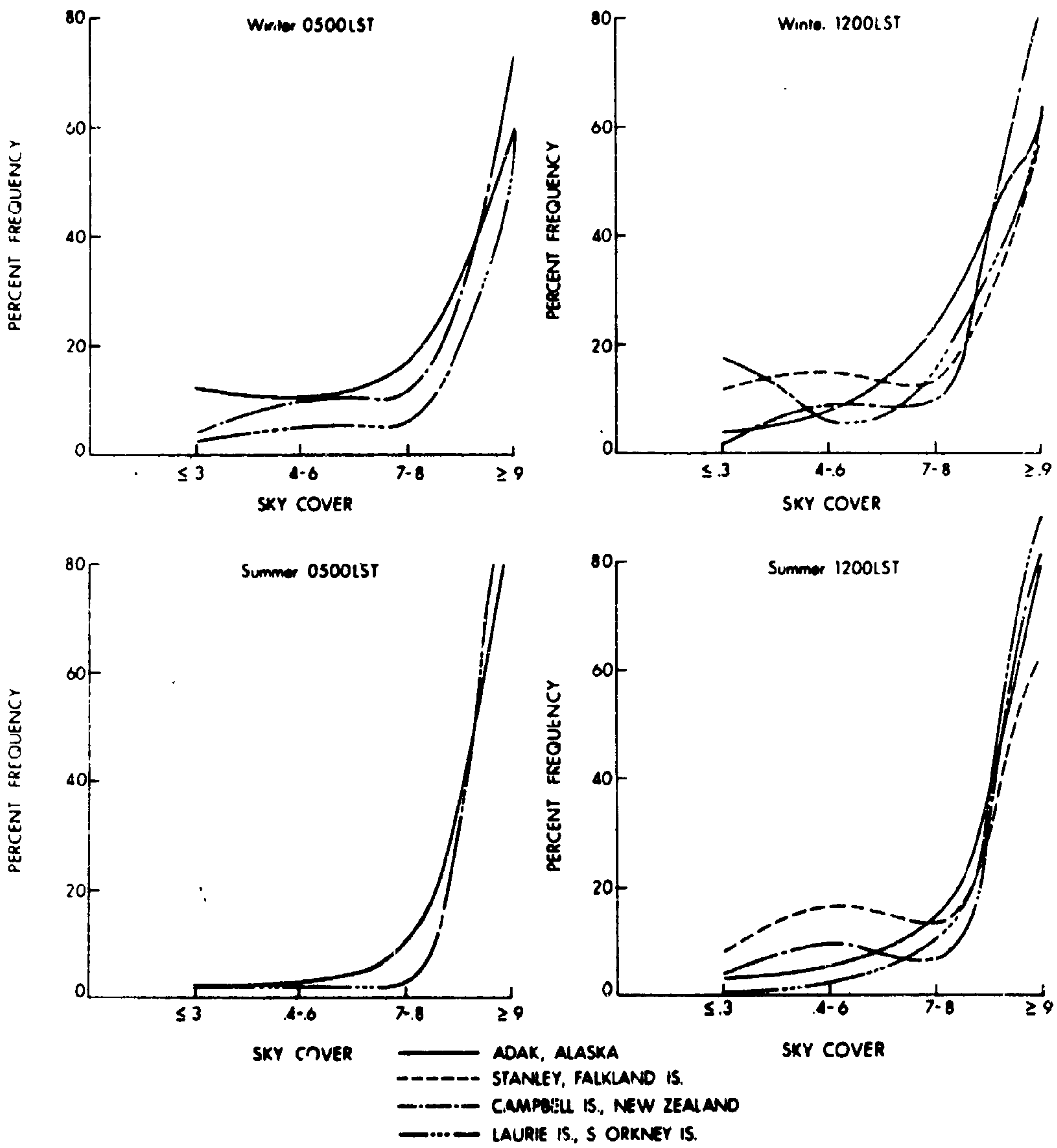



Figure A-16 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Regions 14 and 23

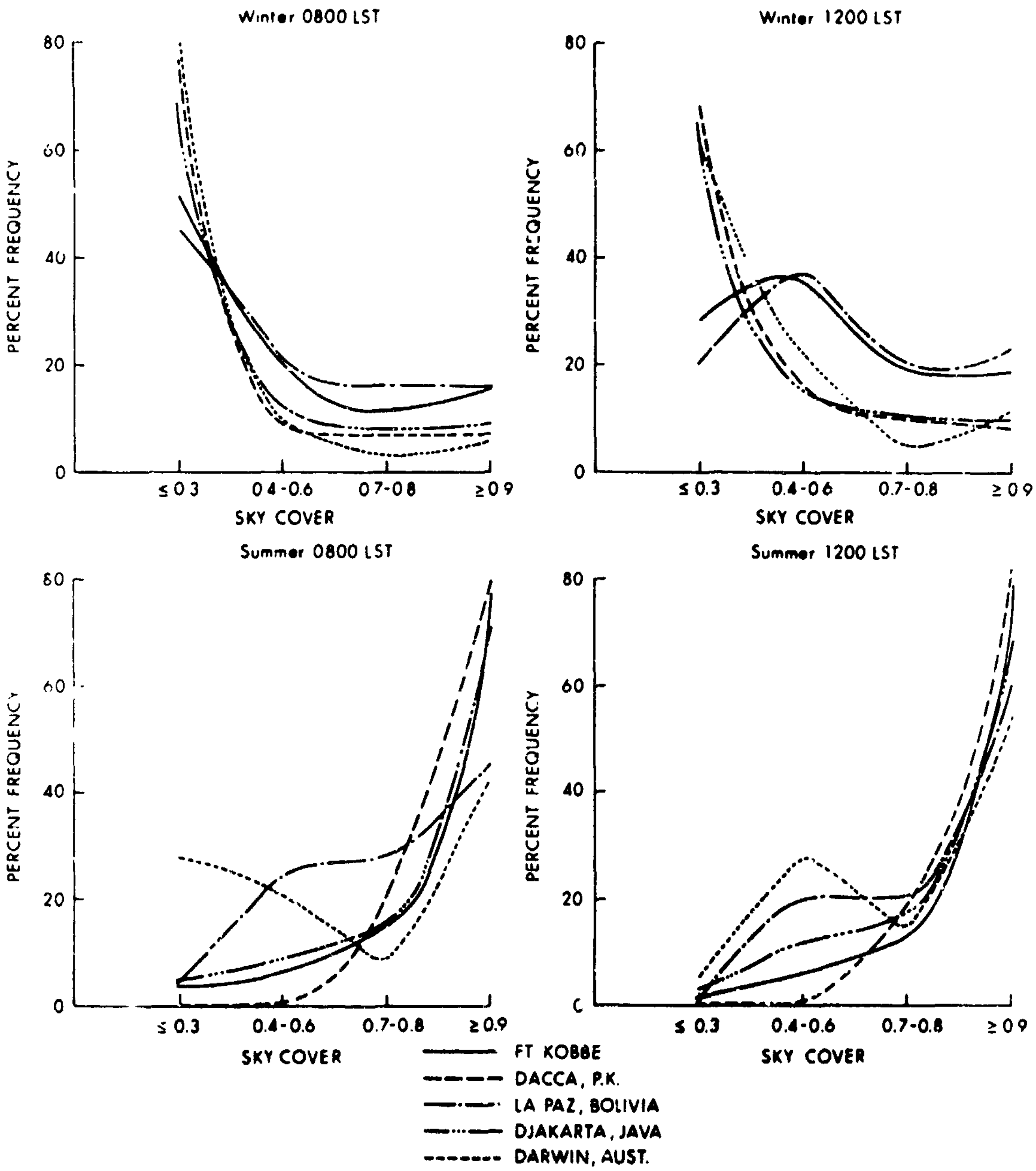



Figure A-17 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Regions 16 and 25

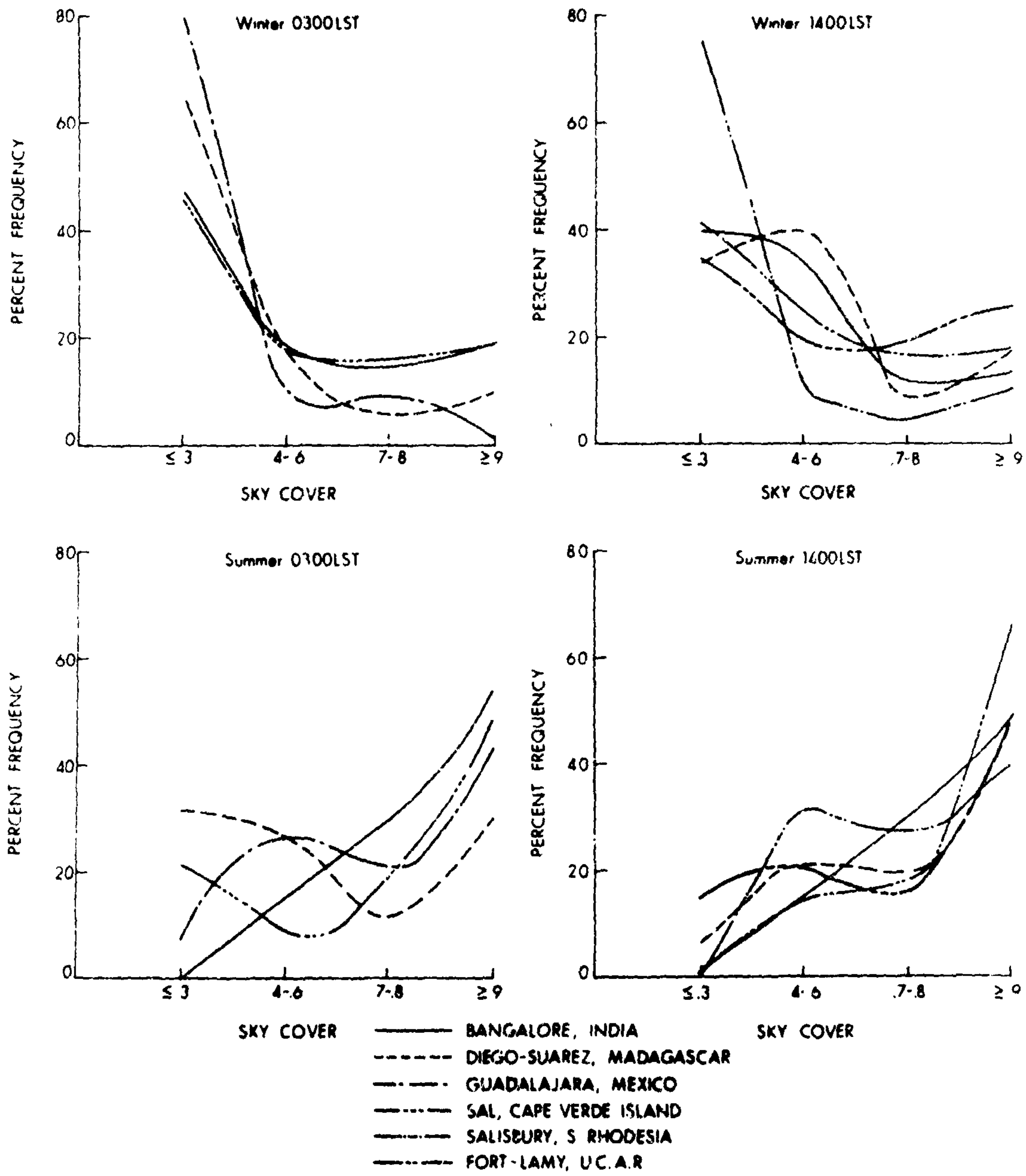



Figure A-18 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Regions 17 and 26

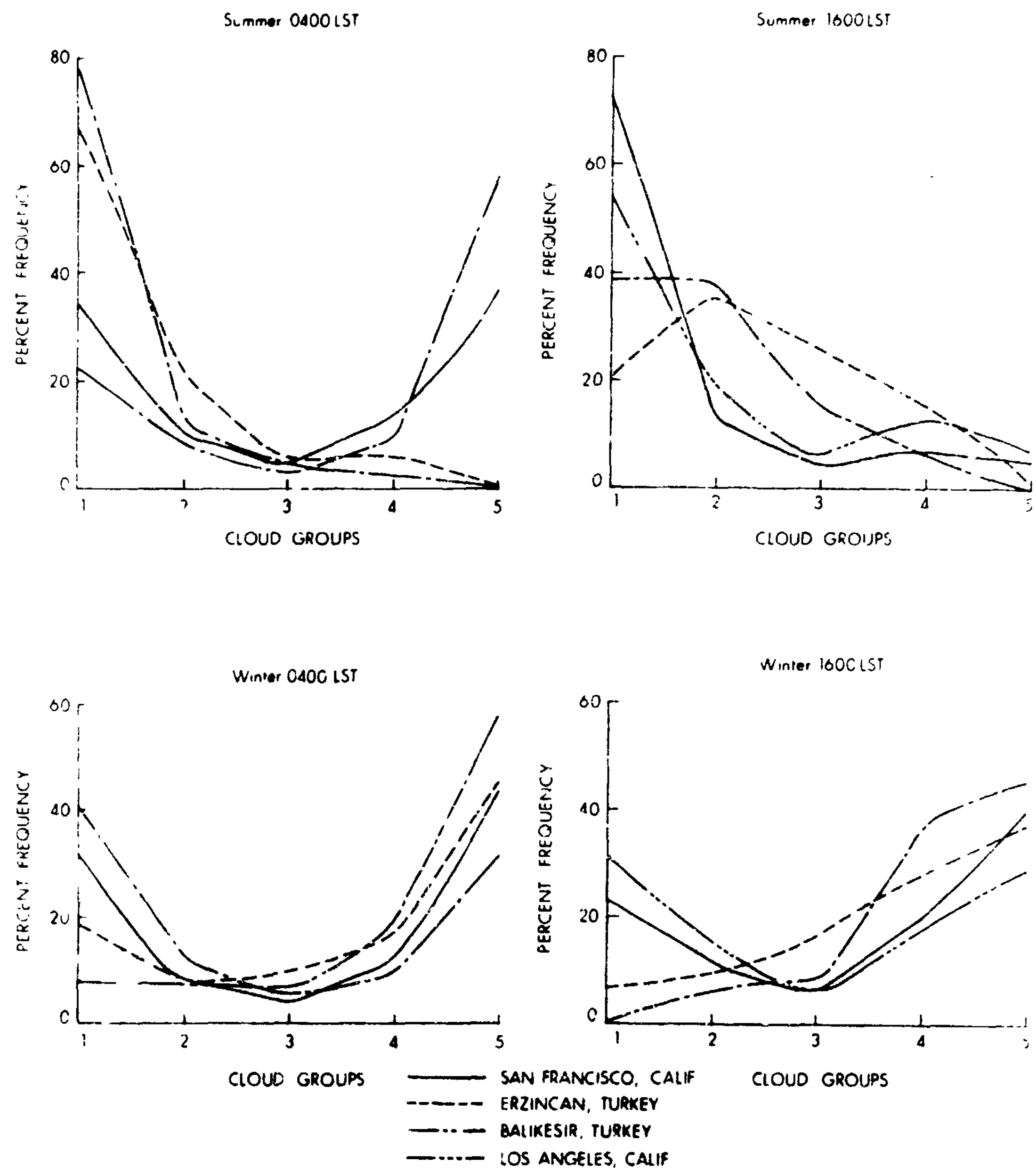



Figure A-19 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Region 18

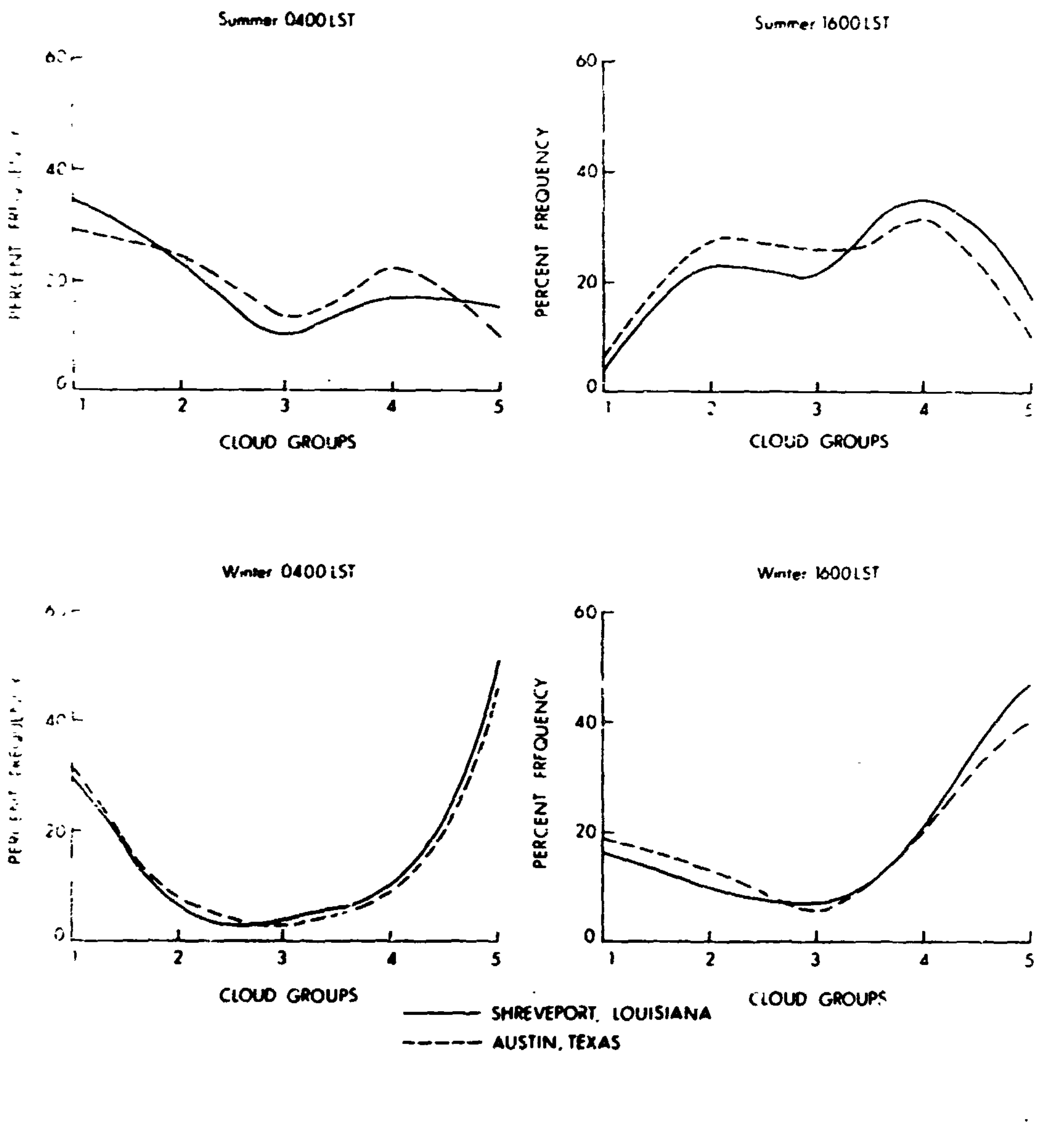



**Figure A-20 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Region 19**

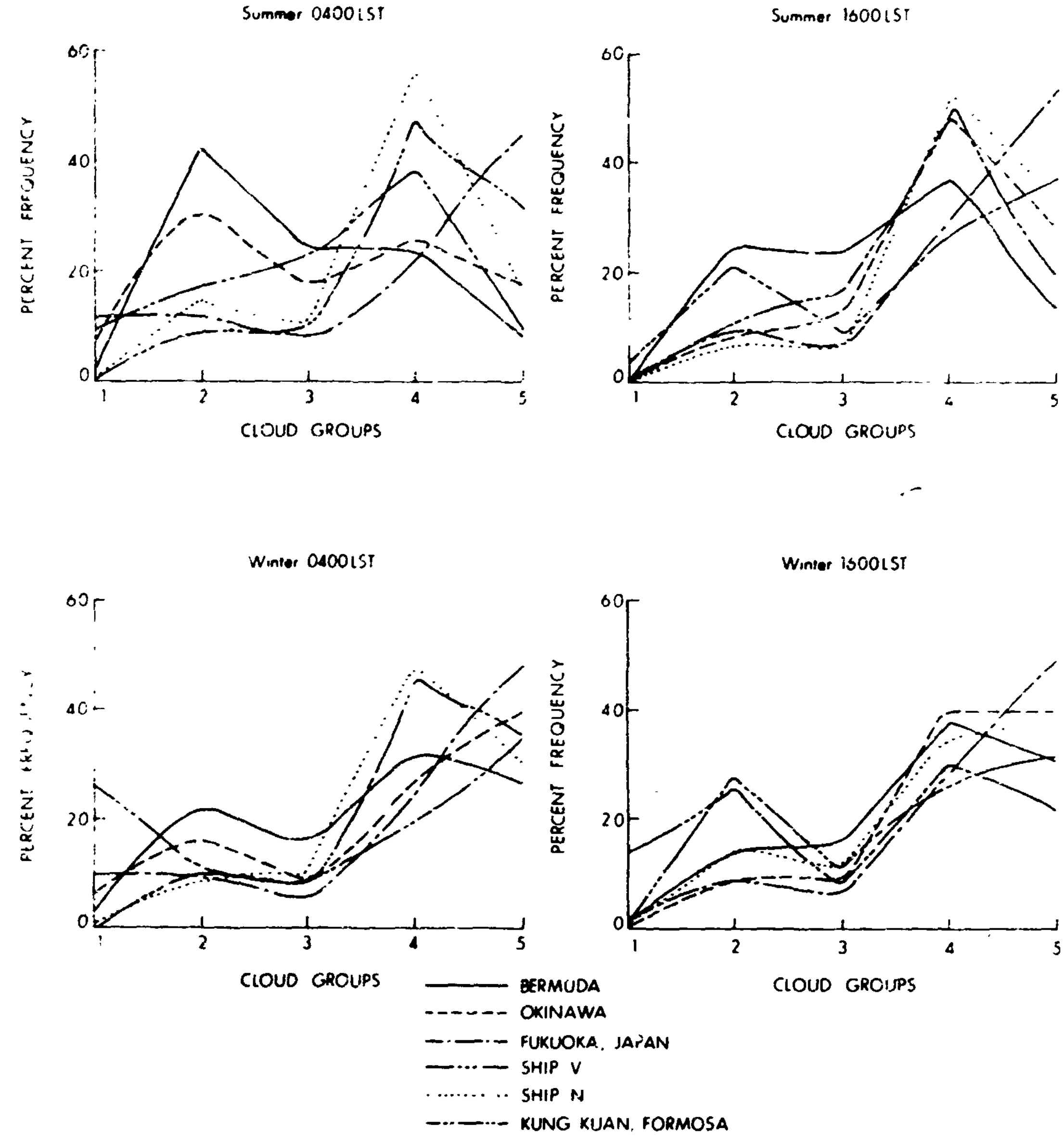



**Figure A-21 Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Region 20**

considerably better than one might intuitively expect considering the large extent of the regions, their diversity and separation around the globe, and their separation into Northern and Southern Hemisphere (reversed) regions.

Figure A-10 shows the cloud distribution for Region 11, which covers the northeastern United States and North Central Europe. Distributions for six stations are shown, ranging in apparent climate from that of Minot, North Dakota, through Kennedy Airport at New York City, to Furth, Germany. The "prototype" we have chosen for the region is Scott AFB, at Belleville, Illinois. It can be seen that winter cloud cover is remarkably similar at all stations; summer cloud cover is more variable, particularly in the incidence of clear and overcast skies. However, the characters of the summer distributions are quite similar.

Figure A-7 shows distributions for Region 1, comprising desert areas. Dhahran is the "prototype." The data have been graphed in the only common form available. Distributions are so similar the year around that we did not reverse the seasons for Alice Springs, Australia, although a slight improvement in representativeness would have resulted from such a reversal.

## 2.5 Seasonal Reversal

In nine cases prototype data from the Northern Hemisphere available in suitable form were used to define the cloud climatologies of Southern Hemisphere regions where suitable data were not available. The remaining eleven regions either occur in only one hemisphere or occur in both hemispheres without need of seasonal transposition. We have verified the validity of the seasonal procedure in three of the cases. These are shown in Figures A-16 to A-18. Note, for example, (Fig. A-16) the comparison of the cloud cover distribution of Adak, in the Aleutians, with those of Campbell Island, south of New Zealand, and Laurie Island, in the South Orkneys east of the tip of South America. Daytime observations were also available from Stanley in the Falkland Islands. It can be seen, with the possible exception of Laurie Island and Stanley in the winter (which are exposed to Antarctic Polar outbreaks), the agreement is excellent.

## 2.6 Special Tabulations

For two of the regions (13 and 20) no oceanic data could be obtained from standard summaries. In addition it was desirable to check the validity of using certain other land stations (or island stations) to represent certain mostly maritime regions. Since no data tabulations in form suitable for obtaining cloud cover distributions were available, the raw data were obtained and tabulated for the ocean ships. Ten years of data for six ocean vessels (as shown in Table A-3) were obtained, and special tabulations prepared, to obtain frequency distributions of our five cloud cover groups. These frequency distributions were obtained for the eight times of day in a similar manner to the other tabulated data (see data for regions 13 and 20 in Appendix C), so that the diurnal variation could be represented. In addition, temporal conditional statistics were obtained for six hourly periods running from six hours to 48 hours. The results of these temporal conditional distributions will be discussed in Section 3 below.

Data from two of these weather ships has been selected to represent regions 13 and 20. In addition, a comparison was made for: (1) Ship C, Ship M, and Adak (the prototype data) for Region 14 (see Fig. A-22 for a summer and winter sample at 0400 and 1400 local time); (2) Ship D and other stations in Region 13 (see Fig. A-15); and (3) Ships N and V with four other stations in Region 20 (see Fig. A-21). In Region 14 (Fig. A-22), note the extremely good agreement of all samples (stations) in cloud groups 1 and 2, and the near zero probability of clear skies.

## 2.7 Synthetic Data

There is no station from which to get data for Region 7. Thus a synthetic set of statistics for this region had to be generated. These synthetic data were prepared using data from adjacent regions modified by using the known special climatology of Region 7 (see also Table 3-1 of the final report). This modification highlights the large diurnal variations in cloud amount and the persistent occurrence of stratiform type cloud in the summer period.

Region 6, which includes Peru and other parts of South America, had no reliable observations in the middle of the night (2200 and 0100 hours local time). Thus synthetic data was generated for these two hourly periods based on good meteorological judgment and the diurnal variations inherent in this climatic region.

Table A-3

Location of Ocean Ships for Which Special Data Tabulations Were Made

| Ocean Ship | Latitude-Longitude | Climatological Regions |
|---|---|---|
| C | 52.8N - 35.5W | 14 |
| D | 44N - 41W | 13 |
| K | 45N - 16W | 13 |
| M | 66N - 2E | 14 |
| N | 30N - 140W | 20 |
| V | 31N - 164E | 20 |

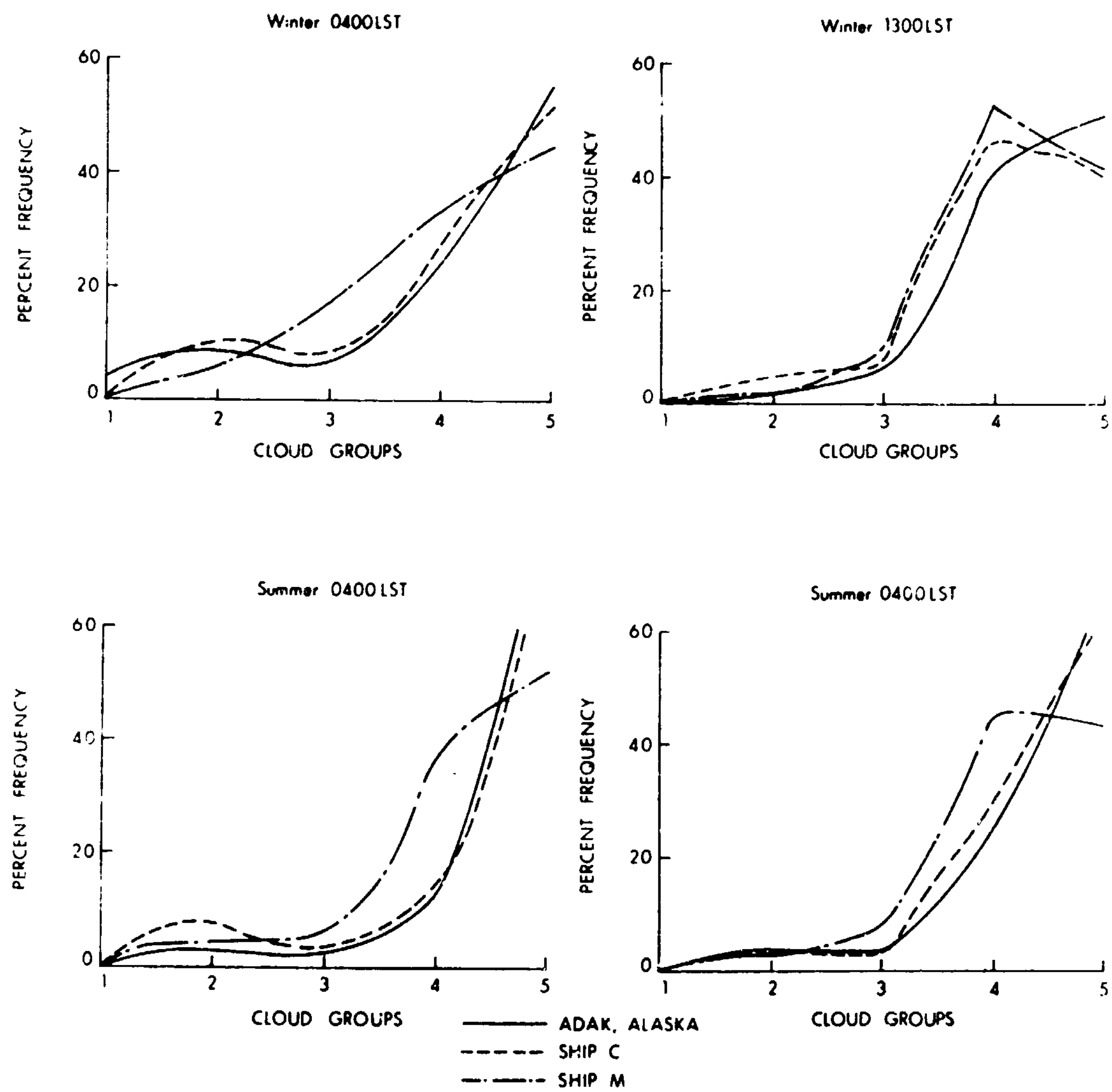



Figure A-22 Maritime Cloud Cover Distributions Demonstrating Regional Homogeneity for Region 14

Region 25 required that hours 1000, 1300 and 1600 local time for the months of May through September be modified to account for known cloud climatological variations which were not direct seasonal reversals of Region 16. Thus in this region, synthetic data were generated for these hours and for these months.

Region 5 also required a modification in the mid-day hours for the period May to September. During other times of the day and seasons, the data closely resembled those for Region 18.

In Regions 10, 17 and 26, NIS Summaries had to be used, for which the frequency of clear and overcast were not uniquely specified. The frequencies of occurrence of the category 1 (clear) and category 5 (overcast) were generated from plots of the existing summarized data for each time of day. Data for the appropriate categories were then extrapolated from the plots.

## 3. CONDITIONAL DISTRIBUTIONS

It is important for simulation purposes to know the probability of occurrence of an event at some later time or at some short distance from an initial point. Such spatial and temporal conditional distributions cannot be derived from existing summaries. Therefore, raw data for each of the stations representing the 29 regions must be obtained. The use of raw conventional data from various parts of the world to generate these distributions would involve an effort which was prohibitive. Therefore, satellite observations for short periods of time were obtained for most of the climatological regions; statistics for the remaining regions were modified from the statistics computed directly for the regions with data. A second reason for using satellite data to estimate the conditional distributions was that data sufficient to describe tropical regions were already available.

Conditional probability distributions with regard to time and space were derived for each climatological region. From the statistics with regard to time, the probable cloud amount frequency distribution for tomorrow can be determined for a given cloud amount today. Similarly, from the statistics with regard to distance, the probable cloud amount frequency distribution for a location at a specified distance from a base location can be determined for a given cloud amount at the base location.

3.1 Data

For tropical areas, between about 30°N and 30°S, little data extraction was necessary, as use could be made of data on hand from previous studies. From a study of the cloud obscuration of terrestrial landmarks to be used in the Apollo Navigation System, Barnes et al (1967), daily satellite observed cloud amounts were available for 100 landmarks (stations) in the tropics. Although these stations were not evenly distributed, observations were available for most climatological regions. The cloud amounts in this data sample were extracted from within circular areas of one degree latitude diameter.

The statistics derived from a satellite data sample collected by Sadler (1966) were strongly biased toward middle cloud amounts (3, 4, 5 octas), and therefore, were not used. These results emphasized the magnitude of the sampling area size problem, discussed in detail in Section 7 of the Final Report.

In extratropical areas, cloud amounts were extracted for several locations (stations) within each major climatological region. The statistics for some regions, particularly those of smaller size, were modified from the results for other regions. The stations for which data were extracted, generally five to ten for each region, were oriented in an east-west direction, providing uniform distributions for the computations with regard to distance. As in tropical regions, the cloud amounts were for one degree circular areas.

Summer and winter (Northern Hemisphere) data samples were obtained. The summer sample, obtained from Nimbus II AVCS photography, consisted of all available observations during June, July, and August 1966, the period of operation of this satellite. The winter sample consisted of observations taken during December, January, and February, 1966-67, by the ESSA-3 satellite. A limited data sample was also obtained from the ESSA-5 satellite, for June, July, and August 1967.

Although the nominal camera resolution of the Nimbus AVCS photography is 0.5 miles, compared with two miles for the ESSA satellites, the improved picture quality of the ESSA photography provides comparable data. The summer 1967 sample from ESSA-5 provided an opportunity for a limited comparison with the Nimbus data for a similar period in 1966.

## 3.2 Temporal Conditionals

Computations for temporal conditional distributions were carried out for time periods of 24 and 48 hours. Only three months of record for each of two seasons were available; thus, observations from several stations within the same climatological region were combined to provide a more meaningful data sample. In most regions, from five to seven stations were used. In addition, probabilities were computed on a seasonal rather than monthly basis, to further increase the sample size. Even so, samples were materially smaller than desirable.

The results indicated little conditionality past 24 hours, so only the 24 hour probabilities were included in the final statistics (see Section 3.2.1 below). Methods were developed for computing temporal conditional statistics in other increments of time (see Section 6 of the Final Report).

For regions 13 and 20, temporal conditional distributions were compiled from raw ocean ship observation data during processing of these data for unconditional distributions. It is reassuring to find that these compilations are similar in kind to those obtained from much shorter samples of satellite data.

### 3.2.1 Decay of Temporal Conditionals with Time

For all but 2 of the 20 basic regions, temporal conditional data were computed from sun-synchronous satellite observations, and thus represented observations taken at 24 hour intervals. For these data, it was found that there was little conditionality beyond 24 hours. Examples for Regions 11 and 9 are shown for winter and summer in Figure A-23.

For two regions (13 and 20) we were able to compute temporal conditional distributions for each 6 hour interval from 0 to 48 hours.

Figure A-24 presents winter and summer distributions of the diagonal values of the conditional matrix for Ship D (Region 13) and Ship V (Region 20). Both of these ships, like most weather stations, lie in a region of rapidly moving weather systems where clear skies are rare. Broken clouds and overcast are about equally probable. It can be seen that the straight line approximation to $P(5|5)$ results in a fairly substantial overestimate of persistence in the winter season. In the summer season, however, the straight line assumption to $P(5|5)$ is a reasonable approximation. Even poorer approximations are provided for $P(2|2)$ and $P(3|3)$, which becomes essentially antipersistent after six hours.

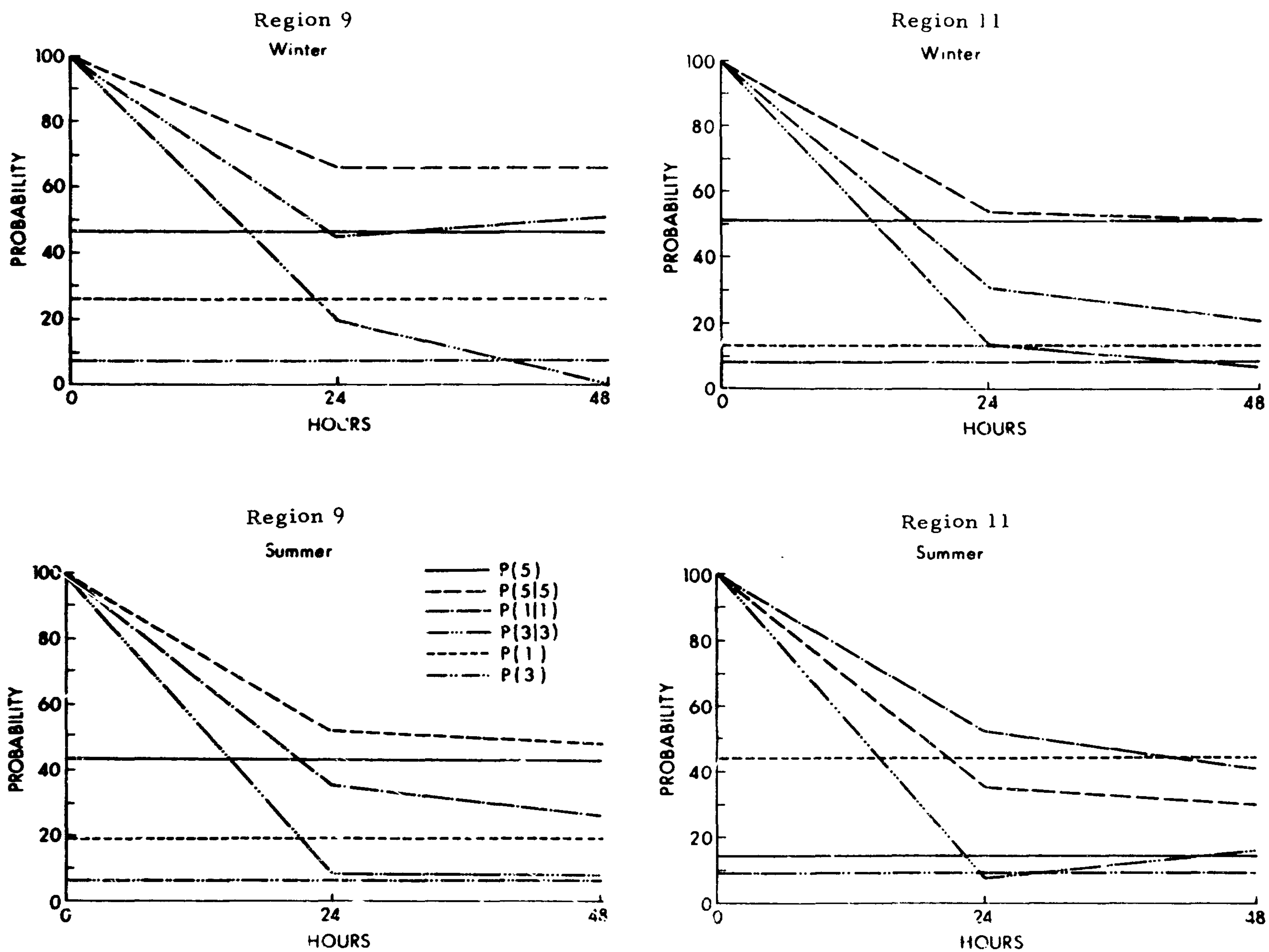



Figure A-23 Comparison of Decay of Temporal Conditionals with Time for Regions 9 and 11

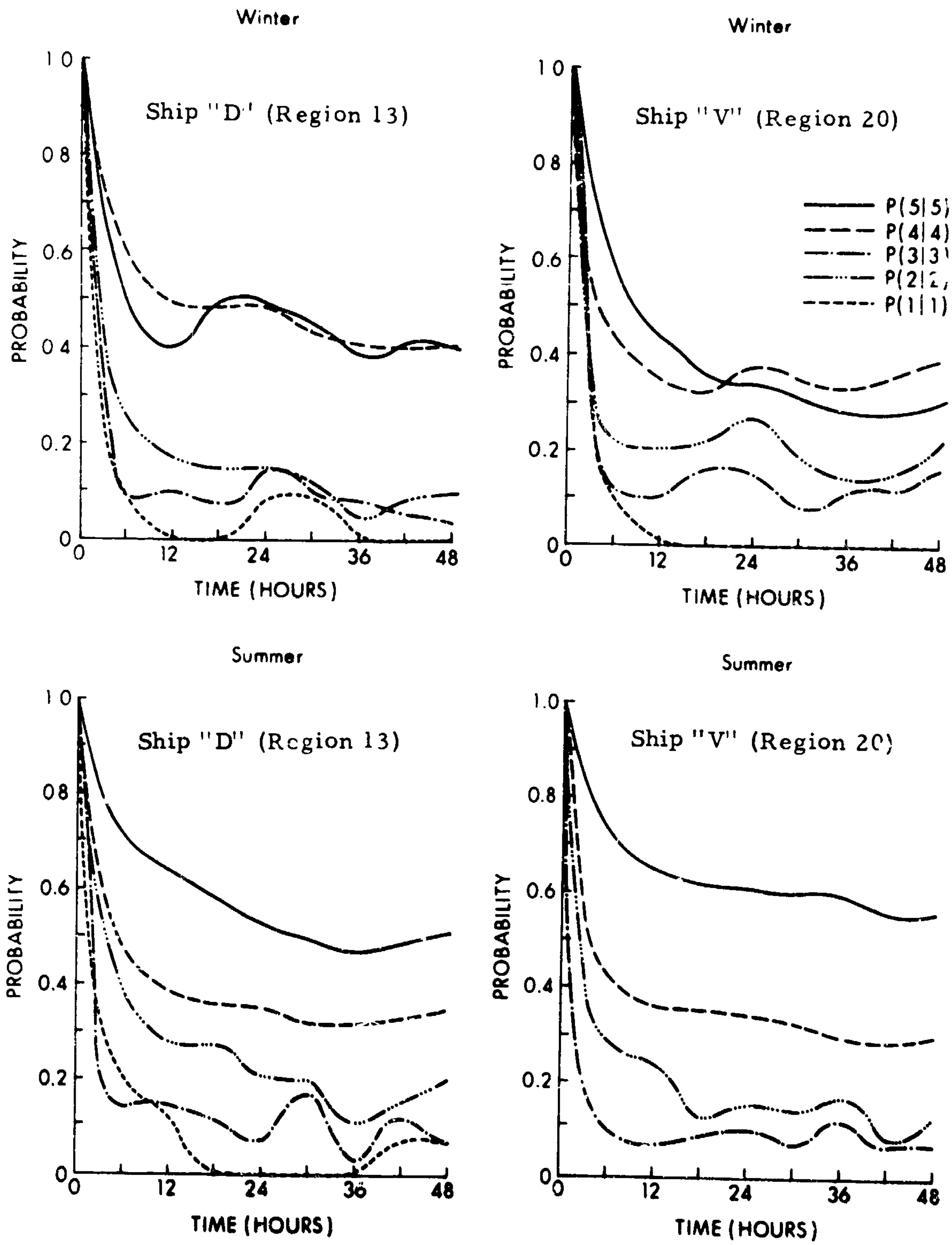



Figure A-24 Comparison of Decay of Temporal Conditionals with Time for Regions 13 and 20

### 3.3 Spatial Conditionals

In each region studied, a "base station" (a fixed location) was selected to become the "given" for each of the other stations in the group. In the tropical data sample the stations were not evenly distributed. The stations selected for the extratropical regions were evenly distributed in an east-west direction. In both samples, distances between stations varied from approximately 100 to 1,000 nm. As with the temporal distributions, seasonal compilations were made to increase the size of the data sample.

#### 3.3.1 Decay of Spatial Conditionals with Distance

Figure A-25 gives a schematic of the variation of conditional probability of clear skies (cloud group 1) as a function of distance from the given station. At zero distance the probability is zero for other given cloud groups, 100% for cloud group 1. As the distance between locations increases, the probability tends toward the unconditional probability of clear sky (P(1)). Some difficulty occurs in defining the conditional probability in situations where the areas over which the cloud cover is described overlap; however, most applications do not require information of this range.

The decay of the spatial conditionals with distance is shown in Figures A-26 to A-30 for Region 11, and in Figures A-31 to A-35 for Region 19. The figures presented in this form show the real data in a similar fashion to the hypothetical case shown in Figure A-25. In this form, the data should show convergence to the unconditional probability as indicated by the horizontal straight line on each of the figures.

These figures have been drawn to illustrate effects that are noted in the real data. When the distance between points somewhat exceeds the probable radius of clear areas in the region, the conditional probability P(1|1) may fall below the unconditional level to return at some later point. In a few cases, oscillations occur out to some distance, which may result from either insufficient data or from synoptic scale waves. Similarly, the conditional probabilities of clear skies in the vicinity of an area of scattered clouds may exceed the unconditional probability of clear. Some of the conditional relationships found are somewhat mystifying and can most easily be ascribed to chance variations resulting from data insufficiency (see

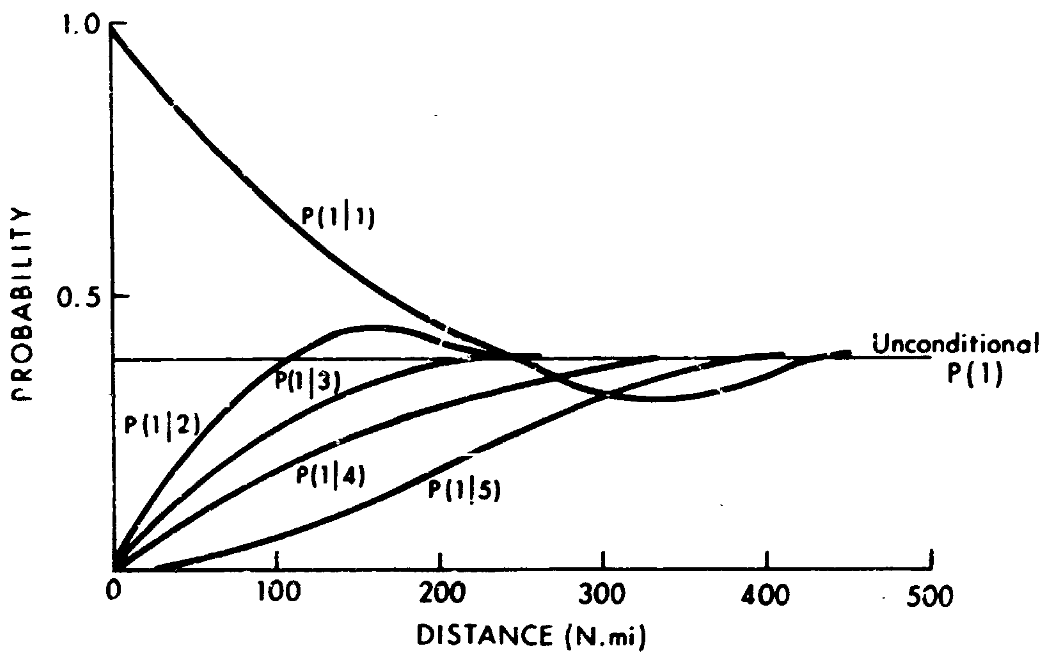



Figure A-25 Schematic of the Variation of Conditional Probability with Distance

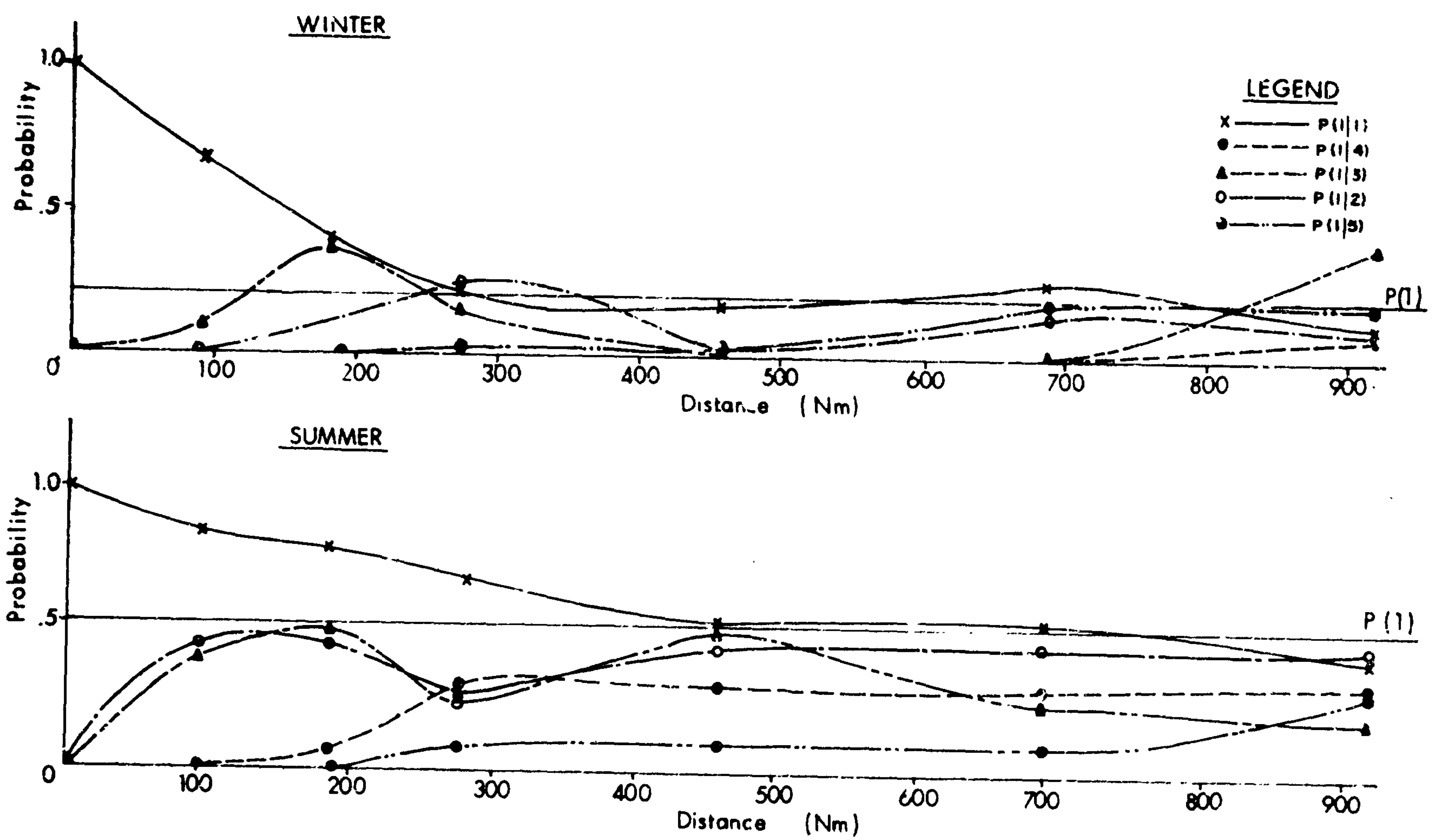



Figure A-26 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 11

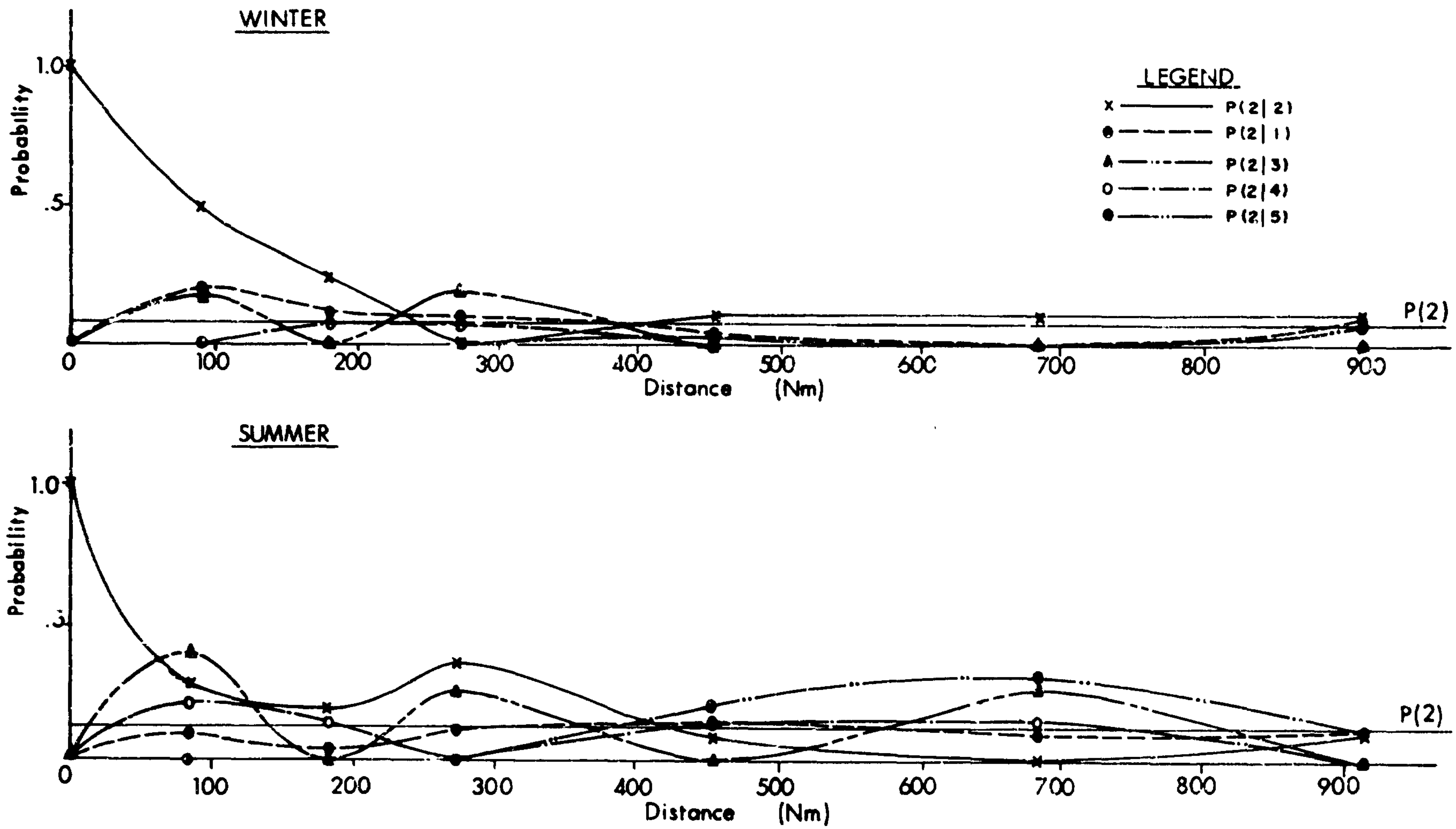



Figure A-27 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region II

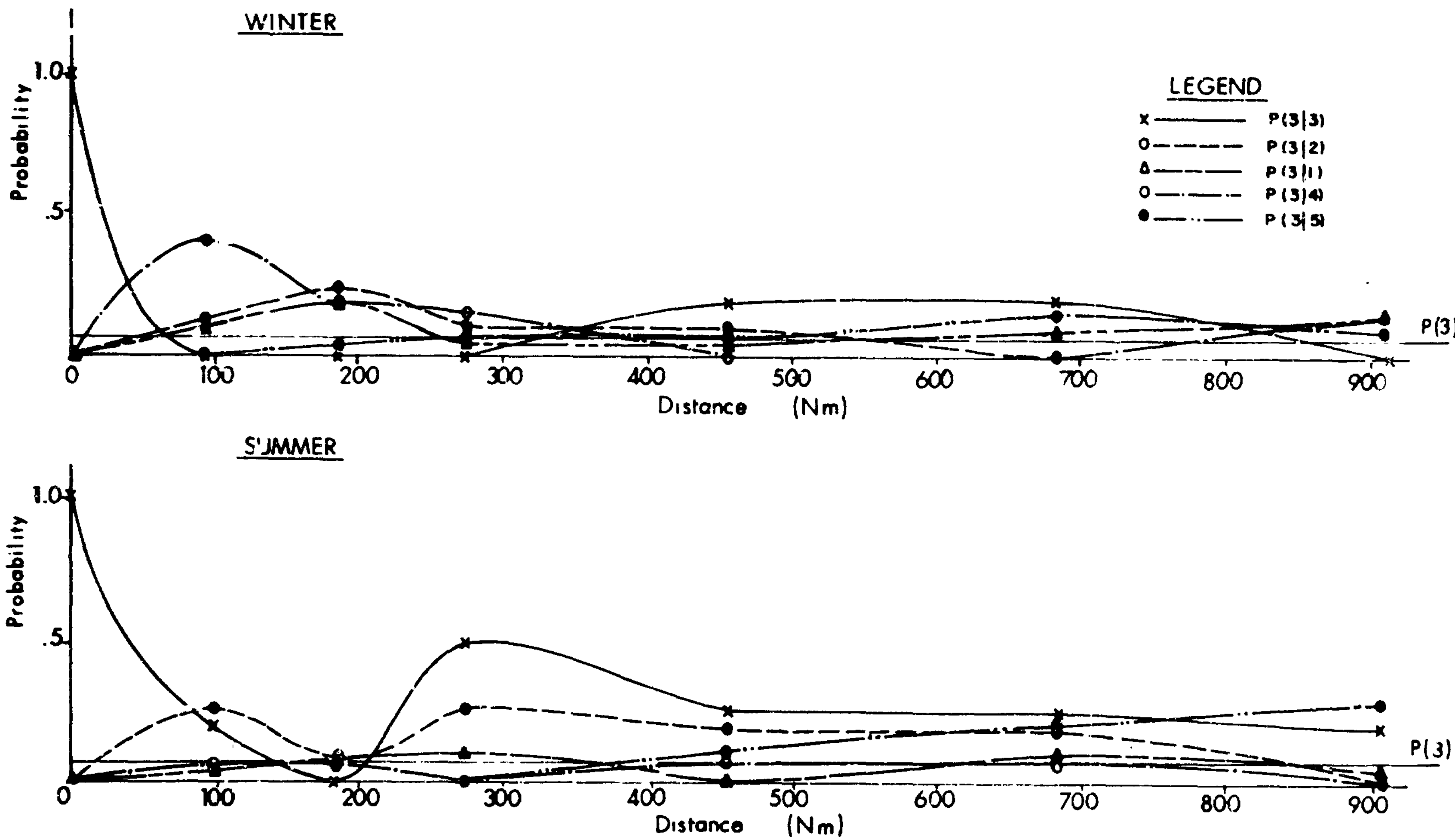



Figure A-28 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 11

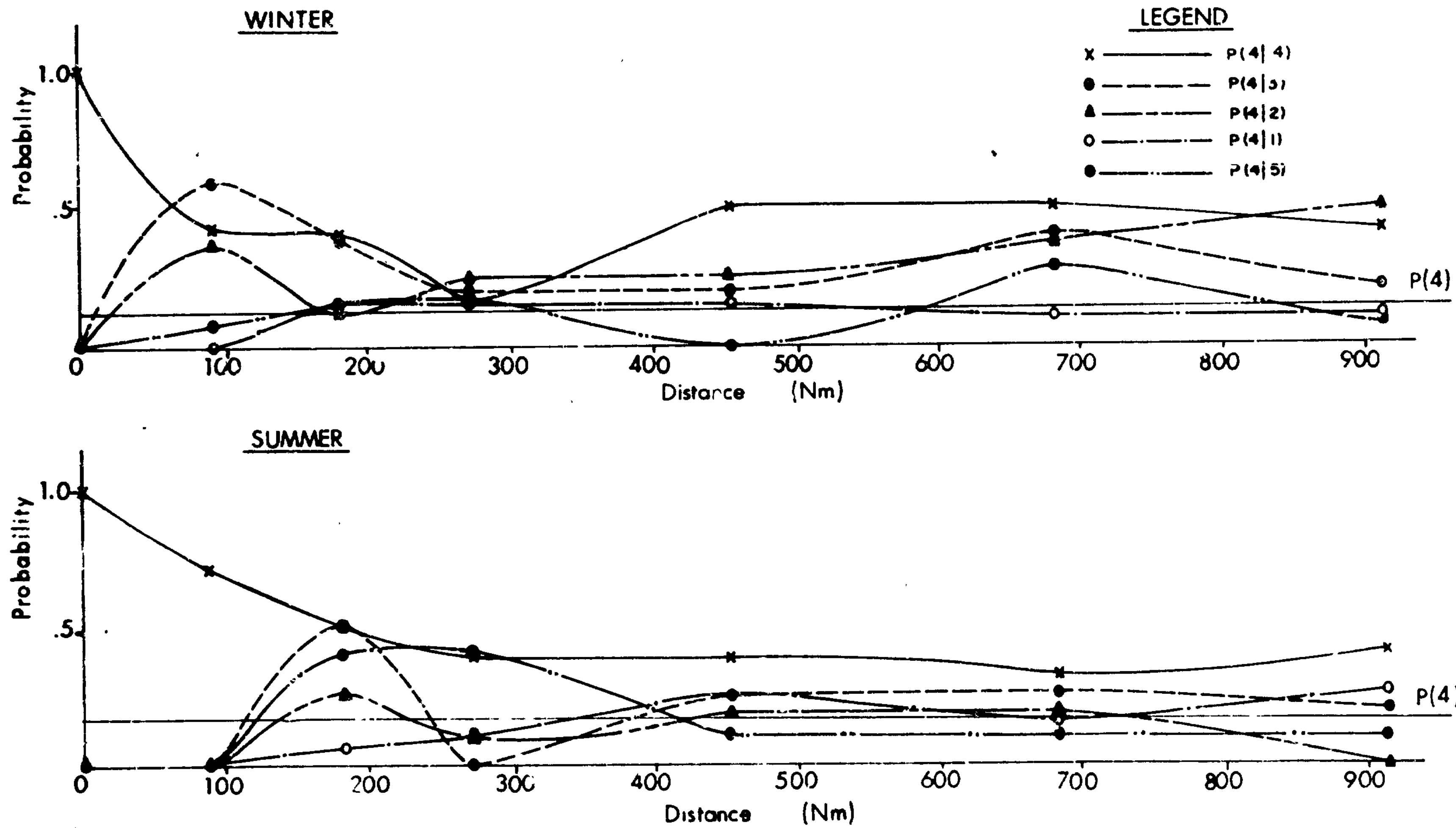



Figure A-29 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 11

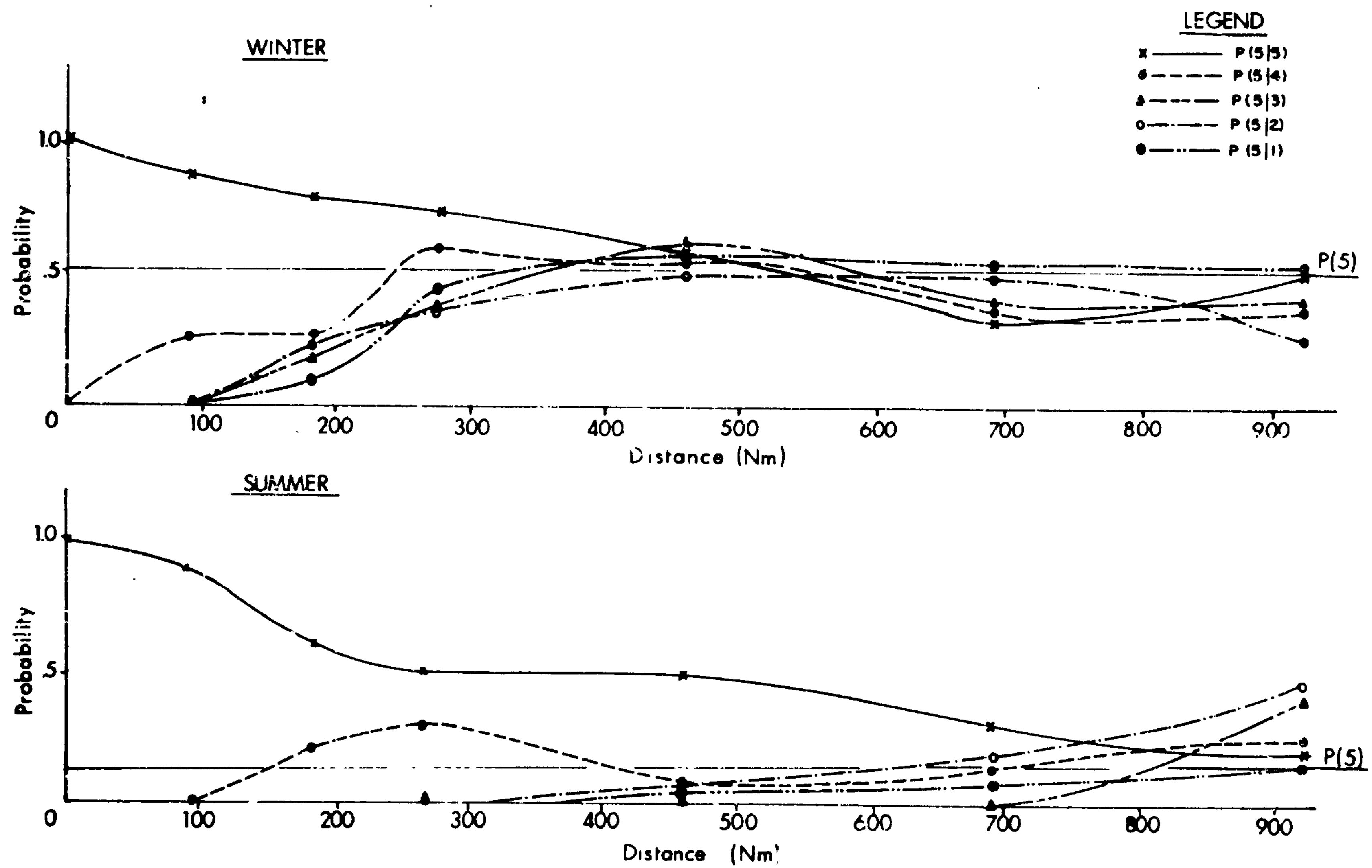



Figure A-30 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 11

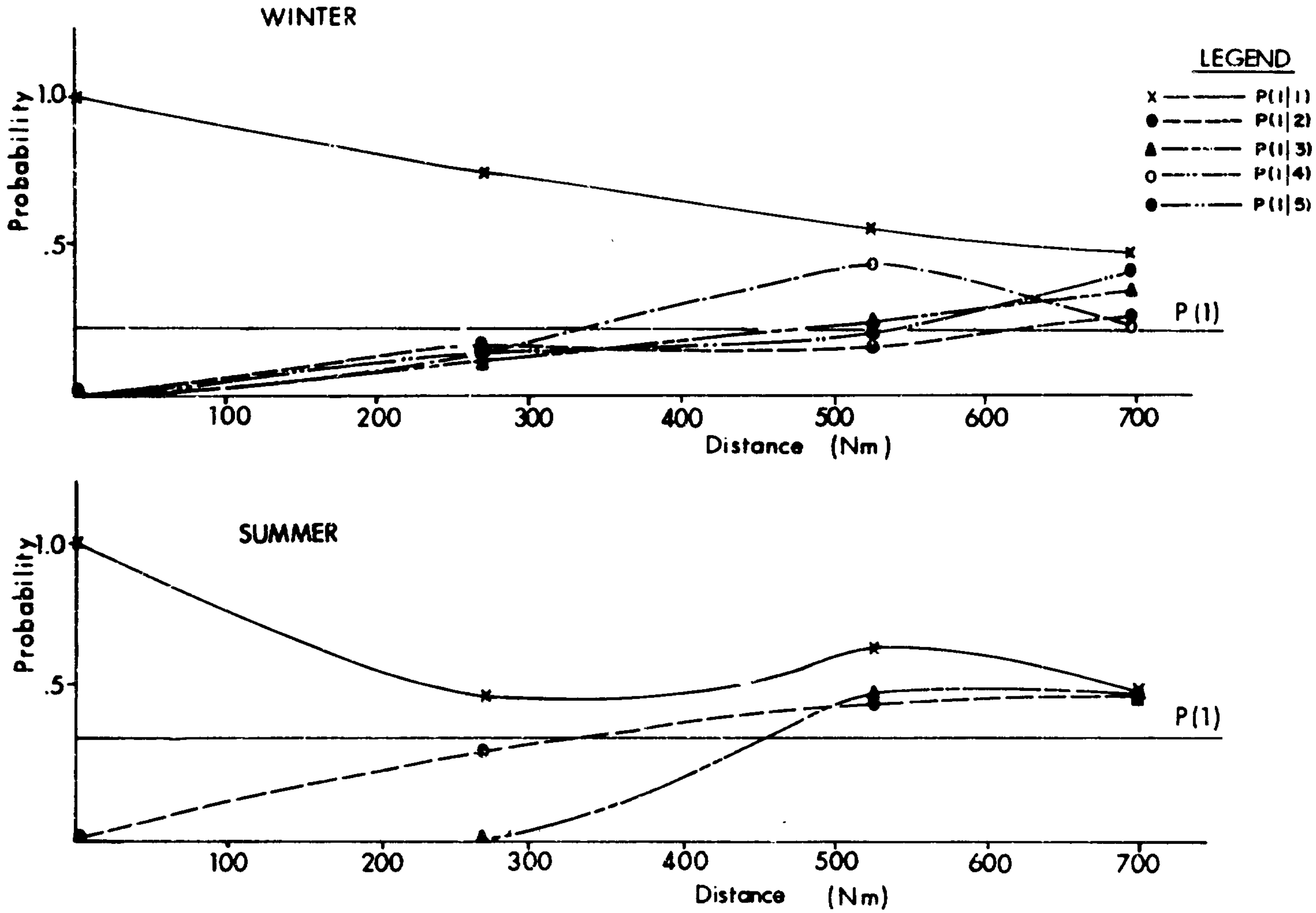



Figure A-31 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 19

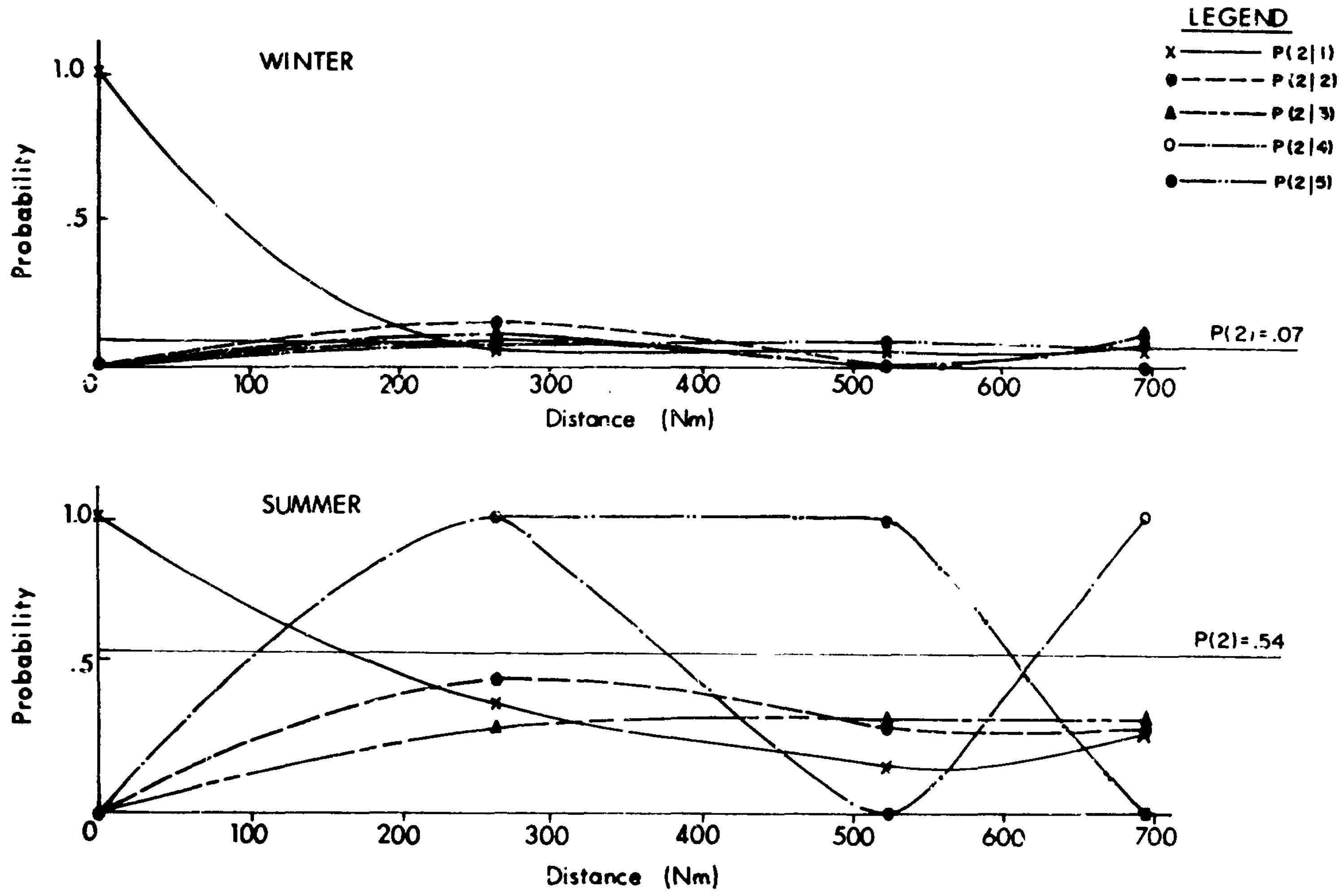



Figure A-32 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 19

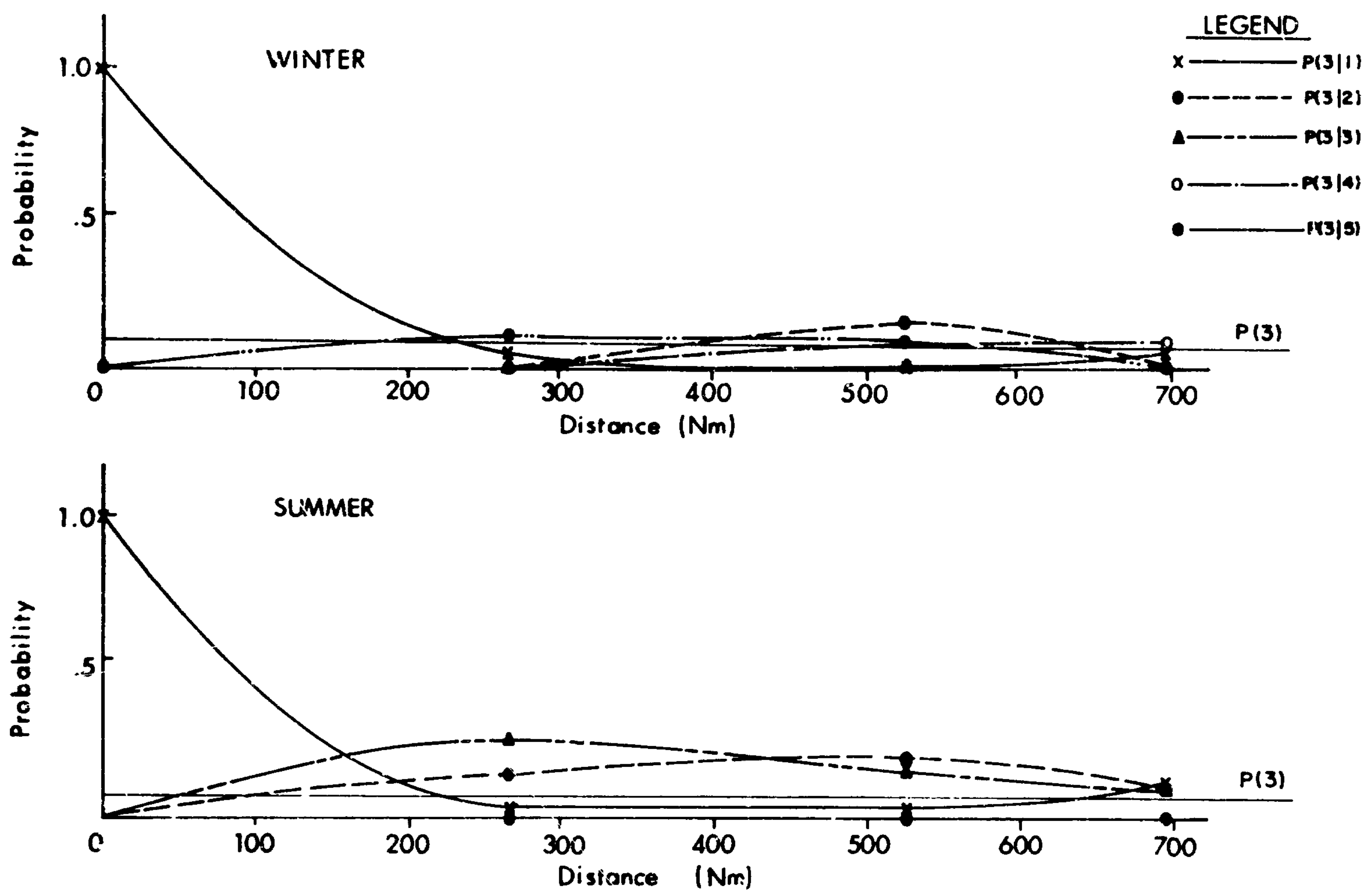



Figure A-33 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 19

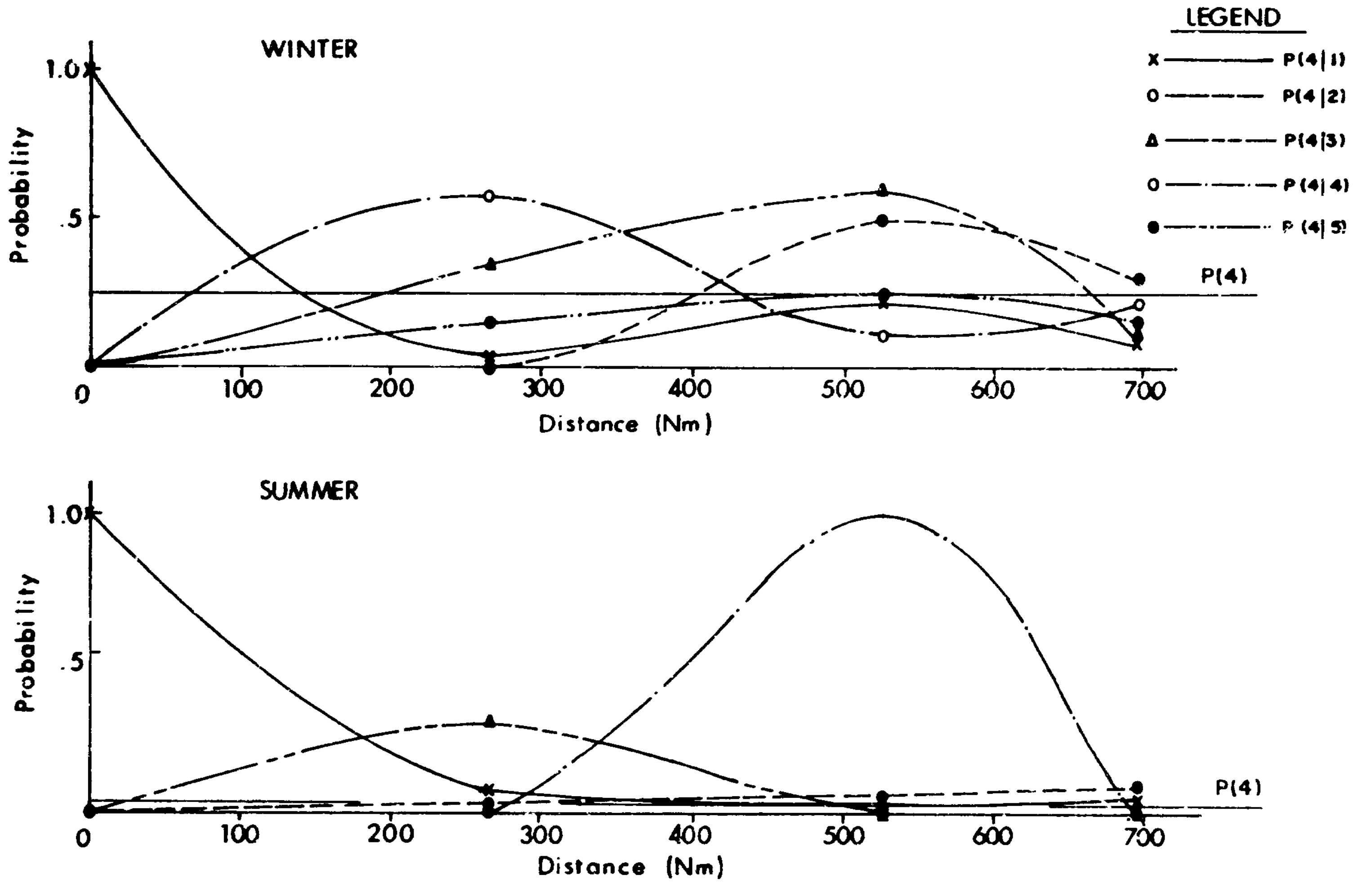



Figure A-34 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 19

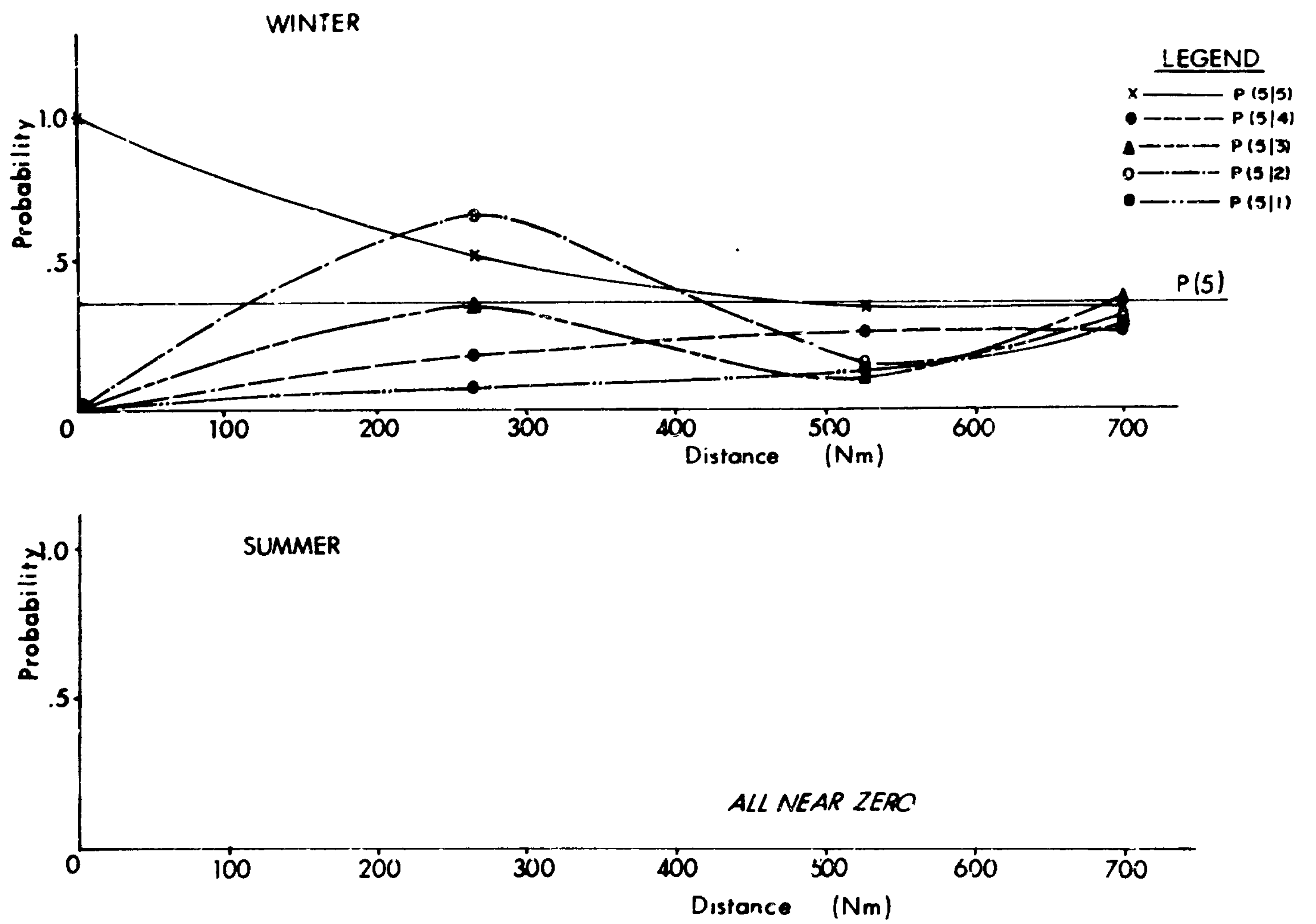



Figure A-35 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 19

Section 5.2.5.1 of the Final Report). Some of these strange behaviors are particularly noticeable in the summer season of Figures A-32 and A-34. Good convergence is demonstrated for the winter season in Figures A-32 and A-33. In general, the convergence to the unconditional probability is better during the winter season than during the summer.

An alternate way of presenting the same data such that the sum of all the probabilities at any given distance must equal one are shown in Figures A-36 through A-40 for Region 11.

Because of the smallness of the data sample and the requirement that the data bank be kept relatively small from a computational point of view, we have not defined, at this time, a generalized mathematical function describing the decay of conditional probability with distance. In its place we have adopted a simplified procedure to permit general use of the data without invoking data volumes and computational complexities that cannot be justified by the quality of the available conditional data. For each region and month, distributions are presented at a nominal distance of 200 nm. In general the data have been taken without modification, from pairs of satellite observations approximately 200 nm apart. Whenever possible the data from the same region are grouped to increase sample sizes; unfortunately, this was seldom possible. The data are intended to be used by assuming a straight line probability decay between unity and the 200 nm value for on-diagonal conditionals (P(3|3), etc.), and between zero and the appropriate value for off-diagonal conditionals (P(3|2), etc). The straight line is to terminate at the appropriate unconditional value. For further discussion of the use of spatial conditional distributions, see Section 5.2.3 of the Final Report.

### 3.3.2 Correlation Analysis

During the course of the computation of the probable cloud frequency distributions for pairs of stations to obtain conditional probabilities with distance, correlation coefficients were computed for both the one degree satellite data and the two and one-half degree satellite data obtained from Sadler (1966). As might be expected from the data shown in the foregoing several figures, the correlations were found to decrease rapidly with distance reaching a value of approximately 0.6 at an average distance of about 200 nm. For most regions in the tropics and extratropics the correlation coefficient is a well behaved function of distance, out to about 200 nm.

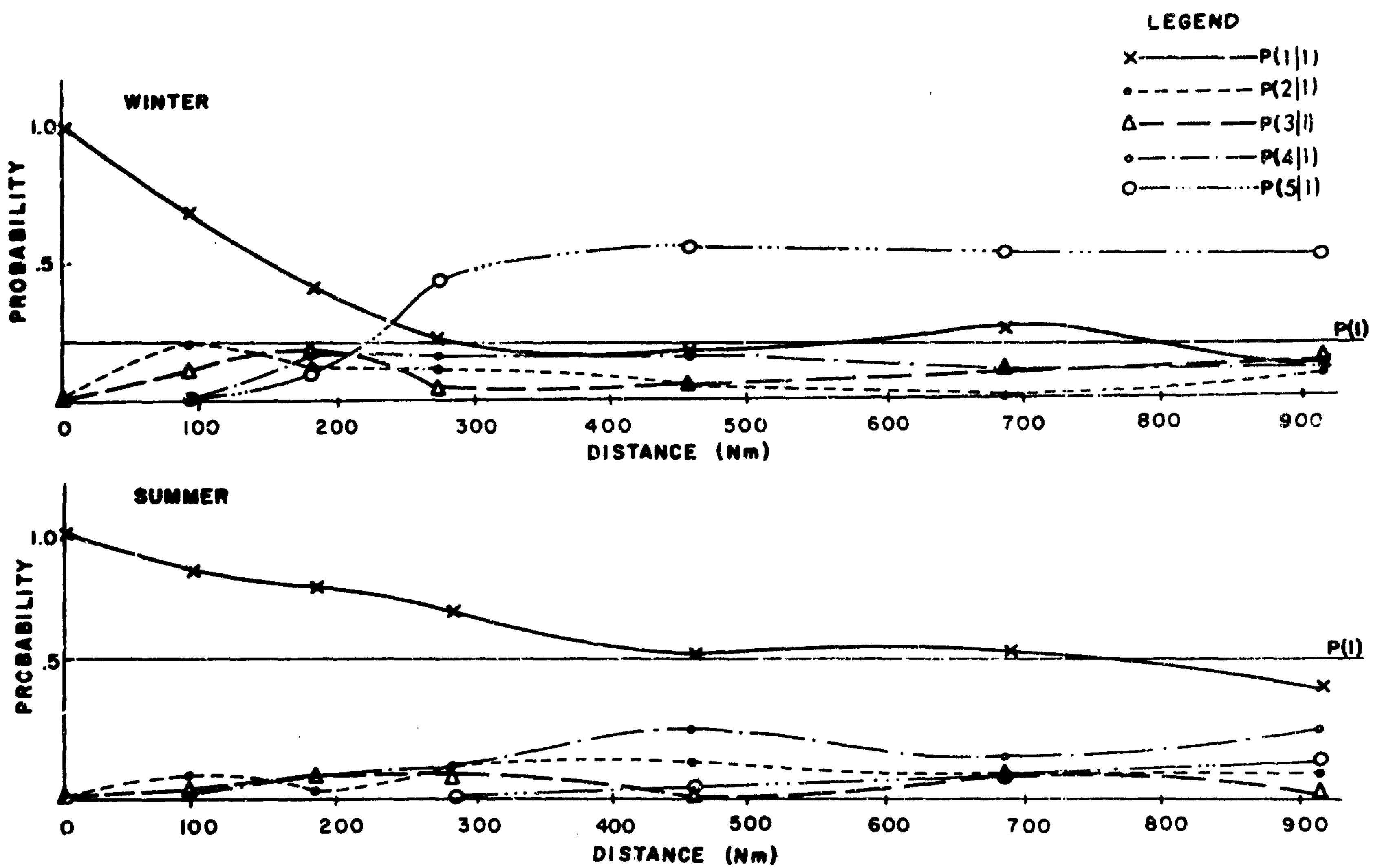



Figure A-36 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 11 (Probability of cloud group 1-5 given cloud cover 1)

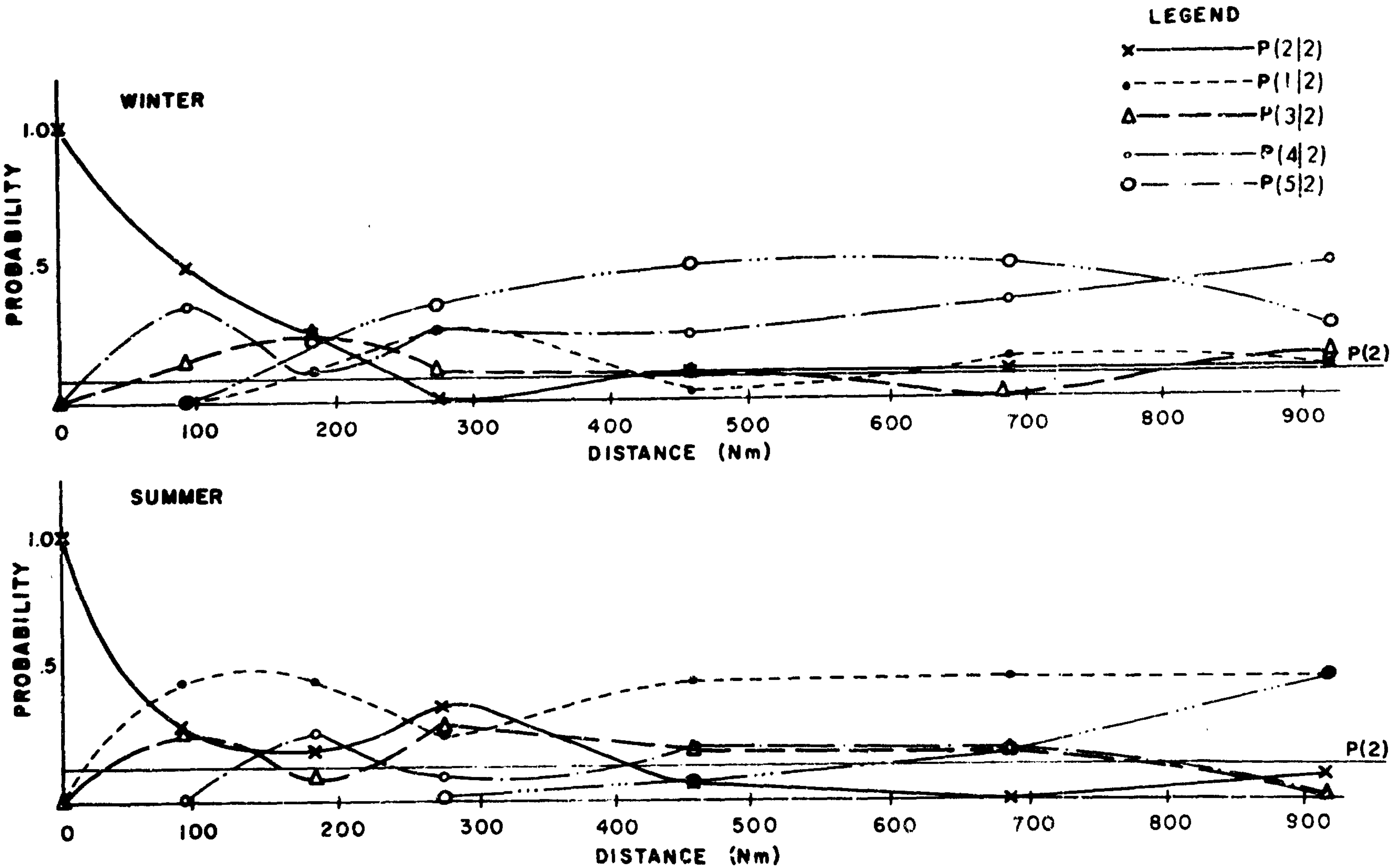



Figure A-37 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region II

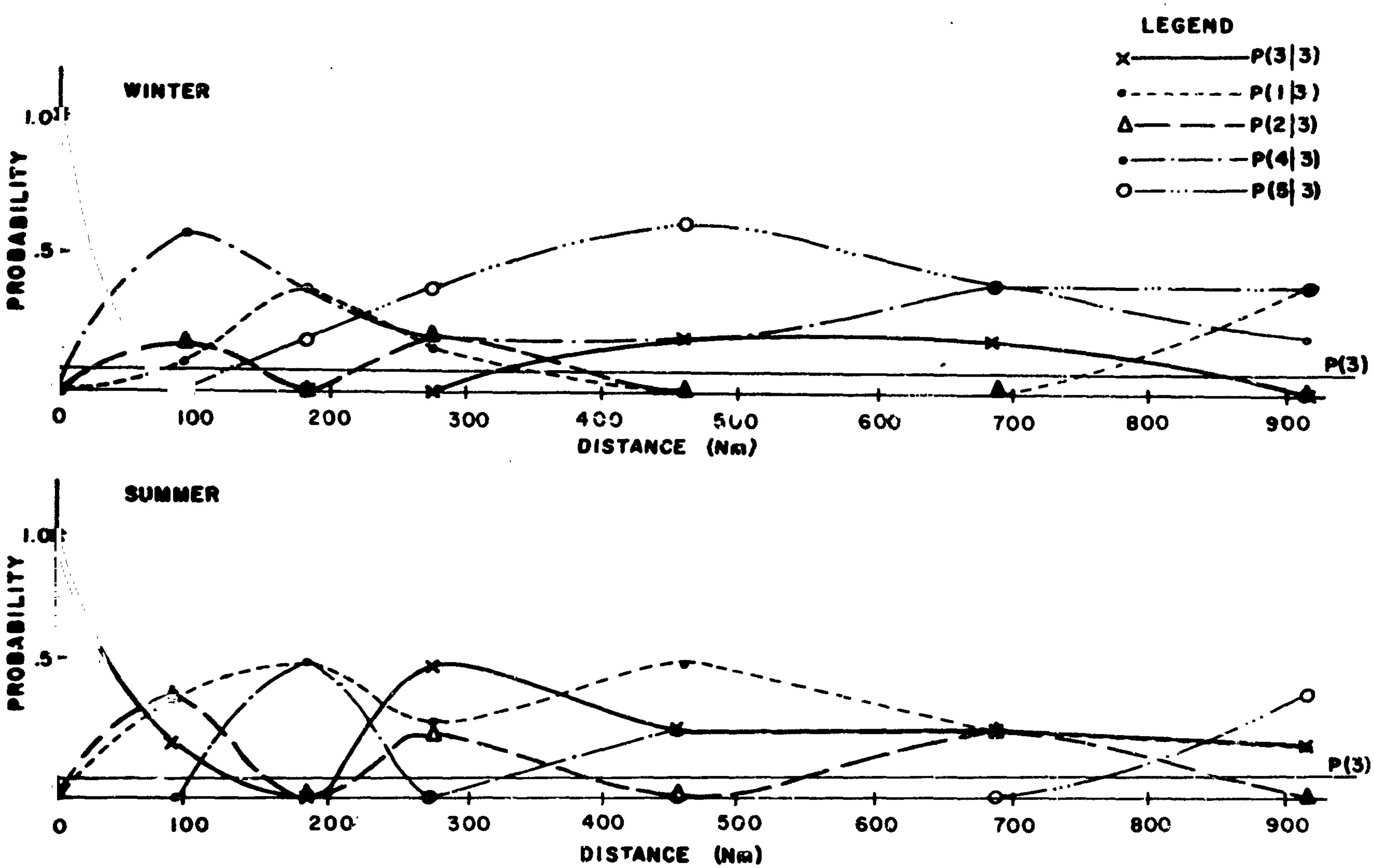



Figure A-38 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 11

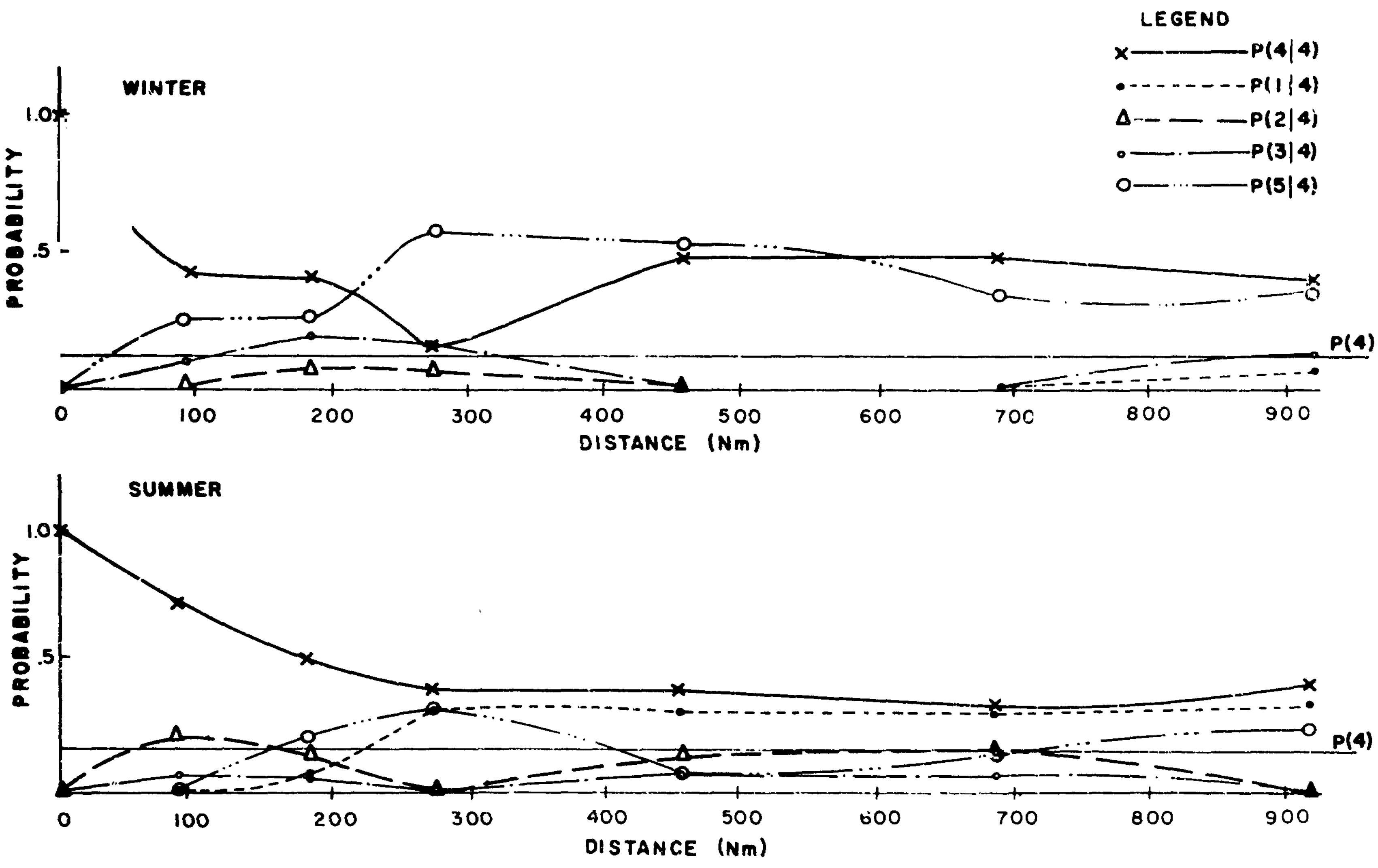



Figure A-39 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 11

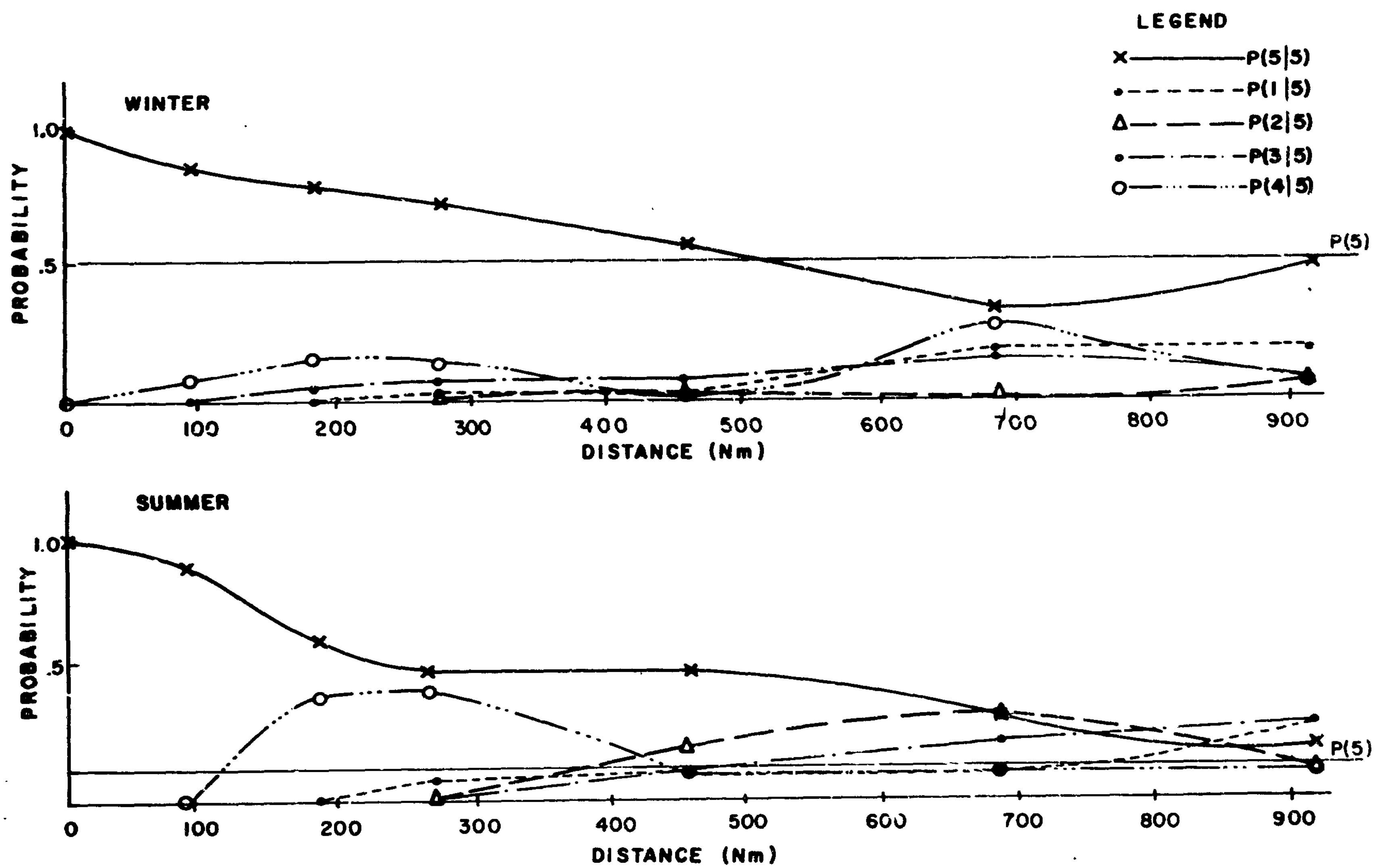



Figure A-40 Decay of Conditional Probabilities with Distance for Region 11

In some regions, the correlation coefficient is well behaved out to distances of 400 to 500 miles (where the values are often below 0.4). In all regions beyond 500 miles, the correlation coefficient becomes not well behaved and in all cases the coefficients are very small.

### 3.3.3 North-South Data Sample

As discussed above, the data points for most of the climatological regions were oriented in an east-west direction. A sample was also obtained, however, for a group of stations oriented north-south. Available resources limited this sample to a single region and single season, with the data being extracted from ESSA-5 photography for the summer of 1967, for a group of five stations, four being in Region 11 and one in Region 9.

The resulting cloud frequency distribution for the five stations combined is very similar to that obtained for a group of east-west stations in the same region. Conditional probabilities both with regard to space and to time are also similar to those computed for the east-west sample. In the computations with regard to distance, however, the correlation between stations appears to decrease more rapidly in the north-south group of stations. While the correlations are similar in the two groups for stations about 120 nautical miles apart, a much lower correlation was obtained in the north-south sample for stations about 300 nautical miles apart (a correlation coefficient of 0.14, compared to 0.64 for the east-west group).

The decrease in correlation in the north-south direction probably reflects the more rapid changes in cloud climatology with latitude than with longitude. Although a larger data sample is required before conclusive results can be obtained, these results tend to confirm the choice of a narrow latitudinal dimension for many of the climatological regions.

## 3.4 Quality of Conditional Distributions

### 3.4.1 Data Quantity

The problems of data quantity can be appreciated from consideration of the way in which the conditional probabilities are generated. The starting point is a 25-element joint frequency table. Our characteristic data samples had 85 to 90 pairs of observations. In a number of joint distributions, a few elements along the diagonal contained most of the entries, leaving a scattering elsewhere. At first it seemed that the best solution to this problem in the absence of greater data amounts, would be to group data from several regions. However, because the regions were defined by their cloud climatological dissimilarity, it was found that this procedure would result in serious distortion of joint probabilities along the diagonal, thus destroying the major part of the significance of the distribution. To put this observation on a firmer statistical basis, $\chi^2$ tests of homogeneity were performed to see if candidates for grouping could be considered as being drawn from the same parent distribution. The results indicated that in spite of the small sample sizes, the null hypothesis of homogeneity could not be accepted. As an example, the first test was performed on distributions for Regions 11 and 18 in winter, yielding $\chi^2 = 46.0$ with 24 degrees of freedom, significant past the 1% level.

A further consideration mitigating the effect of small sample size is that the frequency of reference to an element in the conditional probability table should be in direct proportion to the number of observations that were used to define that element. Thus, the variance that can be tolerated in estimating the probability of the frequently occurring joint events is greater than in the case of the more probable events. By the same token, care should be taken in applications of these statistics that the results do not depend critically upon the occurrence of improbable joint events, the probability of which may be poorly estimated. As an example, if in our satellite data sample only one case of clear sky occurred, the conditional probability table would dictate that any clear day must be followed by whatever cloud cover succeeded the clear day in the data sample, all other transitions being excluded. The probability of two successive clear days would be zero.

### 3.4.2 Quality of Source Data

The satellite data were "observed" by a skilled meteorological technician with extensive experience in the handling and interpretation of satellite TV data. Data sources were mosaics of Nimbus II AVCS data prepared by Allied Research for the Goddard Space Flight Center and similar machine-prepared mosaics of data from ESSA-3 and ESSA-5. Variations in exposure and processing of Nimbus II data made consistent quantitative judgment of cloud cover quite difficult, adding an element of variability beyond that to be expected from normal subjective judgment.

The area from which cloud was to be read was delineated by a transparent template placed over the cloud field in a position dictated by the machine-superposed geographical grid marks. These are frequently in error by a degree or more, with occasional major errors resulting from failure of picture time coordination. Except for cases of obvious gross error, the technician was instructed to use the grid for reference even where it disagreed with landmark evidence.

A few tests were run to assess the probable error of this class of manual data extraction, which is really not different in kind from cloud cover estimation by ground observers. It was found that data extracted under the same ground rules were reasonably consistent, but that the unconditional (marginal) distributions could be materially changed by altering instructions to the data extractor.

Not unexpectedly, the marginal distributions of the satellite data were found to give much smaller cloud covers than the corresponding conventionally observed cloud data. The greatest departures came from the Nimbus II data sample, where it was apparently difficult to differentiate thin cloud and small clouds. Table A-4 compares the unconditional frequencies in the worst case found. While it is probable that Tampa and the part of the Gulf of Mexico immediately to its west may be cloudier than the more maritime parts of the region used in the satellite sample, the differences are still extreme. The explanation must lie in the prevalence of sub-resolution size cumulus, resulting in a shift from the scattered and partly covered groups into clear; and the one degree satellite sample size which may almost universally exceed the size of the large cumulus and cumulonimbus providing overcasts at Tampa, thus shifting them into cloud cover classes vacated by the unresolved small cumulus.

Table A-4

Comparison Between Data Samples
For Region 04 - Summer Season

| Cloud Amount In Octas | August Tampa | Percentage Nimbus II (1966) | Frequency ESSA-5 (1967) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 3% | 52% | 35% |
| 1-2 | 28 | 31 | 32 |
| 3-5 | 15 | 11 | 16 |
| 6-7 | 21 | 4 | 12 |
| 8 | 33 | 2 | 14 |

Section 6.8 of the Final Report discusses how the overestimated cloud cover of the ground observed, in the unconditional distributions, the underestimated satellite cloud cover used in the temporal and spatial conditional distributions, and the overestimates of cloud coherence and persistence resulting from the use of the straight line approximation all tend to compensate each other in characteristic applications.

An overall assessment of the quality of the conditional probabilities cannot be made without reference to their intended use. The techniques (described in Section 6 of the Final Report) have been selected to make effective use of the appropriate properties of the conditional distributions with only occasional apparent minor errors arising from their relative inaccuracy and bias toward clear skies (see Section 5.4 of the Final Report). Used in the recommended fashion in appropriate simulation situations, we believe that these data will give results materially more realistic than those derived from simple assumptions on cloud climatology.

### 3.5 Data Confidence

A table of data confidence levels, prepared for all 29 regions, is presented as Table A-5. In this table we have assigned a confidence code for both the unconditional and conditional cloud statistics and in the case of the conditional statistics for both space and time. This confidence code is a simple one through three system, where one denotes good data obtained directly from long-period record in the case of the unconditional statistics and from computed conditional statistics for the specific map region in question in the case of the conditional statistics. A code of two denotes a confidence level of fair, indicating principally that the statistics for these regions have been modified from long term record data or from computed conditional statistics for other regions, based on climatology and good meteorological judgment. A confidence code of three indicates relatively poor data, that in some cases has been synthesized, based on firm meteorological considerations, because no satisfactory cloud data for that region exists.

# APPENDIX B
# FINAL DATA FORMAT AND COMPUTER SUBROUTINES

## APPENDIX B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

## APPENDIX B

## FINAL DATA FORMAT AND COMPUTER SUBROUTINES

This appendix presents a brief disucssion of (1) the map region and data card decks, (2) printouts of these data decks, and (3) discussions of a few computer sub routines to be used in data manipulation. For example, subroutines for obtaining map region from the latitude and longitude of a desired point on the earth, and for scaling distributions for distances other than 200 nm or times different from 24 hours are discussed. Formulas for enlarging sampled area size are also presented.

### 1. WORLD-WIDE CLOUD COVER CARD DECK DESCRIPTION

Two decks of cards contain all input data necessary to use the world-wide cloud statistics. The first deck contains map region numbers and boundaries (Fig. B-1). The second contains twelve months of cloud statistics for each of the 29 regions.

#### 1.1 Map Deck

Data for the first deck were extracted from the map in Figure B-1 in the following manner.

Boundaries of each region fall on even numbered latitudes and longitudes. The area between 70 degrees south and 70 degrees north is divided into 70 swaths at odd numbered latitudes which extend from 0 degrees to 360 degrees eastward from Greenwich. The areas above 70 degrees north and below 70 degrees south require other logic since one region number defines the entire area. By scanning eastward from Greenwich along each swath, the number of the region previously encountered and the value of its terminating longitude (numbers between 0 and 360) were recorded and punched on cards. The maximum number of terminating longitudes in one swath was nineteen. Two cards were used to catalogue one swath even though data for some swaths did not extend into the second card. The card setup is illustrated in Figure B-2.

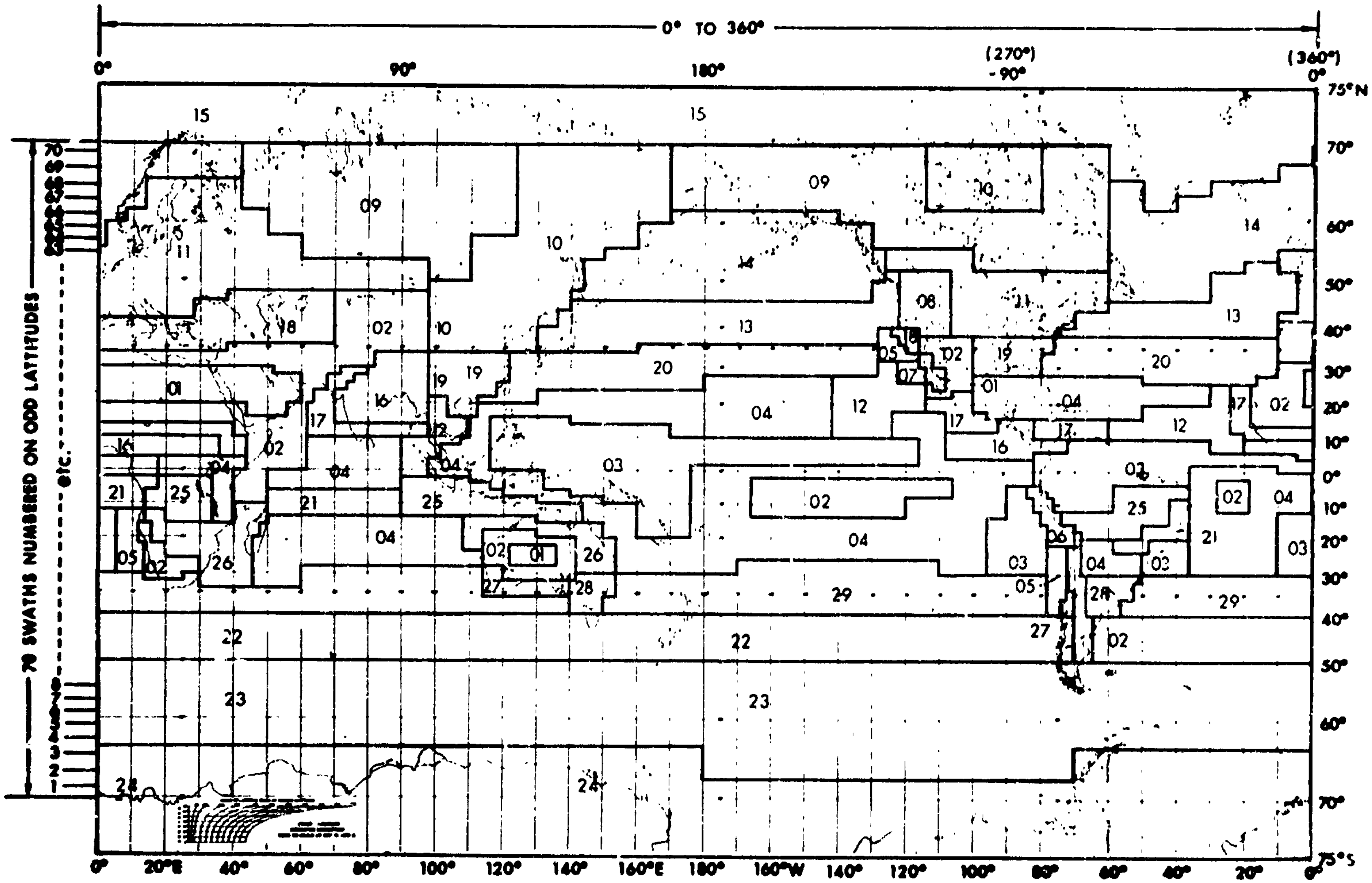



Figure B-1 Map Region Designation for Use with Map Deck Extraction Subroutine

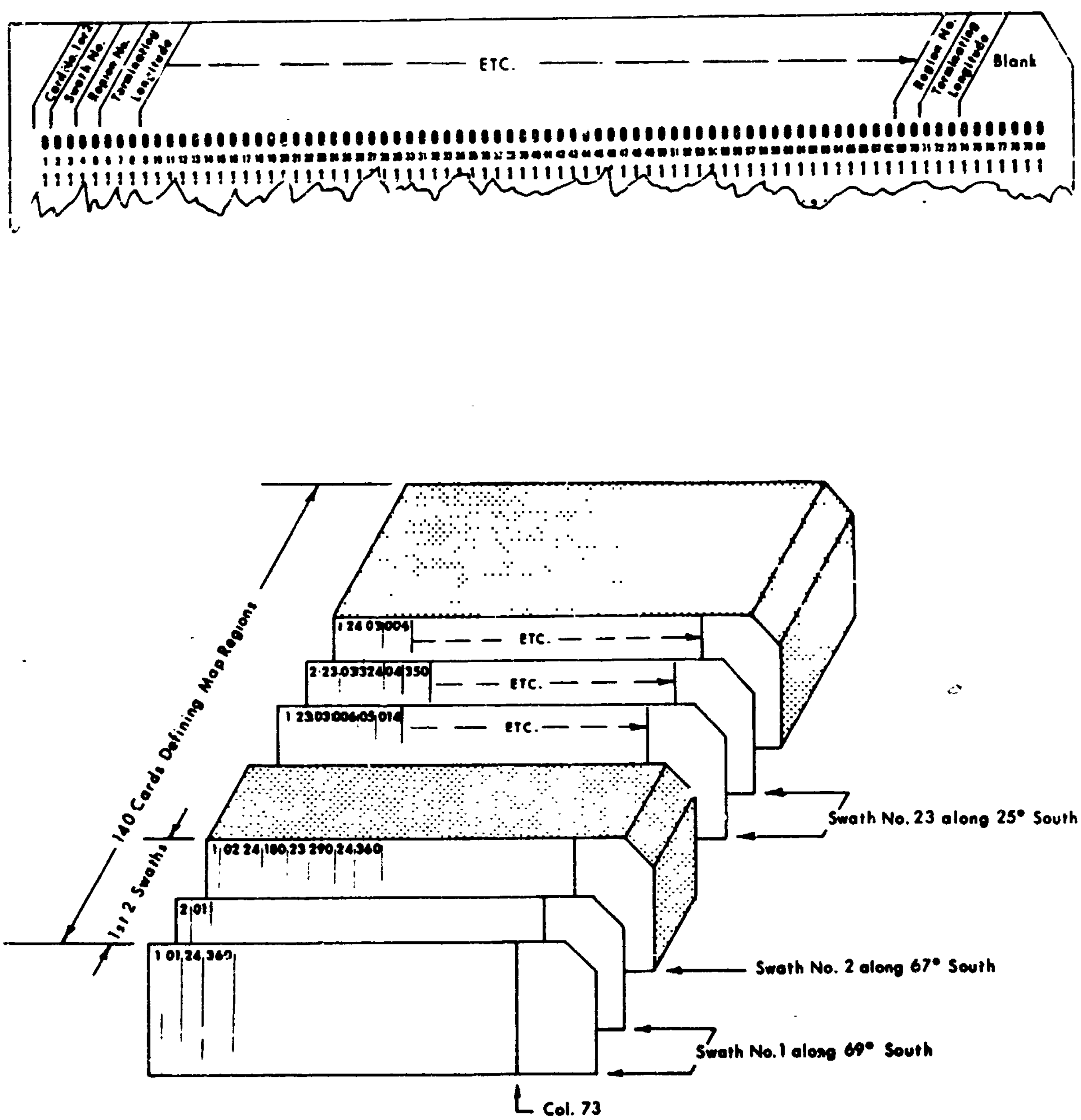



Figure B-2 Data Card Systems for Defining Climatic Regions.

The flow chart in Figure B-5 is of a subroutine that may be used to extract the region numbers from a given latitude-longitude location on earth In this subroutine it is assumed that the cards have been read into an array made up of 70 rows and 38 columns and that values of latitude are negative south, positive north, and longitude negative west, positive east.

1. 2 The Data Deck

The second deck, containing the cloud statistics, is illustrated in Figure B-3. Figure B-4 further demonstrates the individual card setup for the statistical data. As can be seen, 5 cards make up 3 matrices, the first being the unconditional probabilities for five cloud groups and eight local times. The second matrix is the 24 hour temporal statistics and the third is the 200 nm spatial statistics with the five given cloud groups listed on the left and the corresponding five cloud groups listed on the top.

A complete listing of all the map region data cards and cloud statistic data cards may be found in Section 2. 1 and 2. 2 of this appendix.

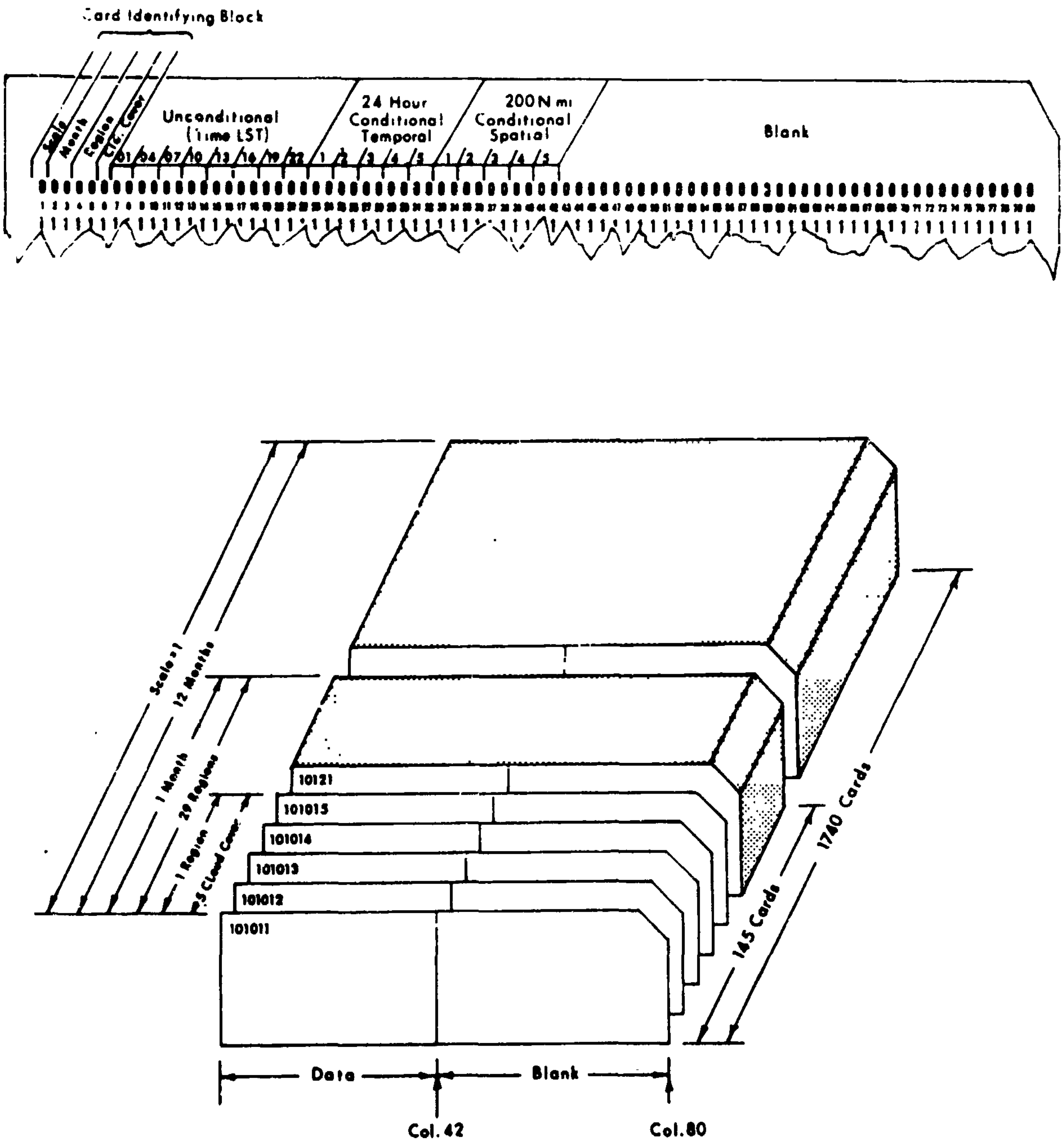



Figure B-3 Data Card Systems for Cloud Statistics.

| Scale | Month | Region | Cloud Code | Unconditional Probabilities | Conditional Probabilities: 24 Hr. Temporal | Conditional Probabilities: 200 N.M. Spacial | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01 | 01 | 1 | 6263494442394659 | 8508050200 | 8107030900 | Card No. 1 |
| 1 | 01 | 01 | 2 | 1412171618191815 | 7812050500 | 7010002000 | Card No. 2 |
| 1 | 01 | 01 | 3 | 0607100907101008 | 7510100500 | 5729001400 | Card No. 3 |
| 1 | 01 | 01 | 4 | 1110142022201710 | 8005050505 | 5000072914 | Card No. 4 |
| 1 | 01 | 01 | 5 | 0708101111120908 | 8008050502 | 0000000199 | Card No. 5 |

Card Column 1 — Card Column 42

CLIMATOLOGICAL REGION NUMBER 1 STATISTICS FOR MONTH 1

UNCONDITIONAL PROBABILITIES TIME (LST) — Matrix 1

| Cloud Code | 01 | 04 | 07 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .62 | .63 | .49 | .44 | .42 | .39 | .46 | .59 |
| 2 | .14 | .12 | .17 | .16 | .18 | .19 | .18 | .15 |
| 3 | .06 | .07 | .10 | .09 | .07 | .10 | .10 | .08 |
| 4 | .11 | .13 | .14 | .20 | .22 | .20 | .17 | .10 |
| 5 | .07 | .08 | .10 | .11 | .11 | .12 | .09 | .08 |

CONDITIONAL PROBABILITIES 24 HOUR TEMPORAL — Matrix 2

| Cloud Codes (GIVEN) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .85 | .08 | .05 | .02 | .0 |
| 2 | .78 | .12 | .05 | .05 | .0 |
| 3 | .75 | .10 | .10 | .05 | .0 |
| 4 | .80 | .05 | .05 | .05 | .05 |
| 5 | .80 | .08 | .05 | .05 | .02 |

CONDITIONAL PROBABILITIES 200 NM SPATIAL — Matrix 3

| Cloud Codes (GIVEN) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .81 | .07 | .03 | .09 | .0 |
| 2 | .70 | .10 | .0 | .20 | .0 |
| 3 | .57 | .29 | .0 | .14 | .0 |
| 4 | .50 | .0 | .07 | .29 | .14 |
| 5 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .01 | .99 |

*Computerized Listing of the First Five Cards in the Statistical Deck*

Figure B-4 Punched Card Setup for Statistical Data.

## 2. COMPUTER LISTING OF CARD DECKS

### 2.1 Listing of the Map Region Cards

```
10124360
201
102241602329024360
202
103241602329024360
203
10423360
204
10523360
205
10623360
206
10723360
207
10823360
208
10923360
209
11023360
210
111222900229622360
211
112222900229622360
212
113222900229622360
213
114222900229622360
214
115222900229622360
215
1162914028150292820528627290022942830429360
216
1172914028150292820528627290022942830429360
217
11829114271402815429282052882729002294283082936 0
218
1192903026046040602911427140281542928205288022942830829360
219
1202901402026290302604604060291142712002142281542928205288022942831029360
220
1210300605014020302604604060291142712002142261540419029250042640328205288
2210229204310033240435003360
1220300605014020302604604114021220113602142261540419029250042640328205288
2220229204310033240435003360
1230300605014020202604604114021220113602142261540426403282052880229204310
2230332404350033360
1240300605014020202604604108261140212201136021422615404264032820528802292
2240430221312033240435003360
1250300605012020162604604108261140214226154042640328206292043022131203324
2250435003360
```

```
1260300605012020162604804108261140213026150041600317604264032820629225310
22621324043500336O
1270300605012020162604804108261500416003176042640328206290253102132404350
22703360
1280300605014260202503404040260500410826130251440416003176042640328006286
22825318213240435003360
1290300605014260202503404040260502109025144041600317604194022400427003280
22906286253182132404350O3360
1302101425034040402605021090251440416003176041940224004270032780628403302
23025318213240433202342O4360
1312101425034040400205021090251300415003176041940224004270032780628403302
23125318213240433202342O4360
1322101425034040400205021090251200414003176041940225404270032760628203302
23225324043320234204360
1332101825034040400205004090251160413203176041940225404270032760628003302
23325324043320234204360
1342101825034040400205004090251100413203176041940225404278033240433202342
23404360
13503018040400205004090120980413203176042780332404360
235
136030180404402062040901209804116031760427803324043500336O
236
13703018040440206204090120980411603244042780336O
237
1381603617044020620409012102041160324404252162780335616360
238
139160361704402062040901210204116032440425216288033301234016360
239
140160361704402062040901210804116032440425216288033301234016360
240
14117040020621709812110041160317004218122360425216278173001234017360
241
1421704002062170981211004116031700421812236042521726816278173001233617360
242
1430206217070160981211004116031400421812236042521726816278173001233617342
24302360
1440204401056020621707016098121041911204218122360425217264043101233617342
24402360
1450204401056020621707016098121041911204218122461726004310123361734202360
245
1460106002064170701609812104191122013004218122461726004330123361734202358
24601360
1470106002064170701609819118201300421812246022541726004330123361734202358
24701360
1480106002068170741609819118201800421812246022480125202260043301233617342
2480235801360
1490106002068170761609819122201800421812238072460125202260043102034402358
24901360
1500105202072170801609819122202321223807246012520226019280203500235801360
250
15102082160981912220232122380724401248022601928020350023 60
251
15202082160981912220232052440124802260192802035018360
252
15318038020981013013160202320524018244022601928420350183 60
```

```
253
1541807002098101301323205238182440226019284203501836 0
254
155180700209810130132320523618244082541128613350183 60
255
15618070020981013613238082541129013350183 60
256
157110281807002098101361323808254112901335011360
257
158110281807002098101401323608254113001335611360
258
1591103818070020981014014230132380825411300143301335611360
259
160110981014414230132380825411300143301335611360
260
1611109809110101441423413238082541130014330133561136 0
261
162110980911010144142341126009300143401335011360
262
163110600911010150142341126009300143501136 0
263
16414002110600911010160142300930014360
264
16514002110500912410160142300930014360
265
16614008110500912410170142200930014360
266
16714014110420912410170092461028009300143101532014360
267
16814014110420912410170092461028009300143101533014360
268
1691404209124101700924610280093001535014360
269
17014042091241017009246102800930015360
270
```

2. 2 Listing of Cards Containing Cloud Distributions

```
101011626349444239465985080502008107030900
101012141217161819181578120505007010002000
101013060710090710100875101005005729001400
101014111014202220171080050505055000072914
101015070810111112090860080505020000000199
101021373822181717233173060411066311022103
101022191620212119222070101005055000000050
101023100611101213121260130014132000202040
101024222333353233262443040625222200222234
101025121514161818171329070335262500121350
101031171895040101040917617420830202020 10
101032242521191113182205182442110025255000
101033121313161617131302152739170000464608
101034272333324139343403092150170000057322
101035202128293130312205041852210005004159
101041424226211614243845171420045823071550
101042141319212325231836291917044027270600
101043050508101212090922312519032822222206
101044151419202827241523122433081022303206
101045242628262122202025201323191002135025
101051414133343431394175150505007515050500
101052121212131416131315701005001570100500
101053050504040606080610106810020510681502
10105412101617171916[illegible]6050872150002087218
10105530323532292827[illegible]00220780000022078
101061202623332719192080150500007515050500
101062202120112026233020750500001570100500
101063050806151513061040105000000510681502
1010641507192526323920350505500050002087218
101065403832161210132045050510350000022078
101071202623332719192080150500007515050500
101072202120112026233020750500001570100500
101073050806151513061040105000000510681502
1010741507192526323920350505500050002087218
101075403832161210132045050510350000022078
101081201813070708121831090613414111211611
101082091011111313111016111520381325251225
101083040505050505070514141419391020203020
101084151420212321181609090822520008254225
101085525351365253525110030825540002052370
101091585639323031564545010814324001133313
101092100608101012101640051010352510102035
101093020304040506020219062029260000282943
101094050711131709030926001227350000005644
101095252838413842292815000316660000000694
101101575845464648505560101010104001133313
101102221716181725232550201505102510102035
101103020304040504020325053020200000282943
101104091122171710110925051025350000005644
101105101113151513140820005304500000000694
101111333218141615233031090613414111211611
101112070814121112110916111520381325251225
101113040406040506040514141419391020203020
```

```
101114100913191919131009090822520008254225
101115464749514948494610030825540002052370
101121030402020101020360160808080199000000
10112205262315122112091245281005105520170[illegible]
1011230126232626302507053431280208283328[illegible]
10112426274249534025240533263402002828331[illegible]
101125651710030008365716175017003333003400
101131000100000000000000990100006104131309
101132121001120204030700131136405040050500
101133091011110603060600100832500515552005
101134302839315046473700060740470400166020
101135495149464247445000060940450503053057
101141040402000000010228020828346104131309
101142100907030304060910104030105040050500
101143080606070505070715030949240515552005
101144242527404139292518050838310400166020
10114554565850515257572301063535[illegible]03053057
101151616066563946555945010814324001133313
101152100505141911150940051010352510102035
101153020402040503040319062029260000282943
101154070803040712060726001227350000005644
101155202324223028202215000316660000000694
101161696434120003366479130404009208000000
101162172133392838301611542509013063070000
101163050510152819090705343128022550250000
101164060716233127170905332634020050500000
101165030307111313080416175017001040401000
101171401816151513355079130404009208000000
101172253022212532252811542509013063070000
101173201315133322201105343128022550250000
101174102532332223100705332634020050500000
101175051415180510100416175017001040401000
101181343224222223313550091121095414111506
101182100809091211121125201721173838121200
101183060405030506050519222717153317083309
101184121214192020151324162129101717303105
101185384448474140373610111333330010105030
101191313018161516243052070618177605050509
101192080609081210100833180819221717080850
101193040404040406050521181132181312153030
101194111015161721161423100535271409144518
101195465054565247454323040720461306121653
101201000000010201010000402030107605050509
101202111009222928201102280830321717080850
101203090812160912161502191533311312153030
101204454643242527294700141238361409144518
101205353636373532342701161237341306121653
101211000000000000000018320935065025250000
101212011007030000010111311538052936002807
101213002116100712130003122253100036184600
```

101214104154728273421408152046110712205407
101215892823151115448507072249150000105040
101221040307010102030321201209381010253520
101222171715141413121205180838311420401610
101223080809060709080607251028301710174016
101224301824363941443603110940370202123450
101225414945433935334301150731460105060781
101231010000001000000004061218601010204020
101232030201020303020220051525351420401610
101233020202010304030109031821491710174016
101234091216232526231405061231460000123454
101235858481746867728302040518710000020791
101241080508060606080535070518356010040711
101242080810141411130931040723355610340000
101243050604050606040432080832202709102727
101244191519172622182121080725390510005035
101245606659584855576111060526520004073554
101251060400000000000218320935063020202010
101252181606030100031311311538050025255000
101253161508040403051203122253100000464608
101254313035262629273108152046110000057322
101255293351676968654207072249150000004159
101261020000000000020360160806083525251005
101262020000000000050612452810050545351005
101263060600000501030905343128020535051005
101264454345403044404205332634020510403510
101265455155606555504016175017000505353520
101271463429567371585884050406018705020501
101272121013161113171345290422007020100000
101273030506060304050464280100075000173300
101274141315110807121048111922006010101010
101275253837110505081520200004020501510151 0
101281503420120404123654390501014837040704
101282162322221623262341421205003148140502
101283091011172521121020471815000033343300
101284151827323935321920202725080015255010
101285101520171617181205152025350010152550
101291000000000304000022670011004837040704
101292111112161921161202351337133148140502
101293080909111109080702261337220033343300
101294464846343028434900111046330015255010
101295353233393738333201070640460010152550

| |
|---|
| 102011535642353436394965060502008107030900 |
| 102012151219211915171778120505007010002000 |
| 102013070610070808080975101005005729001400 |
| 102014121216212124211480050505055000072914 |
| 102015131413161817151180060505020000000199 |
| 102021423821232121283873060411066311022103 |
| 102022182123222222232170101005055000000050 |
| 102023100912101112111260130014132000202040 |
| 102024202030313030251943040625222200222234 |
| 102025101214141615131029070335262500121350 |
| 102031212508050101041217161742083020202010 |
| 102032252421180814212505182442110025255000 |
| 102033151215161819141502152739170000464608 |
| 102034272535384041353103092150170000057322 |
| 102035121421232725261705041852210000004159 |
| 102041414225211617223845171420045820071500 |
| 102042151418182222231736241917044027270600 |
| 102043079609101311110822312519032822222206 |
| 102044141422262728241823122433081022303206 |
| 102045232426252222201925201323191002135025 |
| 102051434436353434404275150505007515050500 |
| 102052070811111515141115701005001570100500 |
| 102053030303040706040510106810020510681502 |
| 102054121013161417131200050872150002087218 |
| 102055353537343028293000000220780000022078 |
| 102061010000020100000180150500007515050500 |
| 102062040405081102040920750500001570100500 |
| 102063050408081416070540105000000510681502 |
| 102064355313056546556453505055005000209721 8 |
| 102065556157262017334045050510350000022078 |
| 102071202623332719192080150500007515050500 |
| 102072202120112026233020750500001570100500 |
| 102073050806151513061040105000000510681502 |
| 102074150719252632392035050550050002087218 |
| 102075403832161210132045050510350000022078 |
| 102081292616100910142331090613414111211611 |
| 102082131114131312161716111520381325251225 |
| 102083050605060808070614141419391020203020 |
| 102084141421262726211509090822520008254225 |
| 102085394344454344423910030825540002052370 |
| 102091403856373535395445010814324001133313 |
| 102092101107090811051040051010352510102035 |
| 102093050402060406040319062029260000282943 |
| 102094151206121513080826001227350000005644 |
| 102095303529363835442515000316660000000694 |
| 102101495846493931474660101010104001133313 |
| 102102251315191921202350201505102510102035 |
| 102103020303020407030425053020200000282943 |
| 102104091323152122151325051025350000005644 |
| 102105151313151719151420000530450000000694 |
| 102111333219181715223231090613414111211611 |
| 102112070614131013161016111520381325251225 |
| 102113030405040606050514141419391020203020 |
| 102114101017172022151109090822520008254225 |

102115474645484744424210030825540002052370
102121330703050303092860160808080199000000
102122343728251626313012452810051053201700
102123103030293337240705343128020828332803
102124172034374228242705332634020028283311
102125060605040404120816175017003333003400
1021310201020000000100008080925506104131309
1021321112130903050303011 1036385040050500
102133080809100605050603151533340515552005
102134333328405451504701060449400400166020
102135464649413739414402060737480503053057
102141030301010000010228020828346104131309
102142090807040302050910104030105040050500
102143070807040405060815030949240515552005
102144242128373737292418050838310400166020
102145576057545656595723010635350503053057
102151535059302630354945010814324001133313
102152140807181919181140051010352510102035
102153030305000604080619062029260000282943
102154030305121010080526001227350000005644
102155273124403937312915000316660000000694
102161636027080003255379130404009208000000
102162191935392632322511542509013063070000
102163060812182819130905343128022550250000
102164090919253432200805332634020050500000
102165030407101214100516175017001040401000
102171351530152023354379130404009208000000
102172254026342524253011542509013063070000
102173200917212521201605343126022550250000
102174152124202020151005332634020050500000
102175051503101006050116175017001040401000
102181413828272625344050091121095414111506
102182090907101413131225201721173838121200
102183040304040507060519222717153317083309
102184121116172120141324162129101717303105
1021853435[illegible]5423435333010111333330010105030
102191343423211918253352070618177605050509
102192090710091114131033180819221717080850
102193040405040606060521181132181312153030
102194111113171819151223100535271409144518
102195424449494643414023040720461306121653
102201000000010100000000500000507605050509
102202090610211918150801221232331717080850
102203101309101312151100091633421312153030
102204424449323833314500121046321409144518
102205393532362937393600111142361306121653
1022110001000000000000018320935065025250000
102212000806010002020011311538052936002807
102213042115080809081203122253100036184600
102214284358747771522308152046110712205407
102215682721171518386507072249150000105040
102221020306000101020110190738261010253520
102222202520131211130904210841261420401610
102223131109090612081201181542241710174016

102224322934475450525003150846280202123450
102225333231312726252802131041340105060781
102231020100000000000104061218601010204020
102232030301020203020220051525351420401610
102233030302020403040309031821491710174016
102234131419242627201605061231460000123454
102235797973726867747802040518710000020791
102241060708070508100835070518356018040711
102242061010101213061131040723355610340000
102243060406950306040332080832202709102727
102244141316232214141321080725390510005035
102245686660555659666511060526520004073554
102251060500000000010418320935063020202010
1022521816050300010311111311538050025255000
102253141408050402050903122253100000464608
102254313135283030313608152046110000057322
102255313252646667604007072249150000004159
102261020000000000050260160808083525251005
102262030200000200050412452810050545351005
102263080400000302100905343128020535451005
102264424445454543404805332634020510403510
102265455055555055403716175017000505353520
102271423425496360514984050406018705020501
102272111112161616191345290422007020100000
102273030306060505040464260100075000173300
102274121215141112131448111922006010101010
102275324042150507132020200040205015101510
102281544424200607184454390501014837040704
102282162127252127282241421205003148140502
102283070611142420130920471815000033343300
102284131622263631241420202725080015255010
102285101316151315171105152025350010152550
102291000000000302000010302010304837040704
102292221721284040291802491227103148140502
102293131512161412131500291438190033343300
102294444847362321384200211244230015255010
102295212020202025202501131339340010152550

103011464431302628334585080502008107030900
103012141216141715171478120505007010002000
103013080607080810101075101005005729001400
103014141722282829251580050505055000072914
103015182124202116151680080505020000000199
103021403418201920263773060411066311022103
103022192223222523222170101005055000000050
103023111112131213121160130014132000202040
103024182233313029261943040625222200222234
103025121114141415141229070335262500121350
103031282907040102101917161742083020202010
103032242726211220252505182442110025255000
103033131015161920161402152739170000464608
103034232333384737312703092150170000057322
103035121119212121181505041852210000004159
103041403819171416213645171420045820071500
103042171519212422242036241917044027270600
103043070610111211101022312519032822222206
103044151625272728241623122433081022303206
103045212527242323211825201323191002135025
103051413727273234384375150505007515050500
103052111112161817151315701005001570100500
103053040406070705060510106810020510681502
103054141417201718161500050872150002087218
103055303438302626252400000220780000022078
103061050701060604000080150500007515050500
103062100939193027231520750500001570100500
103063201822122723232540105000000510681502
103064353329342535414035050550050002087218
103065303309291211132045050510350000022078
103071202623332719192080150500007515050500
103072202120112026233020750500001570100500
103073050606151513061040105000000510681502
103074150719252632392035050550050002087218
1030754038321612101320450505 350000022078
103081303117151110132631090613414111211611
103082130917161212201416111520381325251225
103083060708060807060714141419391020203020
103084161520212728221909090822520008254225
103085353838424243393410030825540002052370
103091505225323335434545010814324001133313
103092100915090911091140051010352510102035
103093050503050605040419062029260000282943
103094080816141312160826001227350000005644
103095272641403737283215000316660000000694
103101454639222120424360101010104001133313
103102171914261924202050201505102510102035
103103010303060605030225053020200000282943
103104171721222026141525051025350000005644
103105201523243425212020900530450000000694
103111343016161313192931090613414111211611
103112091113111213141016111520381325251225
103113040506070707070614141419391020203020
103114101220222524171209090822520008254225

103115434245444343434310030825540002052370
103121170504080202051560160808080199000000
103122384331281927282612452810051053201700
103123141927313737280875343128020828332803
103124272834303930253105332634020028283311
103125040504030304142016175017003333003400
103131010102000000000000110000896104131309
103132161512050304050600131736415040050500
103133090809070507060701101047320515552005
103134303236485552564700706464104001660 20
103135444444140373739400109084141050305 3057
103141030200000000000022802082834610413 1309
103142090804030202040010104630105040050500
103143070505050506060615050394924051555 2005
103144222132344037322318050838310400166020
103145596459585355586323010635350503053057
103151585343293333314445010514324001133313
103152101315091615211840051010352510102035
103153030308090605060619062029260000282943
103154050506130913090426001227350000005644
103155242628403634332815000316660000000694
103161514218030002264979130404009208000000
103162181928281528332211542509013063070000
103163080813242823110905343128022550250000
103164162327273830211305332634020050500000
103165070814181917090716175017001040401000
103171453834252517304879130404009208000000
103172353930322524253111542509013063070000
103173101311182222200905343128022550250000
103174050720172029201005332634020050500000
103175050305080808050216175017001040401000
103181393727242426323850091121095414111506
103182110910121415161425201721173838121200
103183050505060808070719227171533170833 09
103184151419232322181524162129101717303105
103185303539353129272610111333330010105030
103191363321202018263852070618177605050509
103192090810091114140933180819221717080850
103193050505050508070621181132181312153030
103194141219172222181523100535271409144518
103195364245494238353223040720461306121653
103201000001010101010000140014727605050509
103202090808171715140801171629371717080850
103203091107091212110900161424461312153030
103204393839292627294200090838451409144518
103205434345444445454101100933471306121653
103211030100000000010618320935065025250000
103212070904020102030611311538002936002807
103213022117090709111503122253100036184600
103214244659737972542808152046110712205407
103215642320161317314507072249150000105040
103221040507000001000012121527341010253520
103222212520111209090906201031331420401610
103223121112080712100604231135271710174016

103224292425444945454602121142330202123450
103225343536373233363702141035390105060781
103231010100000100000104061218601010204020
103232060602020203040620051525351420401610
103233050504030404050509031821491710174016
103234211930343434232105061231460000123454
103235676964615959636702040518710000020791
103241111106090002050535070518356018040711
103242060209050811051031040723355610340000
103243060703080705050332080832202709102727
103244070914151115161121080725390510005035
103245707168636867697111060526520004073554
103251020100000000000118320935063020202010
103252121304010101030611311538050025255000
103253111508040503030803122253100000464608
103254393735322824273508152046110000057322
103255363453636672675007072249150000004159
103261000000000000020260160808083525251005
103262050205000402051312452810050545351005
103263201207020606131705343128020535451005
103264404548453548403805332634020510403510
103265354140535544403016175017000505353520
10327132423652665636184050406018705020501
103272100908111214121145290422007020100000
103273040405050404050464280100075000173300
103274101012151011111148111922006010101010
103275243539170806091320200040205015101510
103281564932291719365554390501014837040704
103282131419201926221341421205003148140502
103283040507101714080520471815000033343300
103284101118202923161020202725080015255010
103285172124211818181705152025350010152550
103291010001040606030125560313034837040704
103292252731384242432403441325153148140502
103293121410141410151301411036120033343300
103294413739252324234402261439190015255010
103295212219191518161802281628260010152550

104011575638413836385485080502008107030900
104012141519141514161578120505007010002000
104013060607080810090875101005005729001400
104014121023222525241480050505055000072914
104015111313151415110980080505020000000199
104021433322232526284078100604028306070301
104022192220232222232072110506063040002010
104023091212111206111047211616008300170000
104024182129252425231880130007000000009901
104025111217181719151267110022000000000199
104031222408040101071517161742083020202010
104032242823201220232205182442110025255000
104033131416212322161402152739170000464606
104034262231354540332903092150170000057322
104035151222201917212005041852210000004159
104041484422171213203957220909037015100500
104042141623232324221836291016094242041200
104043060710161716130918321917140740132713
104044171726252926241722172124160025135012
104045151619191921211711121221440005106025
104051352821253335363975150505007515050500
104052100910161715141015701005001570100500
104053040404060606040410106810020510681502
104054121116181817141300050872150002087218
104055394849352627323400000220780000022078
104061030302070809030380150500007515050500
104062171716274227171520750500001570100500
104063151015222029302540105000000510681502
104064404048382731404035050550050002087218
104065253019060304101745050510350000022078
104071202623332719192080150500007515050500
104072202120112026233020750500001570100500
104073050806151513061040105000000510681502
104074150719252632392035050550050002087218
104075403632161210132045050510350000022078
104081363316131008112731090613414111211611
104082131419171515171416111520381325251225
104083070607080909090914141419391020203020
104084161822232928282209090822520008254225
104085282936393740352810030825540002052370
104091404131232424292845010814324001133313
104092101112161315121340051010352510102035
104093050405061009060619062029260000282943
104094051113172018231426001227350000005644
104095403339383334303915000316660000000694
104101361429201315293160101010104001133313
104102132517171616171650201505102510102035
104103030401050605040325053020200000282943
104104182718243230201925051025350000005644
104105303035343334303120000530450000000694
104111362918151112193131090613414111211611
104112091314111111121016111520381325251225
104113050605060709090614141419391020203020
104114141721273229241709090822520008254225

```
104115363542413939363610030825540002052370
104121020305040001030860160808080199000000
104122233227230916190912452210051053201700
104123093132334035240705343128020828332803
104124302629354743332505332634020028283311
104125360830705040521511617501700333003400
104131020301000001000208080015696104131309
104132121213050508060403121231425040050500
104133120609050607060604181037310515552005
104134272829494437424500050942440400166020
104135474948414547464301100733490503053057
104141020200000000000128020828346104131309
104142060302010102030510104030105040050500
104143060502030303040515030949240515552005
104144222638383937362718050838310400166020
104145646458585758576223010635350503053057
104151404041373131383945010814324001133313
104152161414122818131740051010352510102035
104153030404050506050219062029260000282943
104154120712120912120826001227350000005644
104155293529343733323415000316660000000694
104161322708010001102979130404009208000000
104162202520140511201911542509013063070000
104163121419191516161505343128022550250000
104164222335394641302205332634020050500000
104165141118273431241516175017001040401000
104171151412141002101460160808083525251005
104172353324191509152612452810050545351005
104173152620222518201905343128020535451005
104174251935373546403105332634020510403510
104175100809081525151016175017000505353520
104181413526253032354384050406018705020501
104182111111161415161345290422007020100000
104183050605060807060664280100075000173300
104184131419212222181248111922006010101010
104185303439322624252620200040205015101510
104191383019181618253954390501014837040704
104192081009091111141241421205003148140502
104193050406060808080720471815000033343300
104194131418222928201220202725080015255010
104195364248453635333005152025350010152550
104201010202030203010023081515394837040704
104202100910131615160901230831373148140502
104203070808090808060403151220500033343300
104204313635302521323802130838390015255010
104205514545454953454901100628550010152550
104211100300000900020818320935065025250000
104212171207030104101811311538052936002807
104213101918151619180503122253100036184600
104214204860687163472808152046110712205407
104215431815141214234107072249150000105040
104221030704000001010018270018376104131309
104222171513070707090907170926415040050500
104223090811061009100803121032430515552005
```

```
104224292726444747444301101040390400166020
104225424346433636364000111139390503053057
104231030301000000000128020828346104131309
104232090704020101040810104030105040050500
104233070907060505060815030949240515552005
104234282938444545352818050838310400166020
104235535250484949555523010635350503053057
104241162318101012091545010814324001133313
104242080811141207091340051010352510102035
104243030207030306021906202926000002829 43
```

```
104244110807131613101426001227350000005644
104245625957605965665615000316660000000694
104251020300000000000118320935063020202010
104252161504010301020711311538050025255000
104253121510040303030703122253100000464608
104254313438383629243508152046110000057322
104255393348575867715007072249150000004159
104261050601000000020279130404009208000000
104262050305000202080711542509013063070000
104263202009061006151805343128022550250000
104264403845393849404605332634020050500000
104265303340555043352716175017001040401000
104271524634384550545550091121095414111506
104272100810131715121125201721173838121200
104273030405060606050519222717153317083309
104274110915171516141124162129101717303105
104275243336261713151810111333330010105030
104281555133332730445552070618177605050509
104282121117161923181333180819221717080850
104283050608081310060521181132181312153030
104284101115192221151123100535271409144518
104285182127241916171623040720461306121653
104291010100030204050122330719197605050509
104292181613283130321604391425181717080850
104293141214121410131401221833261312153030
104294454545292425234501181441261409144518
104295222628282931272402141236361306121653
```

```
105011666454565455596668508050200810703090
105012101319171718161278120505007010002000
105013070706070707070575101005005729001400
105014110914121313121180050505055000072914
105015060707080907060680080505020000000199
105021514031333333334678100604028306070301
105022172120222422222072110506063040002010
105023090910111009110947211616008300170000
105024142125201922221680130007000000009901
105025090914141414120967110022000000000199
105031060903010000020317151742083020202010
10503222251411 6101015051824421100252550000
105033171613181916121302152739170000464608
105034302938424843343403092150170000057322
105035252132282531423505041852210000004159
105041484523130609153657220909037015100500
105042202124313027262436291016094242041200
105043080912172017120918321917140740132713
105044131526253031291822172124160025135012
105045111015141416181311121221440005106025
105051382820303535304275150505007515050500
105052080609151515151015701005001570100500
105053020305050505050410106810020510681502
105054091112151515151100050872150002087218
105055435254353030353300000220780000022078
105061050308192724100835100505457515050500
105062151017233636161505500050535157010050
105063302314150610353200005010400510681502
105064354139342619263000000575200002087218
105065152322090309131500000515800000022078
105071151520201510151580150500007515050500
105072151515101520152020750500001570100500
105073101010151510101540105000000510681502
105074202015253030352535050550050002087218
105075404040302530252545050510350000022078
105081332519171211111245313101509602013070
105082151916151817191938141523104518102700
105083070907090808090835190827112015302015
105084202124283335302243110920170714085021
105085252634312929312702111022350000103060
105091302820221717222345010814324001133313
105092201614161514141340051010352510102035
105093000507091111101019062029260000282943
105094151716182329342226001227350000005644
105095353243353429203215000316660000000694
105101251317040304072360101010104001133313
105102222216191012222950201505102510102035
105103030505080606080225053020200000282943
105104203027243328231725051025350000005644
105105303035454850402920000530450000000694
105111382418150910163453131015096020130700
105112131616131315171638141523104518102700
105113060906081112100735190827112015302015
105114152023283534291543110920170714085021
```

105115283137363229282822111022350000103060
105121000000000000000018320935065025250000
105122010910040103030711311538052936002807
105123032923221617140203122253100036184600
105124224355677567481208152046110712205407
105125741912070813357907072249150000105040
105131000201000000000100000990110102535200
105132101110040697070501110732491420401610
105133100509070510050401130632481710174016
105134302628404436464500090841420202123450
105135505452494545424500070735510105060781
105141010300000000000000406121860101020402
105142030201010101010320051525351420401610
105143040302020303030390318214917101740160
105144162430313535332405061231460000123454
105145747167666161637002040518710000020791
105151090814131413111045010814324001133313
105152131206100709141340051010352510102035
105153050604010504040419062029260000282943
105154121217111815121726001227350000005644
1051556162590655059595c 50003166600000000694
105161100602000000020518320935063020202010
105162201608040102074113115380500252555000
105163141708080504071203122253100000464608
105164263345434441292908152046110000057322
105165282637455053554007072249150000004159
105171100302010102020369160808083525251005
105172141010130902061712452810050545351005
105173312817141012101905343128020535451005
105174253444374051452605332634020510403510
105175202527354033353316175017000505353520
105181403326313839384484050406018705020501
105182111112141616151245290422007020100000
105183050506070808070564280100075000173300
105184131418221920191348111922006010101010
105185313738261017212620200040205015101510
105191382514141111224054390501014837040704
105192141413121216221641421205003148140502
105193060907091414080820471815000033343300
105194162023313630241520202725080015255010
105195263243342727242105152025350010152550
105201030201010403000116230532224837040704
105202091006091008080905080840393148140502
105203030307070807060501131239350033343300
105204343437302525273401090838440015255010
105205514949535357575101070624620010152550
105211000202000101010318320935065025250000
105212142112060308050111311538052936002807
105213031618192024210903122253100036184600
105214294252636253422408152046110712205407
105215541916121414316307072249150000105040

105221020402000000000000071436436104131309
105222120813070304031004111128465040050500
105223111411040604050700081045370515552005
105224343032485350463401070745400400166020
105225414442413842464901090839430503053057
105231040301010000010328020828346104131309
105232100809040404070910104030105040050500
105233091008080707080815030949240515552005
105234282935434342322918050838310400166020
105235495047444647525123010635350503053057
105241404142281724323745010814324001133313
105242090505161713100940051010352510102035
105243050504050406060419062029260000282943
105244040506070908060526001227350000005644
105245424443445349444515000316660000000694
105251090702202020010479130404009208000000
105252171808323030040911542509013063070000
105253111412161717051005343128022550250000
105254303136212020283005332634020050500000
105255333042111313624716175017001040401000
105261110907070605081479130404009208000000
105262292517211511153011542509013063070000
105263232511121416221805343128022550250000
105264222138354044352505332634020050500000
105265152027252524201316175017001040401000
105271484329273336444950091121095414111506
105272101011121313111125201721173838121200
105273030305050605060419222717153317083309
105274101116212020141024162129101717303105
105275293339352826252610111333330010105030
105281454428292627404552070618177605050509
105282090814121617141133180819221717080850
105283040405050707050521181132181312153030
105284121117181918131223100535271409144518
105285303336363231282723040720461306121653
105291000000010201000000330011567605050509
105292101008192318200902231131331717080850
105293111110111013110800201239291312153030
105294424047302627304301130942351409144518
105295373935393941394001121032451306121653

```
106011846071767080808785080502008107030900
106012050613110908090578120505007010002000
106013030506040604060475101005005729001400
106014040606050005030280050505055000072914
106015040304040303020280080505020000000199
106021654942475152496078100604028306070301
106022142021232020211872110506063040002010
10602305081007060080647211616008300170000
106024101719151414161080130007000000009901
106025060008080708060667110022000000000199
106031030300000000000117161742083020202010
106032141405030101020905162442110025255000
106033121408090905061002152739170000464608
106034292331353835283003092150170000057322
106035542415653525964500504185221000004159
106041333111050103051757220909037015100500
106042292925231818172436291016094242041200
106043101317202116121518321917140740132713
106044181632364441392822172124160025135012
106045100915161622271611121221440005106025
106051322216303535304275150505007515050500
106052080606151515150915701005001570100500
106053020203050505050210106810020510681502
106054080709151515151000050872150002087218
10605550636635530303537000002207800002078
106061101011184435031035100505457515050500
106062252317372940362805500505351570100500
106063302310090905343500005010400510681502
106064252638251414172000000575200002087218
106065191624110406100700000515800000022078
106071050505050505101035100505457515050500
106072101005101010101005500505351570100500
106073151510151515202000005010400510681502
106074302920203030303000000575200002087218
106075405060504040303000000515800000022078
106081443732312318233353131015096020130700
106082162019182325242138141523104518102700
106083070807091111090935190827112015302015
106084141821222526221943110920170714085021
106085171721201820221822111022350000103060
106091202118151109101335070518356018040711
106092101718201714151931040723355610340000
106093201705131720121332080832202709102727
106094171418212630292321080725390510005035
106095333141312927343211060526520004073554
106101261215040003062135070518356018040711
106102212722181622222931040723355610340000
106103030506091014080632080832202709102727
106104252624273232242121080725390510005035
106105253033424229382311060526520004073554
106111392217120708143353131015096020130700
106112151917171415202038141523104518102700
106113091208101415121035190827112015302015
106114162428353939321643110920170714085021
106115212330262623222122111022350000103060
```

1061210200300000000001183209350650252 50000
106122111209030000030911311538052936002807
106123152421140811171403122253100036184600
106124284555718175532308152046110712205407
106125441915121114275307072249150000105040
106131010402010101020100270640271010253520
106132141715081011121000201123461420401610
106133070908080708050601150632461710174016
106134332323333233343801140735430202123450
106135454752505547474502090730520105060781
106141000101000001060004061218601010204020
106142020101010202020120051525351420401610
106143020101020302010209031821491710174016
106144131417212525241605061231460000123454
106145838380767070736102040518710000020791
106151090506040407061035070518356018040711
106152080607091212110731040723355610340000
106153020102030404040532080832202709102727
106154131520242319171721080725390510005035
106155587565605758626111060526520004073554
106161040200000000000218320935063020202010
106162181204010001021011311538050025255000
106163131508040302041303122253100000464608
106164313541373834292908152046110000057322
106165343547585963654607072249150000004159
106171050000000000040600160808083525251005
106172060602020000040812452810050545351005
106173151305070505101405343128020535451005
106174454238465053555405332634020510403510
106175273955454542271816175017000505353520
106181453532445353505284050406018705020501
106182111311151615151345290422007020100000
106183040506060708060464280100075000173300
106184111216141415151148111922006010101010
106185293535211009142020200040205015101510
106191493219130607224554390501014837040704
106192162019171524261941421205003148140502
106193070910172522110920471815000033343300
106194141925353829221220202725080015255010
106195142027181618191505152025350010152550
106201000101000201000001140014714837040704
106202080708061012050501150940353148140502
106203040405040602040402210937310033343300
106204343532302427333501070334550015255010
106205545354605858585600070428610010152550
106211000101000000000060160808080199000000
106212002313070614160012452810051053201700
106213022226232025140205343128020828332803
106214283547596249310605332634020028283311
106215701913111212399216175017003333003400
1062210001020000000000200133713376104131320
106222121413130304030703161030415040050500
106223130809070404030900050842450515552005
106224323732395347493901070745400400166020
106225434044414045454301070739460503053057

106231030502000000010228020825346104131309
106232080708040303070810104030105040050590
106233070607050506090715030949240515552005
106234272631404139303018050836310400166020
106235555452515152535323010635350503053057
106241575666553330505245010814324001133313
106242060603051920121040051010352510102035
106243040301060606060419062029260000282943
106244071005061414050626001227350000005644
106245262325282830272815000316660000000694
106251323313404540122279130404009208000000
106252333130222022192711542509013063070000
106253131516161215101405343128022550250000
106254141428111010312105332634020050500000
106255080713111313281616175017001040401000
106261201107151006152579130404009208000000
106262252721151520203211542509013063070000
106263252617182023201705343128022550250000
106264202136414034301905332634020050500000
106265101319111517150716175017001040401000
106271373423222425373850091121095414111506
106272090609101214120925201721173838121200
106273040405040605040419222717153317083309
106274101017172020131324162129101717303105
106275404446473836343610111333330010105030
106281383626222221323852070618177605050509
106282080811111215110833180819221717080850
106283630304050506050321161132181312153030
106284121114172119141223100535271409144518
106285394245454039363923040720461306121653
106291010100019202020008062338237605050509
106292080807161916150602161128411717080850
106293080811171113131001161043301312153030
106294454445233032294601101139391409144518
106295383937433837413801121038391306121653

107011797555676670677885080502008107030900
107012071019141514171117812050500701000 2000
107013040308050605060375101005005729001400
107014050610100707060580050505055000072914
107015050608040604040380080505020000000199
107021776557647176747978100604028306070301
107022121722252215161272110506063040002010
107023040810070505040447211616008300170000
107024650709040203050480130007000000009901
107025020302000001010167110022000000000199
107031020200000000000117161742083020202010
107032091003010101020505162442110025255000
107033091005060400030802152739170000464608
107034283029323329222703092150170000057322
107035524663616260735905041852210000004159
107041172105010000000657220909037015100500
107042293225191007071836291016094242041200
107043151618222413081418321917140740132713
107044262338404550473522172124160025135012
107045130814182130382711121221440005106025
107051332221303535304175150505007515050500
107052100809151515151115701005001570100500
107053030304050505050410106810020510681502
107054110911151515151200050872150002087218
107055435855353030353200000220780000022078
107061650003214952231535100505457515050500
107062202223402635293505500505351570100500
107063100613101106323000005010400510681502
107064505945191207161500000575200002087218
107065151316100200000500000515800000022078
107071050505050505101035100505457515050500
107072101005101010101005500505351570100500
107073151510151515202000005010400510681502
107074302020203030300000005752000002087218
107075405060504040303000000051580000022078
107081665947514439415153131015096020130700
1070821518252327262522238141523104518102700
107083070607070910080835190827112015302015
107084081116151621211443110920170714085021
107085040605040404050522111022350000103060
107091151616130908091235070518356018040711
107092252218151513152131040723355610340000
107093101004131720201132080832202709102727
107094202216232931272121080725390510005035
107095303046363028293511060526520004073554
107101170605040002091535070518356018040711
107102261819111116193331040723355610340000
107103030712050808040532080832202709102727
107104293429303127252621080725390510005035
107105253535505047432111060526520004073554
107111432619130506153553131015096020130700
107112182320181722252338141523104518102700
107113071209121717121035190827112015302015
107114162128324038311743110920170714085021

```
107115161824252117171522111022350000103060
107121000000000000000018320935065025250000
107122011007030000010111311538052936002807
107123002116100712130003122253100036184600
107124104154728273421408152046110712205407
107125892823151115448507072249150000105040
107131040807010102030321201209381010253520
107132171715141413121205180838311420401610
107133080809060709080607251028301710174016
107134301824363941443603110940370202123450
107135414945433935334301150731460105060781
107141010000001000000004061218601010204020
107142030201020303020220051525351420401610
107143020202010304030109031821491710174016
107144091216232526231405061231460000123454
107145658481746867728302040518710000020791
107151080508060606060535070518356018040711
107152080810141411130931040723355610340000
107153050604050606040432080832202709102727
107154191519172622182121080725390510005035
107155606595848555761110605265200004073554
107161060400000000000218320935063020202010
107162181806030100031311311538050025255000
107163161508040403051203122253100000464608
107164313035262629273108152046110000057322
107165293351676968654207072249150000004159
107171020000000000020360160808083525251005
107172020000000000050612452810050545351005
107173060600000501030905343128020535451005
107174454345403044404205332634020510403510
107175455155606555504016175017000505353520
107181463429567371565884050406018705020501
107182121013161113171345290422007020100000
107183030506060304050464280100075000173300
107184141315110807121048111922006010101010
107185253837110505081520200040205015101510
107191503420120404123654390501014837040704
107192162322221623262341421205003148140502
107193091011172521121020471815000033343300
107194151827323935321920202725080015255010
107195101520171617181205152025350010152550
107201000000000304000022670011004837040704
107202111112161921161202351337133148140502
107203080909111109080702261337220033343300
107204464846343028434900111046330015255010
107205353233393738333201070640460010152550
107211030402020101020360160808080199000000
107212052623151221120912452810051053201700
107213012623262630250705343128020828332803
107214262742495340252405332634020028283311
107215651710080808365716175017003333003400
107221000100000000000000990100006104131309
107222121001120204030700131136405040050500
107223091011110603060600100832500515552005
```

```
107224302839315046473700060740470400166020
107225495149464247445000060940450503053057
107231040402000000010228020828346104131309
107232100907030304060910104030105040050500
107233080606070505070715030949240515552005
107234242527404139292518050838310400166020
107235545658505152575723010635350503053057
107241616066563946555945010814324001133313
107242100505141911150940051010352510102035
107243020402040503040319062029260000282943
107244070803040712060726001227350000005644
107245202324223028202215000316660000000694
107251696434404540366479130404009208000000
107252172133222022301611542509013063070000
107253050510161215090705343128022550250000
107254060716111010170905332634020050500000
107255030307111313080416175017001040401000
107261401816151513355079130404009208000000
107262253022212532252811542509013063070000
107263201515133322011053431280225502500000
107264102532332222310070533263402005050000
107265051415180510100416175017001040401000
107271343224222223313550091121095414111506
107272100809091211121125201721173838121200
107273060405030506050519222717153317083309
107274121214192020151324162129101717303105
107275384448474140373610111333330010105030
107281313018161516243052070618177605050509
107282080509081210100833180819221717080850
107283040404040406050521181132181312153030
107284111015161721161423100535271409144518
107285465054565247454323040720461306121653
107291000000010201010000402030107605050509
107292111009222928201102280830321717080850
107293090812160912161502191533311312153030
107294454643242527294700141238361409144518
107295353636373532342701161237341306121653
```

108011838160697275736285080502008107030900
108012090622171514171078120505007010002000
108013030407050505040375101005005729001400
108014030408070605050480050505055000072914
108015020303020201010180080505020000000199
108021607063657378778278100604028306070301
108022131721252115161372110506063040002010
108023040608060404040347211616008300170000
108024030607040203030280130007000000009901
108025000101000000000006711002200000000199
108031010100000000000017161742083020202010
108032060702010101010305182442110025255000
108033080904040301020402152739170000464608
108034232322262521152303092150170000057322
108035626072697177827005041852210000004159
108041232606020000021057220909037015100500
108042283331231107091936291016094242041200
108043131419212414091418321917140740132713
108044251832414750443522172124160025135012
108045110712131829362211121221440005106025
108051332419303535303975150505007515050500
108052080808151515151015701005001570100500
108053030303050505050410106810020510681502
108054110812151515151500050872150002087218
108055455758353030353200002207800000022078
108061151010365952232035100505457515050500
108062202118282025283005500505351570100500
108063151116161112315000050104005106815 02
108064252935140609232500000575200002087218
108065252921060403031000000515800000022078
108071050505050505101035100505457515050500
108072101005101010101005500505351570100500
108073151510151515202000005010400510681502
108074302020203030303000000575200002087218
108075405060504040303000000515800000022078
108081635945453831365253131015096020130700
108082151722222627262238141523104518102700
108083050709070910080735190827112015302015
108084101017182024222124311092017071408 5021
108085070707080708080722111022350000103060
108091102113130806041235070518356018040711
108092061518141110151831040723355610340000
108093010504101415151132060832202709102727
108094141520212628242121080725390510005035
108095694445424141423811060526520004073554
108101220611060205122535070518356018040711
108102232319151526283131040723355610340000
108103060706061205070532080832202709102727
108104272928282626201921080725390510005035
108105223536454538332011060526520004073554
108111513723190712234453131015096020130700
108112162122222024262138141523104518102700
108113060909121816120835190827112015302015
108114121624263732241443110920170714085021

10811515172221181615151322111022350000103060
1081210001000000000000018320935065025250000
108122000806010002020011311538052936002807
1081230642115080809061203122253100036184600
108124284358747771522308152046110712205407
108125682721171516366507072249150000105040
108131020306000101020110190738261010253520
108132202520131211130904210841261420401610
108133131109090612081201181542241710174016
108134322934475450525003150846280202123450
108135333231312726252802131041340105060781
1081410201000000000000104061218601010204020
108142030301020203020220051525351420401610
108143030302020403040309031821491710174016
108144131419242627201605061231460000123454
108145797978726867747802040518710000020791
108151060708070503100635070518356018040711
108152061010101213061131040723355610340000
1081530604060503006040332080832202709102727
108154141316232214141321080725390510005035
108155686560555859606511060526520004073554
1081610605000000000010418320935063020202010
108162181605030001031111311538059025255000
108163141408050402050903122253100000464608
108164313135283030313608152046110000057322
108165313252646667604007072249150000004159
108171020000000000050260160808083525251005
108172030200000200050412452810050545351005
108173080400000302100905343128020535451005
108174424445454543404805332634020510403510
108175455055555055403716175017000505353520
108181423425496360514984050406018705020501
108182111112161616191345290422007020100000
108183030306060505040464280100075000173300
108184121215141112131448111922006010101010
108185324042150507132020200040205015101510
108191544424200607184454390501014837040704
108192162127252127282241421205003148140502
108193070611142420130920471815000033343300
108194131622263631241420202725080015255010
108195101316151315171105152025350010152550
1082010000000000302000010302010304837040704
108202221721284046291802491227103148140502
108203131512161412131500291438190033343300
1082044446847362301384200211244230015255010
108205212020202025202501131339340010152550
108211330703050303092860160808080199000000
108212343728251828313012452810051053201700
108213103030293337240705343128020828332803
108214172034374228242705332634020028283311
108215060605040404120816175017003333003400
108221020102000000010008080925506104131309
108222111212090305030301151036385040050500
108223080809100605050603151533340515552005

```
108224333328405451504701060449400400166020
108225464649413739414402060737460503053057
108231030301010000010228020826346104131309
108232090607040302050910104030105040050500
108233070607040405060815030949240515552005
108234242128373737292418050638310400166020
108235576057145656595723010635350503053057
108241535059302630354945010814324001133313
108242140807181919161140051010352510102035
108243030305000604080619062029260000282943
108244030805121010060526001227350000005644
108245273124403937312915009316660000000694
108251636027404540255379130404009208000000
108252191935222022322511542509013063070000
108253060612161215130905343128022550250000
108254090919111010200805332634020050500000
108255030407111313100516175017001040401000
108261351530152023354379130404009208000000
108262254026342524253011542509013063070000
108263200917212521201605343128022550250000
108264152124202026151005332634020050500000
108265051503101006050116175017001040401000
108271413828272625344050091121095414111506
108272060907101413131225201721173838121200
108273040304040507060519222717153317083309
108274121116172120141324162129101717303105
108275343945423435333010111333330010105030
108281343423211918253352070618177605050509
108282090710091114131033180819221717080850
108283040405040606060521181132181312153030
108284111113171819151223100535271409144518
108285424449494643414023040720461306121653
108291000000010100000000500000507605050509
108292090610211916150801221232331717080850
108293101309101312151100091633421312153030
108294424449323853314500121046321409144518
108295393532362937393600111142361306121653
```

109011949281848989899485060502008107030900
109012030211110707080478120505007010002000
109013010202010202010175101005005729001400
109014010204030101010180050505055000072914
109015010202010101010080080505020000000199
109021655540404345495978100604028306070301
109022202527292825252172110506063040002010
109023050914111010090847211616008300170000
109024070816171516140980130007000000009901
109025030303030404030367110022000000000199
109031020100000000000117161742083020202010
109032060802020001020305182442110025255000
109033081005050403020502152739170000464608
109034222422252921182203092150170000057322
109035625771686775786905041852210000004159
109041263311040101061557220909037015100500
109042272527261714152236291016094242041200
109043100812162015101318321917140740132713
109044222032343839362722172124160025135012
109045151418202431332311121221440005106025
109051433224303535305075150505007515050500
109052060609151515150715701005001570100500
109053030204050505050410106810020510681502
109054080809151515150800000872150002087218
109055405254353030353100000220780000022078
109061100706233936171535100505457515050500
109062101618272223171005500505351570100500
109063201510161112172000005010400510681502
109064304046232323102500000575200002087218
109065302020110506393000000515800000022078
109071050505050505101035100505457515050500
109072101005101010101005500505351570100500
109073151510151515202000005010400510681502
109074302020203030303000000575200002087218
109075405060504040303000000515800000022078
109081646447474240425753131015096020130700
109082131219182119211838141523104518102700
109083040508070608070735190827112015302015
109084101016172021211143110920170714085021
109085090910111112090722111022350000103060
109091252509060709201935070518356018040711
109092050610090809071031040723355610340000
109093050604080908060732080832202709102727
109094151311161818111321080725390510005035
109095504866615856565111060526520004073554
109101291820130909303035070518356018040711
109102272220221724222231040723355610340000
109103050503050808050732080832202709102727
109104192627282525202121080725390510005035
109105202930324134232011060526520004073554
109111554831312527375253131015096020130700
109112131519181719201338141523104518102700
109113040508081211060735190827112015302015
109114101220232725191343110920170714085021

109115182022201916161522111022350000103060
109121030100000000001061832093506502525000
109122070904020102030611311538052936002807
109123022117090709111503122253100035184600
109124244659737972542808152046110712205407
109125642320161317314507072249150000105040
109131104050700000100001212152734101025352 0
109132212520111209090906201031331420401610
109133121112080712100804231135271710174016
109134292425444945454602121142330202123450
109135343536373233363702141035390105060781
109141610100000100000104061218601010204020
109142060602020203040620051525351420401610
109143050504030404050509031821491710174016
109144211930343434282105061231460000123454
109145676964615959636702040518710000020791
109151111106090602050535070518356018040711
109152060209050811051031040723355610340000
109153060703080705050332080832202709102727
109154070914151115161121080725390510005035
109155707168636867697111060526520004073554
109161020100000000000113320935063020202010
109162121304010101030611311538050025255000
109163111508040503030803122253100000464608
109164393735322824273508152045110000057322
109165363453636072675007072249150000004159
109171000000000000020260160808083525251005
109172050205000402051312452810050545351005
109173201207020606131705343128020535451005
109174404548453548403805332634020510403510
109175354140535544403016175017000505353520
109181524236526665636184050406018705020501
109182100908111214121145290422007020100000
109183040405050404050464280100075000173300
109184101012151011111148111922006010101010
109185243539170806091320200040205015101510
109191564932291719365554390501014837040704
109192131419201926221341421205003148140502
109193040507101714080520471815000033343300
109194101111820292316102020272508001525501 0
109195172124211818181705152025350010152550
109201010001040606030125560313034837040704
109202252731384242432403441325153148140502
109203121410141419151301411036120033343300
109204413739252324234402261439190015255010
109205212219191518161802281628260010152550
109211170504080202051560160808080199000000
109212364331281927282612452810051053201700

109213141927313737260805343128020828332803
109214272834303930253105332634020028283311
109215040504030304142016175017003333003400
109221010102000000000000110000896104131309
109222161512050304050600131036415040050500
109223090809070507060701101047320515552005
109224303236485552504700070646410400166020
109225444441403737394001090841410503053057
109231030200000000000228020828346104131309
109232090804030202040610104030105040050500
109233070505050506060615030949240515552005
109234222132344037322318050838310400166020
109235596459585355586323010635350503053057
109241585343293333314445010814324001133313
109242101315091615211840051010352510102035
109243030308090605060619062029260000282943
109244050506130913090426001227350000005644
109245242628403634332815000316660000000694
109251514218202020264979130404009208000000
109252181928323030332211542509013063070000
109253080813161717110905343128022550250000
109254162327212020211305332634020050500000
109255070814111313090716175017001040401000
109261453834252517304879130404009208000000
109262353930322524253111542509013063070000
109263101311182222200905343128022550250000
109264050720172029201005332634020050500000
109265050305080808050216175017001040401000
109271393727242426323850091121095414111506
109272110910121415161425201721173838121200
109273050505060808070719222717153317083309
109274151419232322181524162129101717303105
109275303539353129272610111333330010105030
109281363321202018263852070618177605050509
109282090810091114140933180819221717080850
109283050505050506070621181132191312153030
109284141219172222181523100535271409144518
109285364245494238353223040720461306121653
109291000001010101010000140014727605050509
109292090808171715140801171629371717080850
109293091107091212110900161424461312153030
109294393839292627294200090838451409144518
109295434345444445454101100933471306121653

110011929185858687909385080502008107030900
110012050508080808060478120505007010002000
110013010102020202020175101005005729001400
110014010203030202020260050505055000072914
110015010102020201000080080505020000000199
110021464122212121324273060411066311022103
110022222325262525252670101005055000000050
110023111116151414131060130014132000202040
110024141629302929211543040625222200222234
110025070708081011090729070335262500121350
110031050602010000010217161742083020202010
110032151709080506051005182442110025255000
110033131711121210081002152739170000464608
110034272630343935293003092150170000057322
110035403448454449564805041852210000004159
110041474727201011244057220909037015100500
110042191929292728252136291016094242041200
110043070707121915100813321917140740132713
110044131320232728241722172124160025135012
110045141417161718171411121221440005106025
110051373125303535304475150505007515050500
110052090912151515150915701005001570100500
110053030304050505050310106810020510681502
110054091012151515151100050872150002087218
110055424747353030353300002207800000022078
110061100305384739262035100505457515050500
110062100615172628232005500505351570100500
110063201313050409131500005010400510681502
110064405540241215253000000575200002087218
110065202327161109131500000515800000022078
110071151520201510151580150500007515050500
110072151515101520152020750500001570100500
110073101010151510101540105000000510681502
110074202015253030352535050550050002087218
110075404040302530252545050510350000022078
110081535235302828374853131015096020130700
110082131319181919181338141523104518102700
110083050608080909070735190827112015302015
110084121319252323181543110920170714085021
110085171619192121201722111022350000103060
110091252609131216272545010814324001133313
110092050812060707111040051010352510102035
110093050507050504010419062029260000282943
110094151106131514081126001227350000005644
110095505066636159535015000316660000000694
110101404021252524454460101010104001133313
110102292526291825252450201505102510102035
110103030406040609040425053020200000282943
110104151722242619121425051025350000005644
110105131425182523141420000530450000000694
110111545032342829384753131015096020130700
110112111420151717171438141523104518102700
110113040407070908070635190827112015302015
110114101118202225171143110920170714085021

```
110115212123242421212222111022350000103060
110121100300000000002001832093506502525000
110122171207030104101811311538052936002807
110123101918151619180503122253100036184600
110124204860687163472808152046110712205407
110125431815141214234107072249150000105040
110131030704000001010018270018376104131309
110132171513070707090907170926415040050500
110133090811061009100803121032430515552005
110134292726444747444301101040390400166020
110135424346433636364000111139390503053057
110141030301000000000128920828346104131309
110142090704020101040810104030105040050500
110143070907060505060815030949240515552005
110144282938444545352818050838310400166020
110145535250484949555523010635350503053057
110151162318101012091545010814324001133313
110152080811141207091340051010352510102035
110153030207030303060219062029260000282943
110154110807131613101426001227350000005644
110155625957605965656150003166600000000694
110161020300000000000118320935063020202010
110162161504010301020711311536050025255000
110163121510040303030703122253100000464608
110164313438383629243508152046110000057322
110165393348575867715007072249150000004159
110171050601000000020279130404009208000000
110172050305000202080711542509013063070000
110173202009061006151805343128022550250000
110174403845393849404605332634020050500000
110175303340555043352716175017001040401000
110181524634384550545550091121095414111506
110182100810131715121125201721173838121200
110183030405060606050519222717153317083309
110184110915171516141124162129101717303105
110185243336261713151810111333330010105030
110191555133332730445552070618177605050509
110192121117161923181333180819221717080850
110193050608081310060521181132181312153030
110194101115192221151123100535271409144518
110195182127241916171623040720461306121653
110201010100030204050122330719197605050509
110202181613283130321604391425181717080850
110203141214121410131401221833261312153030
110204454545292425234501181441261409144518
110205222628282931272402141236361306121653
110211020305040001030860160808080199000000
110212233227230916190912452810051053201700
110213093132334035240705343128020828332803
110214302629354743332505332634020028283311
110215360807050405215116175017003333003400
110221020301000001000208080015696104131309
110222121213050508060403121231425040050500
110223120809050607060604181037310515552005
```

```
110224272829494437424500050942440400166020
11022547494841454746430110[illegible]33490503053057
110231020200000000000128020828346104131309
110232060302010102030510104030105040050500
110233060502030303040515030949240515552005
110234222638383937362718050838310400166020
110235646458585758576223010635350503053057
110241404041373131383945010814324001133313
110242161414121818131740051010352510102035
110243030404050506050219062029260000282943
110244120712120912120826001227350000005644
110245293529343733323415000316660000000694
110251[illegible]22[illegible]08010001102979130404009208000000
1102522[illegible]520140511201911542509013063070000
110253121419191516161505343128022550250000
110254222335394641302205332634020050500000
110255141118273431241516175017001040401000
110261151412141002101460160808083525251005
110262353324191509152612452810050545351095
110263152620222518201905343128020535451005
110264251935373546403105332634020510403510
110265100809081525151016175017000505353520
110271413526253032354384050406018705020501
110272111111161415151345290422007020100000
110273050605060807060664280100075000173300
110274131419212222181248111922006010101010
110275303439322624252620200040205015101510
110281383019181616253954390501014837040704
110282081009091111141241421205003148140502
110283050406060808080720471815000033343300
110284131418222928201220202725080015255010
110285364248453635333005152025350010152550
110291010202030203010023081515394837040704
110292100910131615160901230831373148140502
110293070808090808060403151220500033343300
110294313635302521323802130838390015255010
1102955145454549534[illegible]4901100628550010152550
```

```
111011696949484948506865080502008107030900
111012131324232022191278120505007010002000
111013050608090907060675101005005729001400
111014090814141717130980050505055000072914
111015040405060506060580080505020000000199
111021373215161516263473060411066311022103
111022222425222322272470101005055000000050
111023111313121415111160130014132000202040
111024212235363533252143040625222200222234
111025090912141314111029070335262500121350
111031111404030101040817161742083020202010
111032181710100711121405182442110025255000
111033131410101209071102152739170000464606
111034252431323531302703092150170000057322
111035333145454548474005041852210000004159
111041484426241516294345171420045820071500
111042151519212526221936241917044027270600
111043060711111613100822312519032822222206
111044151522252628221423122433081022303206
111045161922191817171625201323191002135025
111051474839353738495075150505007515050500
111052110912181920131015701005001570100500
111053020304060606050310106810020510681502
111054090812161815121000050872150002087218
111055313233252021212700000220780000022078
111061100519294739252080150500007515050500
111062101021312528252020750500001570100500
111063201511131410101540105000000510681502
111064404527201415253035050550050002087218
111065202522070008151545050510350000022078
111071202623332719192080150500007515050500
111072202120112026233020750500001570100500
111073050806151513061040105000000510681502
111074150719252632392035050550050002087218
111075403832161210132045050510350000022078
111081383524181616233231090613414111211611
111082111114151616161416111520381325251225
111083070507070808090614141419391020203020
111084141621242424191709090822520008254225
111085303334363636333110030825540002052370
111091353832191417123045010814324001133313
111092050711100810100940051010352510102035
111093050504030605110819062029260000282943
111094100706141712140926001227350000005644
111095454347545556534415000316660000000694
111101524531323035474560101010104001133313
111102212523242225242650201505102510102035
111103010304030605030425053020200000282943
111104111120171916121425051025350000005644
111105151622242319141120000530450000000694
111111424123222023344031090613414111211611
111112101116151315141016111520381325251225
111113050406060706050414141419391020203020
111114111118172421121109090822520008254225
111115323337403635353510030825540002052370
111121000202000101010318320935065025250000
```

111122142112060308050111311538052936002807
111123031618192024210903122253100036184600
111124294252636253422408152046110712205407
111125541916121414316307072249150000105040
111131020402000000000000071436436104131309
111132120813070304031004111128465040050500
111133111411040604050700081045370515552005
111134343032485350463401070745400400166020
111135414442413842464901090839430503053057
111141040301010000010328020828346104131309
111142100809040404070910104030105040050500
111143091008080707080815030949240515552005
111144282935434342322918050838310400166020
111145495047444647525123010635350503053057
111151404142281724323745010814324001133313
111152090505161713100940051010352510102035
111153050504050406060419062029260000282943
111154040506070908080526001227350000005644
111155424443445349444515000316660000000694
111161090702000000010479130404009208000000
111162171808040303040911542509013063070000
111163111412100604051005343128022550250000
111164303136424336263005332634020050500000
111165333042444857624716175017001040401000
111171110907070605081479130404009208000000
111172292517211511153011542509013063070000
111173232511121416221805343128022550250000
111174222138354044352505332634020050500000
111175152027252524201316175017001040401000
111181484329273336444950091121095414111506
111182101011121313111125201721173838121200
111183030305050605060419222717153317083309
111184101116212020141024162129101717303105
111185293339352826252610111333330010105030
111191454428292627404552070618177605050509
111192090814121617141133180819221717080850
111193040405050707050521181132181312153030
111194121117181916131223100535271409144518
111195303336363231282723040720461306121653
111201000000010201000000330011567605050509
111202101008192318200902231131331717080850
111203111110111013110800201239291312153030
111204424047302627304301130942351409144518
111205373935393941394001121032451306121653
111211000000000000000018320935065025250000
111212010910040103030711311538052936002607
111213032923221617140203122253100036184600
111214224355677567481208152046110712205407
111215741912070813357907072249150000105040
111221000201000000000100000099011010253520
111222101110040607070501110732491420401610
111223100509070510050401130632481710174016
111224302828404438464500090841420202123450

111225505452494545424500070735510105060781
1112310100000000000000004061218601010204020
111232030201010101010320051525351420401610
111233040302020303030309031821491710174016
111234182430313535332405061231460000123454
111235747167666161637002040518710000020791
111241090814131413111045010814324001133313
111242131206100709141340051010352510102035
111243050604010504040419062029260000282943
111244121217111815121726001227350000005644
111245615259655659595615000316660000000694
111251100602000000020518320935063020202510
11125220180804010207141131153805002525[illegible]00
111253141708060504071203122253100000046[illegible]508
11125428334543444129290815204611000005[illegible]22
111255282637455053554007072249150000[illegible]159
1112611003020101020203601608080835252[illegible]005
111262141010130902081712452810050545351005
111263312817141012101905343128020535451005
111264253444374051452805332634020510403510
111265202527354033353316175017000505353520
111271403326313839384484050406018705020501
111272111112141616151245290422007020100000
111273050506070808070564280100075000173300
111274131418221920191348111922006010101010
111275313738261917212620200040205015101510
111281382514141111224054390501014837040704
111282141413121218221641421205003148140502
111283060907091414080820471815000033343300
111284162023313630241520202725080015255010
111285263243342727242105152025350010152550
111291030201010403000118230532224837040704
111292091006091008080905080840393148140502
111293030507070807080501131239350033343300
111294343437302525273401090830440015255010
111295514949535357575101070624620010152550
112011535137323230385185080502008107030900
112012151623272523211778120505007010002000
112013060909080811070775101005005729001400
112014131217212322211380050505055000072914
112015131214121214131280080505020000000199
112021323416161616233073060411066311022103
11202223212322219172021701010050550000000050
112023091010091113131260130014132000202040
112024212137353738282343040625222200222234
112025151414181716161429070335262500121350
112031111403020001040817161742083020202010
112032212215140709121605182442110025255000
112033131310101213101202152739170000464608
112034282631313733323203092150170000057322
112035272541434444423205041852210000004159
112041404125201514253745171420045820071500
112042171517192223211836241917044027270600

112043070509101313110722312519032822222206
112044151522273028211823122433081022303206
112045212427242022222025201323191002135025
112051434435343334434475150505007515050500
112052121214161818131415701005001570100500
112053040405060605040410106810020510681502
112054090912161815141000050872150002087218
112055323134282528262800000220780000022078
112061151520303525202080150500007515050500
112062151520202325222520750500001570100500
112063101008151515101240105000000510681502
112064302520202026302535050550050002087218
112065303532150709181845050510350000022078
112071202623332719192080150500007515050500
112072202120112026233020750500001570100500
112073050806151513061040105000000510681502
112074150719252632392035050550050002087218
112075403832161210132045050510350000022078
112081222115111110152131090613414111211611
112082110911111012131116111520381325251225
112083050506040605060514141419391020203020
112084151519242925191409090822520008254225
112085475049504448474910030825540002052370
112091604741201521163445010814324001133313
112092151013111113131440051010352510102035
112093050508060905050719062029260000282943
112094050905151914111126001227350000005644
112095152933484647553415000316660000000694
112101505032363537494760101010104001133313
112102192022232326232350201505102510102035
112103050103020403030325053020200000282943
112104131321201614141125051025350000005644
112105131622192220111620000530450000000694
112111343219171717263031090613414111211611
112112091014121011100916111520381325251225
112113040405050504040514141419391020203020
112114091016181920131209090822520008254225
112115444446484948474410030825540002052370
112121000101000000000060160808080199000000
112122002313070614160012452810051053201700
112123022226232025140205343128020828332803
112124283547596249310605332634020028283311
112125701913111212399216175017003333003400
112131000102000000000200133713376104131309
112132121413130304030703161030415040050500
112133130809070404030900050842450515552005
112134323732395347493901070745400400166020
112135434044414045454301070739460503053057
112141030302000000010228020828346104131309
112142080708040303070810104030105040050500
112143070607050506090715030949240515552005
112144272831404139303018050838310400166020
112145555452515152535323010635350503053057

1121515750665553330505245010814324001133313
112152060603051920121040051010352510102035
112153040501060606060419062029260000282943
112154071005061414050626001227350000005644
112155262325282830272815000316660000000694
112161323313040001122279130404009208000000
112162333130220915192711542509013063070000
112163131516181914101405343128022550250000
112164141428374644312105332634020050500000
112165080713192626281616175017001040401000
112171201107151006152579130404009208000000
112172252721151520203211542509013063070000
112173252817182023201705343128022550250000
112174202136414034301905332634020050500000
112175101319111517150716175017001040401OC,
112181373423222425373850091121095414111506
112182090809101214120925201721173838121200
112183040405040605040419222717153317083309
112184101017172020131324162129101717303105
112185404446473836343610111333330010105030
112191383626222221323852070618177605050509
112192080811111215110833180819221717080850
112193030304050506050321181132181312153030
112194121114172119141223100535271409144518
112195394245454039383923040720461306121653
11220101010001022020008082338237605050509
112202060807161916150602181128411717080850
112203060811171113131001161043301312153030
112204454445233032294601101139391409144518
112205383937433837413801121038391306121653
112211020000000000000118320935065025250000
112212111209030000030911311538052936002807
112213152421140811171403122253100036184600
112214284555718175532308152046110712205407
112215441915121114275307072249150000105040
112221010402010101020100270540271010253520
112222141715081011121000201123461420401610
112223070908080708050601150632461710174016
112224332323333233343801140735430202123450
112225454752505047474502090730520105060781
112231000101000001000004061218601010204020
112232020101010202020120051525351420401610
112233020101020302010209031821491710174016
112234131417212525241605061231460000123454
112235838380767070738102040518710000020791
112241090506040407061035070518356018040711
112242080607091212110731040723355610340000
112243020102030404040532080832202709102727
112244131320242319171721080725390510005035
112245687565605758626111060526520004073554
112251040200000000000218320935063020202010
112252181204010001021011311538050025255000
112253131508040302041303122253100000464608

```
112254313641373834292908152046110000057322
112255343547585963554607072249150000004159
112261050000000000040660160808083525251005
112262080602020000040812452810050545351005
112263151305070505101405343128020535451005
112264454238465053555405332634020510403510
112265273955454542271816175017000505353520
112271453532445353505284050406018705020501
112272111311151615151345290422007020100000
112273040506060708060464280100075000173300
112274111216141415151148111922006010101010
112275293535211009142020200040205015101510
112281493219130607224554390501014837040704
112282162019171524261941421205003148140502
112283070910172522110920471815000033343300
112284141925353829221220202725080015255010
112285142027181618191505152025350010152550
112291000101000201000001140014714837040704
112292080708061012050501150940353148140502
112293040405040602040402210937310033343300
112294343532302427333501070334550015255010
112295545354605858565600070428610010152550
```

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED.

## 3. COMPUTER SUBROUTINES

The following sections briefly describe several proposed subroutines for data handling or data manipulation.

### 3.1 Subroutine for Extracting Region Numbers

Figure B-5 is a flow chart of a subroutine that may be used to extract region numbers from a given latitude-longitude location on earth. The routine assumes that the cards (see Fig. B-2) have been read into an array made up of 70 rows and 38 columns and that values of latitude are negative south, positive north, and longitude negative west, positive east. Table [illegible] is a FORTRAN Program printout of this subroutine.

Table B-1

FORTRAN Printout of Map Region Subroutine

```
      SUBROUTINE REGION
      COMMON PLAT,PLONG,MAP(70,38),IREGON
C               ENTER WITH A LATITUDE & NORTH - SOUTH, LONGITUDE OF 0 TO
C               180 DEGREES & EAST - WEST.
C               RETURN WITH THE CLIMATOLOGICAL REGION NUMBER WHERE THE
C               COORDINATES RESIDE.
      IF(ABS(PLAT).GE.70.0) GO TO 11
    1 ILAT = (PLAT&71.0)/2.0 & .5
      ILONG = PLONG
      IF(ILONG.LT.0) ILONG = ILONG&360
      DO 7 I=2,38,2
      IF(MAP(ILAT,I).LT.ILONG) GO TO 7
      IREGON = MAP(ILAT,I-1)
      GO TO 12
    7 CONTINUE
      RETURN
   11 IREGON = 15
      IF(PLAT.LT.0.0) IREGON = 24
   12 RETURN
      END
```

Dimension Map (70, 28)

Enter With:
PLAT - Some Latitude, + N, -S
PLONG - Some Longitude

Return With:
Region number where the point resides

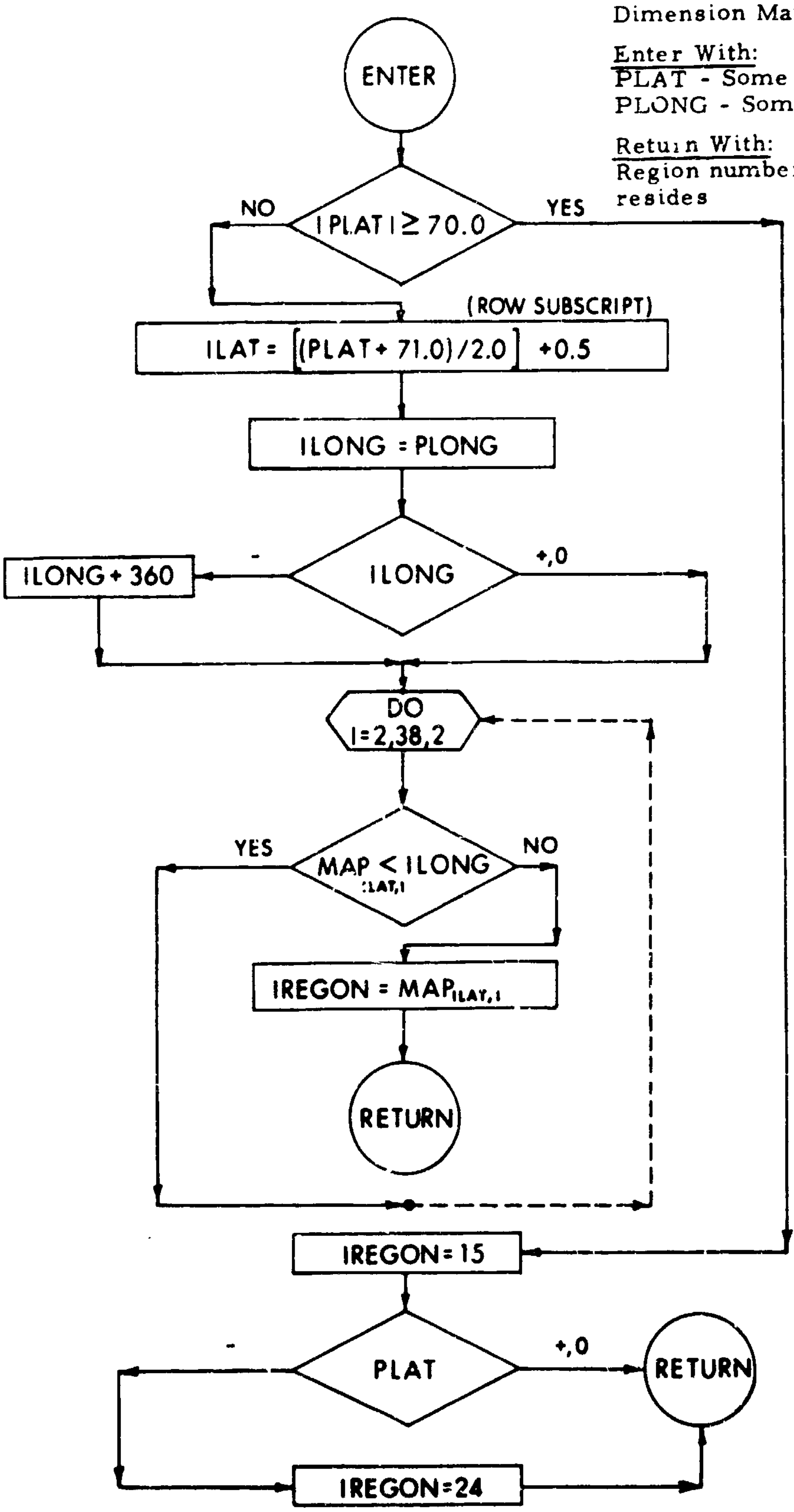



Figure B-5 Flow Chart for Map Region Subroutine.

3.2 Proposed Computer Subroutine for Scaling Temporal or Spatial Conditional Distributions

Figure B-6 is a flow chart and FORTRAN version of a subroutine for scaling the conditionals for distance or time. Table B-2 lists the necessary definitions, inputs, restrictions, etc. Table B-3 provides a list of terms and definitions which are used throughout the following paragraphs.

The scaling procedure is described in detail in Section 6.2 of the Final Report. The following paragraphs have been extracted from this discussion, to outline the basis for this subroutine.

3.2.1 Scaling for Distance

Data for 200 miles distance from the initial point are tabulated in the data bank. We present here the mathematical technique for scaling these conditional statistics for distances other than 200 nm. The assumption is made that the conditional probabilities decay linearly with distance.

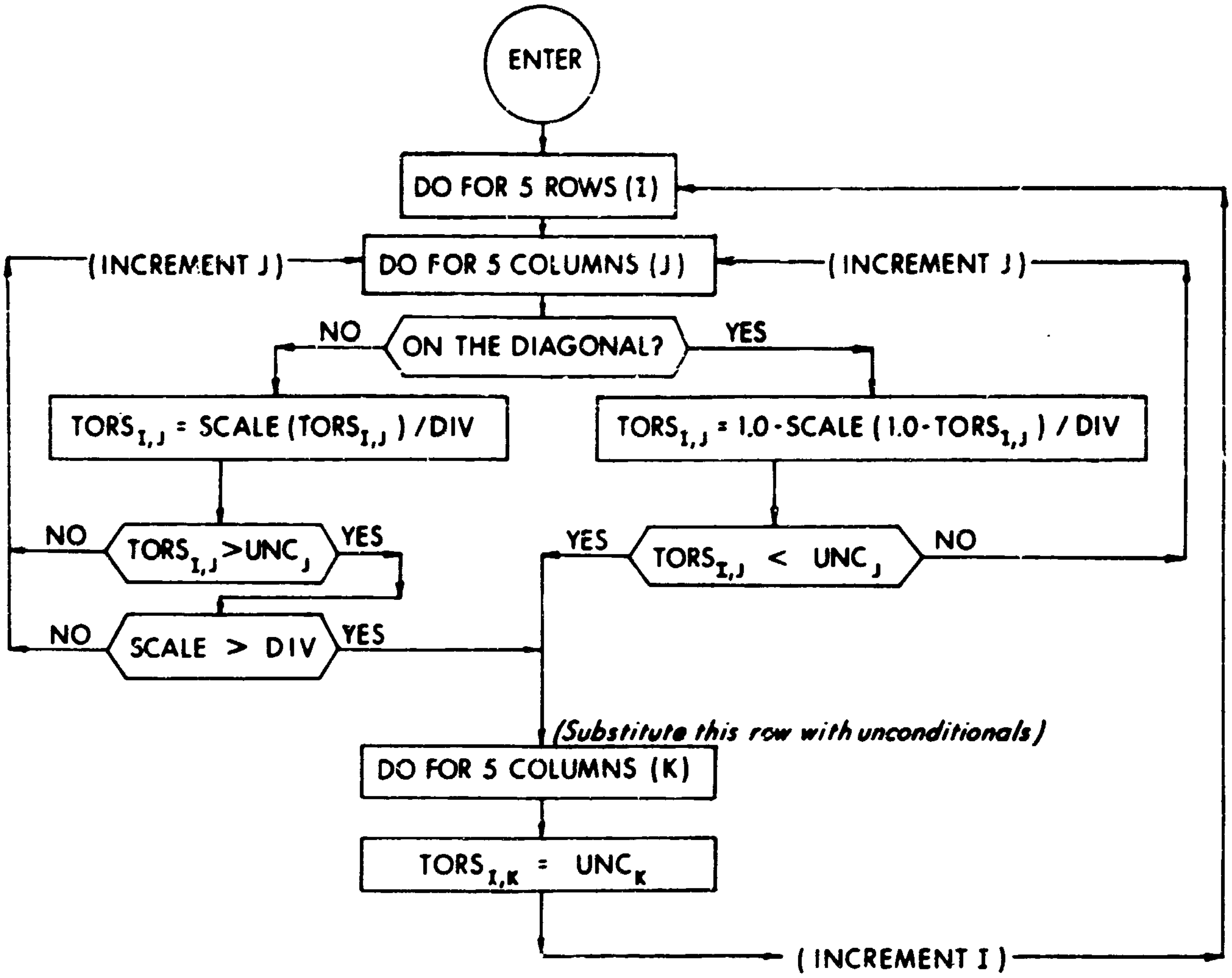
The procedure for scaling for distance based on the linear assumption is thus a relatively simple one. Two conditions are imposed. The first concerns the area within 200 miles, i.e., scaling for distances less than 200 miles; the second is for scaling beyond 200 miles. For scaling within 200 miles, one uses the following two formulas. For probabilities on the diagonal of the 5 x 5 conditional matrix, i.e., 1 given 1, 2 given 2, etc., one uses

$$P(C) = 1 - \frac{\text{Scale (d)}}{200} \text{ (1-SCOND)} \tag{1}$$

If the value in question is not on the diagonal, i.e., probability of 1 given 2, 1 given 3, etc, the following formula is used for scaling

$$P(C) = \frac{\text{Scale (d)}}{200} \text{ (SCOND)} \tag{2}$$

When the required distance is greater than 200 nm the following condition is also imposed. For values on the diagonal, the scaled values (scaled using the formulas immediately above) must remain greater than the unconditional probability of the diagonal value, i.e., the scaled probability of 2 given 2 must be greater than the unconditional probability of 2. If this test fails, the entire horizontal line of the 5 x 5 matrix




FORTRAN IV Version of SCALNG (KA=I, KB=J, KD=K for reference to above chart.)

```
      SUBROUTINE SCALNG
      COMMON /AREA2/TORS(5,5),UNC(5),SCALE,DIV
      DO 4 KA=1,5
      DO 2 KB=1,5
      IF(KA.EQ.KB) GO TO 1
      TORS(KA,KB) = SCALE*TORS(KA,KB)/DIV
      IF(TORS(KA,KB).GT.UNC(KB) .AND. SCALE.GT.DIV) GO TO 3
      GO TO 2
    1 TORS(KA,KB) = 1.-SCALE*(1.-TORS(KA,KB))/DIV
      IF(TORS(KA,KB).LT.UNC(KB)) GO TO 3
    2 CONTINUE
      GO TO 4
    3 DO 4 KD=1,5
      TORS(KA,KD) = UNC(KD)
    4 CONTINUE
      RETURN
      END
```

**Figure B-6 Flow Chart and Fortran Printout for Scaling Subroutine.**

Table B-2

Subroutine for Scaling

IDENTIFICATION:

Title: Subroutine SCALNG

PURPOSE:

This is a subroutine that may be used for linear scaling of temporal or spatial conditional statistics derived from the world-wide cloud cover study.

USAGE:

Calling Sequence:

CALL SCALNG (TORS (5, 5), UNC(5), SCALE, DIV)

Where (1) TORS is a 5 x 5 matrix of temporal or spatial conditional statistics to be linearly scaled. Rows of this matrix are defined as the 5 given cloud groups increasing from top to bottom.

(2) UNC is a 1 x 5 matrix of selected unconditional probabilities that can be used for substitution into appropriate rows of the conditional matrix should certain tests justify.

(3) SCALE is some number expressed in nautical miles when scaling spatial conditionals, or hours when scaling temporal conditionals

(4) DIV is equal to 200 when scaling for spatial conditionals, or 24 when scaling for temporal conditionals.

RESTRICTIONS:

SCALE should never be less than or equal to the sampling area size from which the spatial statistics were derived when scaling spatial conditionals (i. e., ~ 60 nm).

COMMENT:

Return with the scaled conditionals in TORS.

Table B-3

Definition of Terms

| | |
|---|---|
| UNCON | Unconditional Distribution for Sampling Area Size 30-60 nm. |
| SCOND | Spatial Conditional Distribution for Sampling Area Size 30-60 nm and Distance 200 nm from UNCON. |
| TCOND | Temporal Conditional Distribution for Sampling Area Size 30-60 nm and 24-hours after UNCON. |
| SUNCON | Scaled Unconditional Distribution for Enlarged Sampling Area Size. |
| CONNEW | Conditional Distribution Scaled for Enlarged Sampling Area Size. |
| CONDIS | Spatial Conditional Distribution Scaled for Distance Other than 200 nm. |
| CONTIM | Temporal Conditional Distribution Scaled for Time Other than 24-hours. |
| SCSCON | Spatial Conditional Distribution Scaled for Both Enlarged Area Size and Distance Other than 200 nm. |
| SCTCON | Temporal Conditional Distribution Scaled for Both Enlarged Area Size and Time Other than 24-hours |
| TSCON | Conditional Distribution Scaled for Both Time and Distance for 30-60 nm Sampling. |
| TSSCON | Conditional Distribution Scaled for Time, Distance and Enlarged Sampling Area Size. |
| DICON | Pseudo-Conditional Distribution Matrix Generated while Scaling TCOND for Diurnal Effects. |
| DITCON | Diurnally Scaled Temporal Conditionals. |

is replaced with the unconditional statistics. In a similar manner for values not on the diagonal, the scaled values must remain below the unconditional probability of the given cloud group, i. e., $P(2|1)$ and $P(2|3)$ etc. must be smaller than the unconditional probability of 2. If this test fails, the entire horizontal line of the 5 x 5 matrix is also replaced by the unconditional statistics. Thus if either the diagonal value is less than the unconditional value or if the non-diagonal value on any given line is greater than the unconditional value, the whole line is replaced by the unconditional statistics. This amounts to saying that if either of these tests fail, the cloud cover statistics for this cloud category beyond this distance are no longer conditional upon the first point but rather assume the unconditional distributions.

### 3. 2. 2 Scaling for Time

Scaling the conditional distributions for time is handled in a somewhat similar way to that for distance. In this case, we assume that the statistics are no longer conditional for times beyond 36 hours. To scale the time conditionals the following formulas are used:

ON the diagonal

$$P(C) = 1 - \frac{\text{Scale (T)}}{24}(1 - \text{TCOND})$$

OFF the diagonal

$$P(C) = \frac{\text{Scale (T)}}{24}(\text{TCOND})$$

The first formula is used for values which lie on the diagonal of the 5 x 5 matrix while the second formula is used for those which lie off the diagonal (similar to the discussion in paragraph 3. 2. 1 above).

3.3 Scaling for Diurnal Change

The 24-hour conditional distributions and any scaling of them for other time intervals, contain no direct provision for introducing the effect of diurnal variation, which in some regions is the principal factor affecting cloud cover. A recommended procedure is as follows:

1. Generate a pseudo-conditional distribution (DICON) between the unconditional distributions at the local times of the first and second cloud events. This can be done by first forming a joint probability distribution between UNCON (A), the unconditional distribution of event A, and UNCON (B) the unconditional distribution of event B (later in time than A). The assumption is made that the event B corresponding to a specific event A is the one occurring at the same cumulative probability level in the unconditional distribution at the second time as does the event A in the unconditional distribution at the first time. This satisfies the intuition that diurnal change is superposed on more gross synoptic scale variability, so that if event A represents a lesser cloud cover than normal, the succeeding event B should also represent a smaller cloud cover than normal at that time. As an aid to the reader, we define $P_A(1)$, $P_A(2)$, etc to be the probability of cloud group 1, 2, etc. for event A, and $P_B(1)$, $P_B(2)$, etc. to be the corresponding probabilities for event B.

The cloud categorization intervals fall at different cumulative probabilities in the distributions of event A and B. Thus it is necessary to divide up the intervals of the distribution of event A and assign them to intervals of the distribution of event B, assuming uniform distribution within an interval. To form the joint probability matrix shown in Table B-4(C), we find the fractional part of $P_A(1)$ that is contained in (jointly distributed with) $P_B(1)$. In the example shown in Table B-4(B), all of $P_A(1)$, 0.2, is contained in $P_B(1)$. Thus, 0.2 is entered in the joint probability matrix at position A = 1, B = 1 (cell number of joint table). Since $P_B(1)$ is 10% greater than $P_A(1)$, this additional 0.1 in $P_B(1)$ could not have occurred jointly with $P_A(1)$. Therefore, it is placed in the matrix (Table B-4(C) at position A = 2, B = 1.

In a similar way, we rate (jointly distribute) $P_A(2)$ with $P_B(2)$ and find that only 0.3 are contained in both. Therefore, 0.3 is located in the joint matrix at A = 2, B = 2. Again there is an additional part to be allocated: this time 0.1 of $P_A(2)$ must have occurred with $P_B(3)$; it is thus entered in the matrix at A = 2, B = 3. (For Monte Carlo computational procedures, it may be more convenient to work with the UNCON cumulative probabilities.)

Table B-4

Computation of a Pseudo-Conditional Distribution for Diurnal Variation

UNCON EVENT

| | Cloud Category | (A) Prob. | (A) Cum. | (B) Prob. | (B) Cum. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | 1 | .2 | .2 | .3 | .3 |
| | 2 | .5 | .7 | .3 | .6 |
| | 3 | .2 | .9 | .2 | .8 |
| | 4 | .05 | .95 | .1 | .9 |
| | 5 | .05 | 1.0 | .1 | 1.0 |

UNCON

| | Cloud Category | Event (A) Probability | Event (A) Rated Probability | Joint Cell Number | Event (B) Rated Probability | Event (B) Probability | Cloud Category |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (B) | 1 | .2 | .2 | 1-1 | .2 | .3 | 1 |
| | | | | 2-1 | .1 | | |
| | 2 | .5 | .1 | | | | |
| | | | .3 | 2-2 | .3 | .3 | 2 |
| | | | .1 | 2-3 | | | |
| | 3 | .2 | .1 | 3-3 | .1 | .2 | 3 |
| | | | .1 | | .1 | | |
| | | | | 3-4 | | | |
| | 4 | .05 | .05 | | .1 | .1 | 4 |
| | | | | 4-5 | .05 | | |
| | 5 | .05 | .05 | 5-5 | .05 | .1 | 5 |

Table B-4 (cont'd)

| | | JOINT PROBABILITY (B) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total= UNCON(A) |
| | 1 | .2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .2 |
| | 2 | .1 | .3 | .1 | 0 | 0 | .5 |
| (C) | 3 (A) | 0 | 0 | .1 | .1 | 0 | .2 |
| | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .05 | .05 |
| | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .05 | .05 |

| | | DICON $C_{(B)}$ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | .2 | .6 | .2 | 0 | 0 |
| (D) | 3 $C_{(A)}$ | 0 | 0 | .5 | .5 | 0 |
| | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 |
| | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 |

This process is continued for all categories as shown. These individual entries, divided by the marginal total UNCON (A), become the entries in DICON ($C_B$ $C_A$).

If any element of UNCON (A) is zero, a suitable flag should be entered in the cell number of the joint distribution (See example in Table B-5) into which an entry would fall if that element were very small. In forming the DICON matrix, by division through each row by the corresponding element of UNCON (A), the rule is "flag divided by zero is 1.0." This results in an appropriate entry in DICON to take care of the eventuality of a "forbidden" event A materializing as a result of other manipulations. If an element of UNCON (B) is zero, no special provisions are required, as the resulting distribution will "lock out" that category.

2. Form the diurnal - temporal conditional distribution (DITCON) by

$$\text{DITCON}\,(a_i|b_j) = \sum_{k=1}^{5} \text{DICON}\,(a_i|c_k) \cdot \text{CONTIM}\,(c_k|b_j)$$

where CONTIM is the scaled derived temporal conditional appropriate to the time interval.

3) Use DITCON in place of the temporal conditional in question. The DITCON operation is not required for time intervals of less than 2 hours or approximately 24 hours.

If it is desired that the resulting distribution avoid total lockout of cloud categories of zero probability in UNCON (B), the formula for DICON may be reversed:

$$\text{DITCON}\,(a_i|b_j) = \sum_{k=1}^{5} \text{CONTIM}\,(a_i|c_k) \cdot \text{DICON}\,(c_k|b_j)$$

The two formulas differ in the effective order in which the operations of diurnal change and temporal conditionality are performed. The first procedure, recommended for most applications, performs the conditionality operation first.

As noted earlier, the straight line estimate of temporal conditional distribution at time intervals less than 24 hours tends to overestimate the persistence, i.e., produces a distribution too strongly diagonalized. A large part of this overestimate may be due to the ignored diurnal change. The DITCON operation reduces the diagonalization in a fashion directly related to the degree of diurnal change, lending some confidence to its validity.

Table B-5

Computation of a Pseudo-Conditional Distribution for Diurnal Variation With a Zero UNCON Entry

**UNCON**

| Cloud Category | Event (A) Probability | Event (A) Rated Probability | Joint Cell Number | Event (E) Rated Probability | Event (E) Probability | Cloud Category |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .4 | .3 | 1-1 | .3 | .3 | 1 |
| | | .1 | 1-2 | .1 | | |
| 2 | .3 | .2 | 2-2 | .2 | .3 | 2 |
| | | .1 | 2-3 | .1 | | |
| 3 | .2 | .1 | 3-3 | .1 | .2 | 3 |
| | | .1 | 3-4 | .1 | | |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 4-4 | 0 | .1 | 4 |
| 5 | .1 | .1 | 5-5 | .1 | .1 | 5 |

**JOINT PROBABILITY**

(B)

| (A) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .3 | .1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .4 |
| 2 | 0 | .2 | .1 | 0 | 0 | .3 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | .1 | .1 | 0 | .2 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | * | 0 | 0* |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .1 | .1 |

**DICON**

$C_{(B)}$

| $C_{(A)}$ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .75 | .25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | .67 | .33 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | .5 | .5 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 | 0 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 |

3.4 Scaling for Both Time and Distance

Certain simulation situations may require that a point or area on the earth be observed on a given orbit and a second nearby point be observed on a somewhat later orbit. For this situation, where the time difference between the first and the second observation is less than 36 hours and where the distance between the two observed points is less than 800 miles, the conditional probabilities must be scaled for both time and distance concurrently. The following procedure has been established to accomplish this concurrent scaling for time and distance

3.4.1 Procedure for Scaling for Time and Distance

a) Separately calculate CONDIS and CONTIM for the appropriate distance and time, respectively, from SCOND and TCOND. Perform DITCON diurnal operation on CONTIM if required

b)

$$\text{TSCON}\,(a_i|b_j) = \sum_{k=1}^{5} \text{CONDIS}\,(a_i|c_k) \cdot \text{CONTIM}\,(c_k|b_j)$$

for $a_i$ from 1 to 5 and $b_j$ from 1 to 5

c) If the conditional have been modified for viewed area size (see Section 3.5), substitute TSSCON, SCSCON, and SCTCON for TSCON, CONDIS, and CONTIM respectively.

3.5 Suggested Procedures for Enlarging the Sample Area Size

The change in cloud cover distribution resulting from change in the area size over which the cloud cover is defined is discussed in detail in Section 7 of the Final Report. It was pointed out that dramatic changes take place over the very range of sample areas that are to be used in earth-oriented experiments, and thus in simulation. It is required, therefore, that a reasonably effective method be found for generating suitable cloud cover distributions for enlarged sampling areas from already available information - the available cloud statistics. Collection of adequate samples of raw satellite data seems prohibitive, at least until suitable compilations of digitized data become available.

The general features of the change of cloud cover distribution with size of sample area can be readily visualized. The cloud cover over a point can have but two values - clear and overcast. The cloud cover over the entire earth seems to stay reasonably constant at perhaps 40%. Intermediate sized areas have cloud distributions which pass from the U-shape of small areas to more bell-shaped distributions at rates which depend upon the prevalence of large-scale cloud systems. The temperate zones, in which large cloud systems are the rule, show characteristically U or J-shaped distributions at the 30 mile scale size of the ground observer. Tropical regions may already exhibit bell-shaped distributions at this scale. A distribution originally bell-shaped at a $1^{\circ}$ area becomes more so at $3^{\circ}$ and $5^{\circ}$, at the expense of the already rare clear areas; overcasts also become less probable. A J-shaped distribution tends toward a skewed bell-shape. A U-shaped distribution first becomes binodal, then bell-shaped with increase in sample area scale. In all cases, the probability of clear sky becomes quite small at $5^{\circ}$ (300 nm) scale.

The effect of increasing the sample area size can be demonstrated by a simple computational exercise of doubling the sampling area. In this exercise, the cloud distribution in the two areas can be expressed as the joint distribution of the two sets of events. The initial computation will assume independence between events in the two areas. Table B-6 outlines the computation of the joint distribution from synthetic data. The joint distribution is defined by:

$$\text{PJOINT}(a, b) = \text{UNCON}(a) \cdot \text{UNCON}(b)$$

Each element of the PJOINT matrix corresponds to an average cloud cover over the doubled area. These cloud covers can be reclassified according to the original cloud cover grouping scheme (1 through 5). Table B-7 gives the cloud group assignment of each location in the PJOINT matrix. This location matrix is universally useful in area size computations, and is called KWHERE.

Conversion of PJOINT to the unconditional distribution scaled for the doubled area size, SUNCON, is achieved by the operation of adding together all elements of PJOINT having the same entry in the matching location of KWHERE. The result, shown in Table B-8, is rather startling. The previously U-shaped UNCON has become the strongly peaked SUNCON.

Let us initially investigate some properties of a straight chain of 50-60 mile square areas, corresponding to a diameter of a larger circle. Let each member of the chain be dependent only on the first member. The straight line approximation of the scaling of the spatial conditional distribution then gives rise to individual PJOINT distributions, the elements of which are linear interpolations between the unit diagonal PJOINT of the first member of the chain, and PJOINT of the last. It can be seen that the distribution of the total cloud cover in this chain can be described by PJOINT of the last element, internally summed by reference to the KWHERE locator matrix (see Section 7 of the Final Report)

This extreme change in cloud cover distribution with a relatively small change in area size results from the untenable assumption of independence between cloud events in contiguous areas. Let us repeat the computation, now using a synthetic set of conditional probabilities to describe the dependence of events in the second area on those in the first. Table B-9 outlines the computation.

In the general case,

$$\text{PJOINT (a, b)} = \text{UNON (b)} \cdot \text{CONNEW (a b)}$$

where CONNEW is the spatial conditional distribution appropriately scaled to the distance between centers of the areas.

Even though CONNEW is only moderately diagonalized, the resulting SUNCON distribution more closely resembles its parent UNCON distribution.

Let us now consider the more general case of viewed area size several times the area on which the statistical distributions are based.

3.5.1 An Approach to Scaling for Enlarged Sampling Area Size.

The information at our disposal for the task of enlarging the sampling area size is the unconditional distribution, valid for a sampling area of 30-60 nm diameter, and the spatial conditional distribution, defined for areas about 60 nm diameter with centers separated by about 200 nm. A straight line interpolation or extrapolation has been adopted to find conditional distributions at other distances. No information is available to define the conditional dependence of cloud events within an area on more than one of its neighbors.

Let us initially investigate some properties of a straight chain of 50-60 mile square areas, corresponding to a diameter of a larger circle. Let each member of the chain be dependent only on the first member. The straight line approximation of the scaling of the spatial conditional distribution then gives rise to individual PJOINT distributions, the elements of which are linear interpolations between the unit diagonal PJOINT of the first member of the chain, and PJOINT of the last. It can be seen that the distribution of the total cloud cover in this chain can be described by PJOINT of the last element, internally summed by reference to the KWHERE locator matrix (see Section 7 of the Final Report).

Table B-6

Computation of Joint Distribution, Independent Data

| Cloud Group | UNCON | PJOINT 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .3 | .09 | .03 | .03 | .06 | .09 |
| 2 | .1 | .03 | .01 | .01 | .02 | .03 |
| 3 | .1 | .03 | .01 | .01 | .02 | .03 |
| 4 | .2 | .06 | .02 | .02 | .04 | .06 |
| 5 | .3 | .09 | .03 | .03 | .06 | .09 |

Table B-7

Cloud Group Location Matrix

| Cloud Group | KWHERE 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 |

Table B-8

Cloud Cover Distribution for Doubled Area, Independent Events

| Cloud Group | UNCON | SUNCON |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | .3 | .09 |
| 2 | .1 | .15 |
| 3 | .1 | .41 |
| 4 | .2 | .26 |
| 5 | .3 | .09 |

Table B-9

Computation of Cloud Cover Distribution for
Doubled Area, Dependent Events

| Cloud Group | UNCON | CONDIS | | | | | PJOINT | | | | | SUNCON |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 1 | .3 | .5 | .3 | .1 | .1 | 0 | .15 | .09 | .03 | .03 | 0 | .15 |
| 2 | .1 | .1 | .5 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .01 | .05 | .02 | .02 | .01 | .23 |
| 3 | .1 | .1 | .2 | .5 | .1 | .1 | .01 | .02 | .05 | .01 | .01 | .17 |
| 4 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .2 | .5 | 1 | .02 | .02 | .04 | .10 | .02 | .30 |
| 5 | .3 | 0 | .1 | .1 | .3 | .5 | 0 | .03 | .03 | .09 | .15 | .15 |

### 3.5.2 Procedure for Computation of Unconditional Distribution Scaled for Sample Area Size

We recapitulate the procedure for finding SUNCON.

1) Tabulate the unconditional and conditional distributions for the required regions, month and time of day. (These scaled conditionals are called CONNEW.)

2) Scale the conditional statistics, using the procedures detailed in Section 6 of the Final Report, to a distance which corresponds to the diameter of the required enlarged viewed area. (These scaled conditionals are called CONNEW.)

3) The unconditional distribution UNCON is multiplied into the conditional distribution matrix CONNEW

4) The resultant joint distribution matrix is PJOINT summed using the KWHERE matrix for reference.

5) A new unconditional distribution, SUNCON, applicable to the enlarged viewed area size, results.

### 3.5.3 Computational Procedure for Enlarging the Area Size for Conditional Distributions

The procedure for enlarging sampling area size for conditional distributions is similar to, but more involved than the procedure for the unconditional distributions.

Referring to Figure B-7, we are given unconditional distributions for the area represented by "a" and conditional statistics for area "c" some distance $\Delta$ from area "a". What we wish to compute is the conditional probability distribution for new enlarged area B given the unconditional probabilities for new enlarged area A (both areas have been enlarged to the new diameter $\alpha$). Thus, what is required is to first expand area "a" to area A using the techniques described in paragraph 3.5.2 above. Then, to obtain the new 5 x 5 conditional probability matrix for area B, given A, we define:

$$P(A, B) = \text{joint probability of cloud cover in A and B}$$

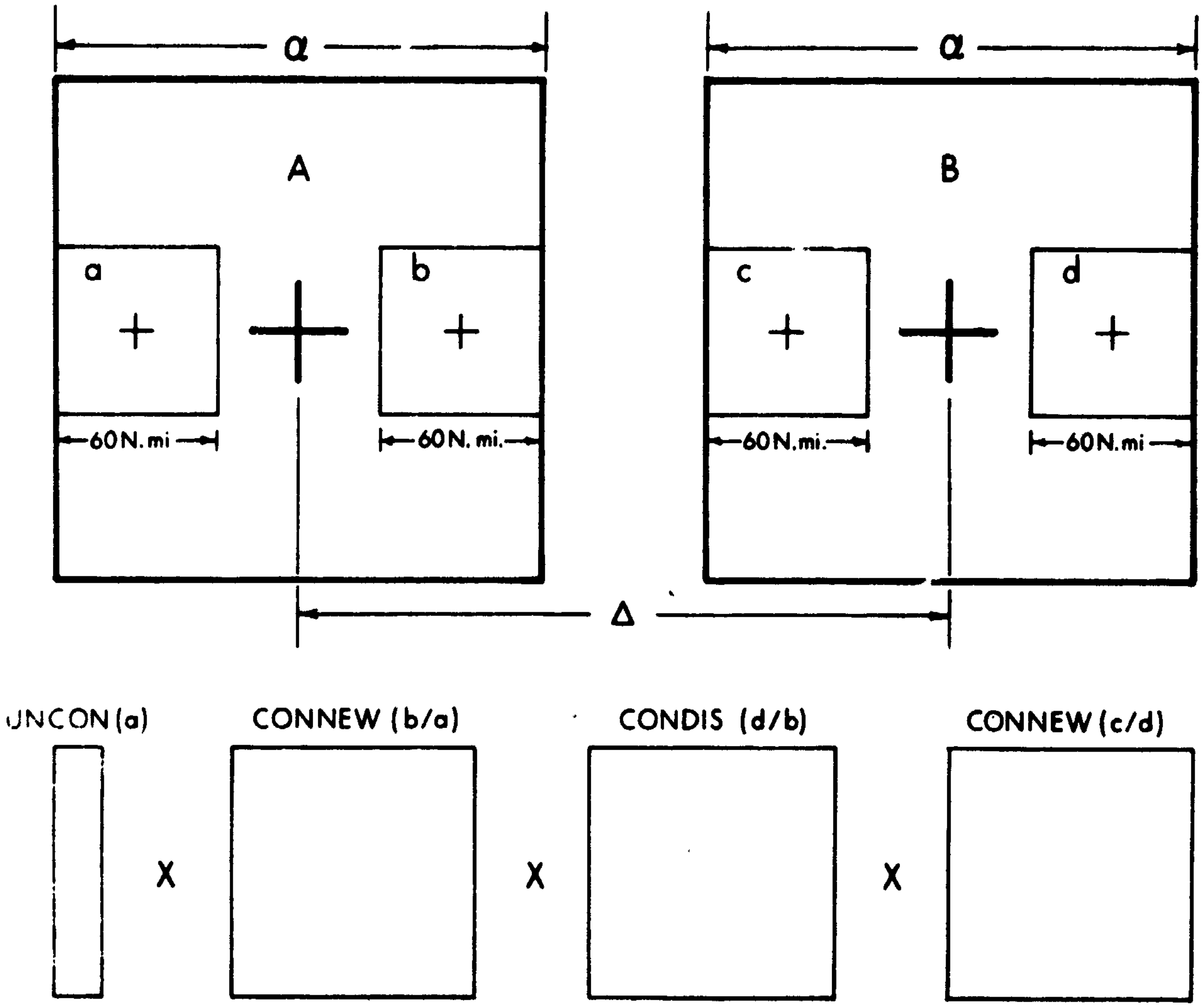



Figure B-7 Scheme for Computation of Spatial Conditional Distribution of Enlarged Sample Areas.

The computational algorithm for accomplishing this multiplication of probabilities is to perform the multiplications indicated in Figure B-7, where a schematic form for the matrices has been used. In this figure, where CONNEW is the expanded sampling area space conditionals, etc., the joint probability of events in all four areas is:

$$P(abcd) = P(a) \cdot P(b|a) \cdot P(d|b) \cdot P(c|d)$$

where the order of conditionality is somewhat arbitrary.

We define the cloud cover in area A to be the average of the cloud cover in a and b, while the cloud cover in B is the average cloud cover in c and d. Thus, we can write formally:

$$P(A, B) = P(\overline{ab}, \overline{cd})$$

To find $P(\overline{ab}, \overline{cd})$, the KWHERE locator matrix is used 4-dimensionally. This involves assigning values to $\overline{ab}$ from the a and b locations in the 4-dimensional PJNT matrix, and to $\overline{cd}$ from the c and d locations. The result is the two dimensional joint probability table P(A, B). This is transformed to the conditional probability by division by the marginal total.

$$P(B|A) = \frac{P(A, B)}{\sum_B P(A, B)}$$

The process of finding temporal conditional distributions of enlarged sample areas is identical, with the exception that CONTIM is substituted for CONDIS. CONNEW (c|d) should be computed for the local time of event B, and the DITCON operation (Section 3.3) should be performed in finding CONTIM.

### 3.5.4 Example of Computation Procedure for Enlarging Area Size for Conditional Distributions

We choose as an example the expansion of the conditional statistics for Region 19 (southeastern U.S.) for mid-day in January. The tabulated data for 30-50 nm area and 200 nm distance are shown on page C-7. The conditional distribution is scaled for α and Δ as shown in Figure B-7 and described in Section 3.2.1 For this example 180 nm was chosen for both α and Δ. The input values for the computation discussed in Section 3.5.3 and illustrated in the lower half of Figure B-7 are shown in Table B-10.

Table B-10 Input Values for Example of Computational Procedure for Enlarging Area Size for Conditional Distributions

| Cloud Group | UNCON(a) | | CONNEW (b\|a) | | | | | | CONDIS (d\|b) | | | | | | CONNEW (c\|d) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | b | | | | | | d | | | | | | c | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 1 | .15 | | .784 | .045 | .045 | .045 | .081 | | .784 | .045 | .045 | .045 | .081 | | .784 | .045 | .045 | .045 | .081 | 1 |
| 2 | .12 | | .153 | .253 | .072 | .072 | .450 | | .153 | .253 | .072 | .072 | .450 | | .153 | .253 | .072 | .072 | .450 | 2 |
| 3 | .04 | a | .117 | .108 | .235 | .270 | .270 | b | .117 | .108 | .235 | .270 | .270 | d | .117 | .108 | .235 | .270 | .270 | 3 |
| 4 | .17 | | .126 | .081 | .126 | .505 | .162 | | .126 | .081 | .126 | .505 | .162 | | .126 | .081 | .126 | .505 | .162 | 4 |
| 5 | .52 | | .117 | .054 | .108 | .144 | .577 | | .117 | .054 | .108 | .144 | .577 | | .117 | .054 | .108 | .144 | .577 | 5 |

To find the joint probability

$$P(A, B) = P(\overline{ab}, \overline{cd})$$

we use the summation matrix (KWHERE) twice i.e., use the KWHERE matrix for the set a, b and again for the set c, d (Table B-11) Entries in the joint probability matrix P (A, B) =PJNT (A, B) are derived by reference to Table B-11. For example if KWHERE (a, b) = 1, B =1; if KWHERE (c, d) = 1, A = 1. Reference to Table B-11 indicates that the only way KWHERE (a, b) can equal 1 is for a = 1 and b = 1. Similarly for KWHERE (c, d) = 1, c = 1 and d = 1. Thus, the only entry in PJNT (A, B) at A = 1, B = 1 results when a = b = c = d = 1.

Refer again to Table B-11. Entries in PJNT (1, 2) result if A = 1 which again implies that c = 1 and d = 1. However, B = 2 can be obtained in seven ways, i. e.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| b = 2 | b = 3 | b = 1 | b = 2 | b = 3 | b = 1 | b = 2 |
| a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 2 | a = 2 | a = 2 | a = 3 | a = 3 |

Similarly for A = 1, B = 3, we find c = 1 and d = 1 while a and b are paired in in nine possible ways (all "three" entries in KWHERE (a, b). This procedure is followed to find all of the subentries in PJNT (A, B). To find each entry in PJNT (A, B) we must sum the subentries obtained by multiplying the appropriate values as extracted from Table B-10 (according to the following formula for all possible combinations of a, b, c, d (as obtained just above).

$$P(abcd) = P(a) \cdot P(b|a) \cdot P(d|b) \cdot P(c|d)$$

For PJNT (1, 1)

$P(a) = P(1) = .15$
$P(b|a) = P(1|1) = .78$
$P(d|b) = P(1|1) = .78$
$P(c|d) = P(1|1) = .78$

**Thus, PJNT (1, 1) = . 15 x . 78 x . 78 x . 78 = . 072**
**Enter this value in Table B-12A at PJNT (1, 1)**

Table B-11

Four Dimensional Locator Matrix (KWHERE)

KWHERE (a, b)

| Cloud Group | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 |

KWHERE (c, d)

| Cloud Group | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 |

**B = KWHERE (a, b)**

**A = KWHERE (c, d)**

For PJNT (1,2), the values from Table B-10 are

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} a = 1 \\ b = 2 \\ c = 1 \\ d = 1 \end{array}\right\} .15 \times .045 \times .153 \times .784 = .00081$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} a = 1 \\ b = 3 \\ c = 1 \\ d = 1 \end{array}\right\} .15 \times .045 \times .117 \times .784 = .00062$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} a = 2 \\ b = 1 \\ c = 1 \\ d = 1 \end{array}\right\} .12 \times .153 \times .784 \times .784 = .0112$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} a = 2 \\ b = 2 \\ c = 1 \\ d = 1 \end{array}\right\} .12 \times .253 \times .153 \times .784 = .0036$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} a = 2 \\ b = 3 \\ c = 1 \\ d = 1 \end{array}\right\} .12 \times .072 \times .117 \times .784 = .00079$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} a = 3 \\ b = 1 \\ c = 1 \\ d = 1 \end{array}\right\} .04 \times .117 \times .784 \times .784 = .00288$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} a = 3 \\ b = 2 \\ c = 1 \\ d = 1 \end{array}\right\} .04 \times .108 \times .153 \times .784 = .00051$$

The sum of these seven values (.0204) is entered in Table B-12A at PJNT (1,2). The remaining entries are found in a similar way. The result is shown as Table B-12B. If PJNT contains a row of zeros insert "1" in the diagonal position.

The marginal totals in both directions are important. The marginal totals resulting from summing over A gives SUNCON (The scaled unconditional distribution) while the marginal totals resulting from summing on B are used as divisors to obtain P(A|B) or SCSCON. Each entry in a row of PJNT (A, B) is divided by the marginal sum to obtain a row of entries in SCSCON. See Table B-12C where .072/.212 = .341 etc. The values in SCSCON matrix are the distance conditionals scaled to a 180 nm viewed area and 180 nm distant from the unconditional event.

Table B-12

Resultant Joint Probability Matrix and Scaled Conditional Probabilities

(A) PJNT (A, B)

| Cloud Group | B 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .072 | .0204 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | .099 |

(B) PJNT (A, B)

| Cloud Group | B 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Σ B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .072 | 021 | .064 | .027 | .028 | .212 |
| 2 | .012 | .010 | .021 | .025 | .018 | .086 |
| 3 | .018 | 018 | .092 | 063 | .059 | .200 |
| 4 | .009 | 17 | .048 | .131 | .095 | .300 |
| 5 | .006 | .014 | .040 | .041 | .010 | 201 |
| Σ A | .117 | .080 | .215 | .289 | .300 | |

SUNCON

(C) SCSCON = P(B | A)

| Cloud Group | B 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Σ B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .341 | .097 | 302 | .130 | .130 | 1.0 |
| 2 | .139 | 120 | .244 | .286 | .211 | 1.0 |
| 3 | .092 | 089 | 211 | 314 | 294 | 1 0 |
| 4 | .031 | .056 | .160 | 436 | .317 | 1.0 |
| 5 | .028 | 071 | .198 | 204 | 499 | 1.0 |